

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

CENTRAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

CALL No. 938.005/J.H.S.
ACC. No. 25957

G.A. 79.
IPN-S4-2D. G. Arch. N. D. 57. -25-8-58-1,00,000.







THE JOURNAL
OF
HELLENIC STUDIES





The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies

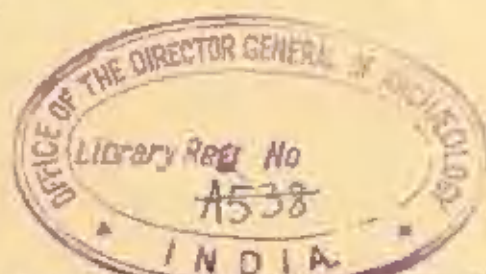
THE JOURNAL
OF
HELLENIC STUDIES

25957

938.005

J. H. S.

VOLUME XI.



PUBLISHED BY THE COUNCIL, AND SOLD ON THEIR BEHALF

BY

MACMILLAN AND CO., 20 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND
LONDON

WINDSOR

The Rights of Translation and Reproduction are Reserved

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.**

Acc. No......25957.....
Date.....22.2.57.....
Call No......938.005/I.H.S.

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Rules of the Society	ix
List of Officers and Members	xv
Additions to Library	xxxii
Transactions of the Society, 1890	xxxv
1. Excavations in Cyprus, 1889. Polis tes Chrysochou, Limniti. (Plates III., IV., V.)—J. A. B. MURRAY and H. A. TUNNICLIFFE	1
2. Two Fourth Century Children's Heads.—E. A. GARDNER	100
3. Ceramics and its Inscriptions.—E. L. HICKS	109
4. The Processes of Greek Sculpture as shown by some Unfinished Statues at Athens.—E. A. GARDNER	129
5. Τραγῆς and Κορυμῆς in the Frieze of the Parthenon.—C. WALSTEIN	143
6. A Stela Commemorating a Victory in a Boat Race.—P. GARDNER	146
7. Notes in Phrygia Parorene, and Lycania.—D. G. HOGARTH	151
8. A Protokorinthian Lekythos in the British Museum. (Plates I., II.)—C. H. SMITH	167
9. Various Works in the Pergamene Style.—L. R. FARNELL	181
10. Archaeology in Greece, 1889—90.—E. A. GARDNER	210
11. The Alkmenæ Vase formerly in Castle Howard. (Plates VI., VII.)—A. S. MURRAY	225
12. Recent discoveries in Eastern Cilicia. (Plate VIII.)—J. T. BENT	231
Inscriptions from Eastern Cilicia.—E. L. HICKS	236
13. The Collection of Ancient Marbles at Leeds. (Plate XIII.)—E. L. HICKS	255
14. The Egyptian bases of Greek History. (Plate XIV.)—W. M. F. PATRICK	271
15. The making of Pandora. (Plates XI., XII.)—A. H. SMITH	278
16. Two Greek Reliefs.—G. C. RICHARDS	284
17. Fourteenth Century Thacygraphy. (Plates IX., X.)—T. W. ALLEN	280
18. The Theatre at Megalopolis.—E. A. GARDNER; W. LORING; G. C. RICHARDS; W. J. WOODHOUSE	294
19. A New Portion of the Edict of Diocletian from Megalopolis.—W. LORING	299
20. Orphic Myths on Attic Vases.—C. H. SMITH	343

NOTICES OF BOOKS.

	PAGE
Harrison and Verrill's 'Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens'; Schuchhardt's 'Schliemann's Ausgrabungen'; Studniczka's 'Kyrene'; Hauser's 'Neu-Attische Reliefs'; Robert's 'Antike Sarkophagreliefs'; Haigh's 'Attic Theatre'	218
Ramsay's 'Historical Geography of Asia Minor'; Conze's 'Attische Grabreliefs'; Wernicke's 'Vasen mit Lieblingenamen'; Imhoof-Blumer's 'Griechische Münzen'; Scroton's 'Numismatique de la Crète ancienne'; Holm's 'Griechische Geschichte III.'; Bury's 'History of the later Roman Empire'	352

LIST OF PLATES.

- I, II. 'Protokorinthian' Archaic Lekythos in the British Museum. Drawn by F. ANDERSON.
- III. Plan of the Neighbourhood of Polis tes Chrysochou.
- IV. A Red-figured Lekythos from Polis tes Chrysochou. Drawn by F. ANDERSON.
- V. Jewellery, &c. from Polis tes Chrysochou. Photographic Plate.
- VI, VII. The Alkmene vase formerly in Castle Howard. Drawn by F. ANDERSON.
- VIII. Map of Cilicia Campestris.
- IX, X. Facsimiles of Fourteenth Century Tachygraphy.
- XI, XII. The Making of Pandora: Vase in the British Museum. Drawn by F. ANDERSON.
- XIII. An Attic Sepulchral relief at Locis. Photographic Plate.
- XIV. Early Aegyptian Vases from Excavations in Egypt. Drawn by F. ANDERSON.

LIST OF WOOD-CUTS. &c.

	Page
Figure of Sepulchral Stole; Kapargia, Cyprus	14
Capitals of Columns, Cyprus	22
Forms of Vases, Polis, Cyprus	35, 39
Platter; Subject, Sphinx	11
Lekythos; Subject—Winged female figure	43
Fragment of Kylix; bearded Dionysos	44
Kylix; Horseman and man on foot	45
Sarcophagus; King and Sphinx	54
Neighbourhood of Limniti	83
Plan of Excavations at Limniti	85
Bronze Statuette, Limniti	89
Male and Female Heads, Limniti	92—94
Female Terra-cotta Statuette	97
Stole of Cophisodotus; Argos	101
Unfinished Male Statues: Athens	130, 135, 140, 141
Form of Tools	137
Terra-cotta Figure of Trapez	141
Reliefs from Stele commemorating a Victory in a Boat-Race; Athens	147, 149
Fragment of Pinax; Naukratis	178
Protokorinthian Lekythos	179
Status of Zeus from Pergamon; Berlin	191
Terra-cotta Mask from Tarentum	198
Fragment of Gigantomachy: Relief at Athens	205
Giant; Statuette at Karlsruhe	207
Alkmene Vase; British Museum	227
Plan of Hieropolis—Cassaba	(to face) 235
Sepulchral Stole; Leeds	267
Two Marble Doors, Leeds	360
Map of Lower Egypt	372
Pantheion; Egypt	274
Terra-cotta Figure; Egypt	275
Krater; Making of Panlora	280
Relief of Pillar; Ephesus	280
Theatre at Megalopolis	295, 296
Attic Vase with Representation of Orphic Myth	343, 344

RULES

OF THE

Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

1. THE objects of this Society shall be as follows:—

I. To advance the study of Greek language, literature, and art, and to illustrate the history of the Greek race in the ancient, Byzantine, and Neo-Hellenic periods, by the publication of memoirs and unedited documents or monuments in a Journal to be issued periodically.

II. To collect drawings, facsimiles, transcripts, plans, and photographs of Greek inscriptions, MSS., works of art, ancient sites and remains, and with this view to invite travellers to communicate to the Society notes or sketches of archaeological and topographical interest.

III. To organise means by which members of the Society may have increased facilities for visiting ancient sites and pursuing archaeological researches in countries which, at any time, have been the sites of Hellenic civilization.

2. The Society shall consist of a President, Vice-Presidents, a Council, a Treasurer, one or more Secretaries, and Ordinary Members. All officers of the Society shall be chosen from among its Members, and shall be *ex officio* members of the Council.

3. The President shall preside at all General, Ordinary, or Special Meetings of the Society, and of the Council or of any Committee at which he is present. In case of the absence of the President, one of the Vice-Presidents shall preside in his stead, and in the absence of the Vice-Presidents the Treasurer. In the absence of the Treasurer the Council or Committee shall appoint one of their Members to preside.

4. The funds and other property of the Society shall be administered and applied by the Council in such manner as they shall consider most conducive to the objects of the Society: in the Council shall also be vested the control of all publications issued by the Society, and the general management of all its affairs and concerns. The number of the Council shall not exceed fifty.

5. The Treasurer shall receive, on account of the Society, all subscriptions, donations, or other moneys accruing to the funds thereof, and shall make all payments ordered by the Council. All cheques shall be signed by the Treasurer and countersigned by the Secretary.

6. In the absence of the Treasurer the Council may direct that cheques may be signed by two members of Council and countersigned by the Secretary.

7. The Council shall meet as often as they may deem necessary for the despatch of business.

8. Due notice of every such Meeting shall be sent to each Member of the Council, by a summons signed by the Secretary.

9. Three Members of the Council, provided not more than one of the three present be a permanent officer of the Society, shall be a quorum.

10. All questions before the Council shall be determined by a majority of votes. The Chairman to have a casting vote.

11. The Council shall prepare an Annual Report, to be submitted to the Annual Meeting of the Society.

12. The Secretary shall give notice in writing to each Member of the Council of the ordinary days of meeting of the Council, and shall have authority to summon a Special and Extraordinary Meeting of the Council on a requisition signed by at least four Members of the Council.

13. Two Auditors, not being Members of the Council, shall be elected by the Society in each year.

14. A General Meeting of the Society shall be held in London in June of each year, when the Reports of the Council and of the Auditors shall be read, the Council, Officers, and Auditors for the ensuing year elected, and any other business recommended by the Council discussed.

and determined. Meetings of the Society for the reading of papers may be held at such times as the Council may fix, due notice being given to Members.

15. The President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, Secretaries, and Council shall be elected by the Members of the Society at the Annual Meeting.

16. The President and Vice-Presidents shall be appointed for one year, after which they shall be eligible for re-election at the Annual Meeting.

17. One-third of the Council shall retire every year, but the Members so retiring shall be eligible for re-election at the Annual Meeting.

18. The Treasurer and Secretaries shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Council.

19. The elections of the Officers, Council, and Auditors, at the Annual Meeting, shall be by a majority of the votes of those present. The Chairman of the Meeting shall have a casting vote. The mode in which the vote shall be taken shall be determined by the President and Council.

20. Every Member of the Society shall be summoned to the Annual Meeting by notice issued at least one month before it is held.

21. All motions made at the Annual Meeting shall be in writing and shall be signed by the mover and seconder. No motion shall be submitted, unless notice of it has been given to the Secretary at least three weeks before the Annual Meeting.

22. Upon any vacancy in the Presidency, occurring between the Annual Elections, one of the Vice-Presidents shall be elected by the Council to officiate as President until the next Annual Meeting.

23. All vacancies among the other Officers of the Society occurring between the same dates shall in like manner be provisionally filled up by the Council until the next Annual Meeting.

24. The names of all candidates wishing to become Members of the Society shall be submitted to a Meeting of the Council, and at their next Meeting the Council shall proceed to the election of candidates so proposed: no such election to be valid unless the candidate receives the vote of the majority of those present.

25. The Annual Subscription of Members shall be one guinea, payable and due on the 1st of January each year; this annual subscription may be compounded for by a payment of £15 15s., entitling compounders to be Members of the Society for life, without further payment.

26. The payment of the Annual Subscription, or of the Life Composition, entitles each Member to receive a copy of the ordinary publications of the Society.

27. When any Member of the Society shall be six months in arrear of his Annual Subscription, the Secretary or Treasurer shall remind him of the arrears due, and in case of non-payment thereof within six months after date of such notice, such defaulting Member shall cease to be a Member of the Society, unless the Council make an order to the contrary.

28. Members intending to leave the Society must send a formal notice of resignation to the Secretary on or before January 1; otherwise they will be held liable for the subscription for the current year.

29. If at any time there may appear cause for the expulsion of a Member of the Society, a Special Meeting of the Council shall be held to consider the case, and if at such Meeting at least two-thirds of the Members present shall concur in a resolution for the expulsion of such Member of the Society, the President shall submit the same for confirmation at a General Meeting of the Society specially summoned for this purpose, and if the decision of the Council be confirmed by a majority at the General Meeting, notice shall be given to that effect to the Member in question, who shall thereupon cease to be a Member of the Society.

30. The Council shall have power to nominate British or Foreign Honorary Members. The number of British Honorary Members shall not exceed ten.

31. Ladies shall be eligible as Ordinary Members of the Society, and when elected shall be entitled to the same privileges as other Ordinary Members.

32. No change shall be made in the Rules of the Society unless at least a fortnight before the Annual Meeting specific notice be given to every Member of the Society of the changes proposed.

RULES FOR THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

I. THAT the Library be administered by the Library Committee, which shall be composed of not less than four members, two of whom shall form a quorum.

II. That the custody and arrangement of the Library be in the hands of the Librarian, subject to the control of the Committee, and in accordance with Regulations drawn up by the said Committee and approved by the Council.

III. That all books, periodicals, plans, photographs, &c., be received by the Librarian or Secretary and reported to the Council at their next meeting.

IV. That every book or periodical sent to the Society be at once stamped with the Society's name.

V. That all the Society's books be entered in a Catalogue to be kept by the Librarian, and that in this Catalogue such books, &c. as are not to be lent out be specified.

VI. That the Library be accessible to Members on all week days from eleven A.M. to six P.M., when either the Librarian, or in his absence some responsible person, shall be in attendance.

VII. That the Society's books (with exceptions hereinafter to be specified) be lent to Members under the following conditions:—

- (1) That the number of volumes lent at any one time to each Member shall not exceed three.
- (2) That the time during which such book or books may be kept shall not exceed one month.
- (3) That no books be sent beyond the limits of the United Kingdom.

VIII. That the manner in which books are lent shall be as follows:—

- (1) That all requests for the loan of books be addressed to the Librarian.
- (2) That the Librarian shall record all such requests, and lend out the books in the order of application.
- (3) That in each case the name of the book and of the borrower be inscribed, with the date, in a special register to be kept by the Librarian.

(4) Should a book not be returned within the period specified, the Librarian shall reclaim it.

(5) All expenses of carriage to and fro shall be borne by the borrower.

IX. That no book falling under the following categories be lent out under any circumstances:—

(1) Unbound books.

(2) Detached plates, plans, photographs, and the like.

(3) Books considered too valuable for transmission.

X. That in the case of a book being kept beyond the stated time the borrower be liable to a fine of one shilling for each additional week, and if a book is lost the borrower be bound to replace it.

The Library Committee.

PROF. PERCY GARDNER.

REV. H. A. HOLMES, LL.D.

MR. WALTER LEAF.

MR. GEORGE MACMILLAN (*Hon. Sec.*).

MR. ERNEST MYERS.

REV. W. G. RUTHERFORD, LL.D.

MR. E. MAUNDE THOMPSON.

REV. W. WAYTE (*Hon. Librarian*).

Assistant Librarian, Miss GALES, to whom, at 22, Albemarle Street, applications for books may be addressed.

SESSION 1890—1891.

General Meetings will be held in the Rooms of the Royal Asiatic Society, 22, Albemarle Street, London, W., for the reading of Papers and for Discussion, at 5 P.M. on the following days:—

1890.

Monday, October 30.

1891.

Monday, February 23.

Monday, April 13.

Monday, June 22 (*Annuaire*).

The Council will meet at 4.30 p.m. on each of the above days.

THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF HELLENIC STUDIES.

OFFICERS AND COUNCIL. FOR 1890-1891.

President.

PROFESSOR R. C. JERR, *Esq* D. LL.D.

Vice-Presidents.

THE LORD JUSTICE BOWEN.
THE REV. H. W. BUYLER, D.D., *Master of*
Trinity College, Cambridge.
MR. SIDNEY COYNE
PROF. PERCY GARDNER, LL.D.
MR. W. H. GEDDIS, *Dean of St. Andrew's*
University.
MR. J. K. INGRAM, LL.D.

MR. COL. SIR JOHN LUMBROKE, BART., M.P.
MR. D. B. MONRO, *President of Christ College, Oxford.*
THE EARL OF MURLEY
MR. CHARLES Y. SEFTON, M.C.B.
MR. JAMES H. SAYCE, LL.D.
MR. C. MARTINE THOMPSON, M.C.B.
REV. H. E. TUCKER
PROF. R. V. TYRRELL.

Council.

MR. J. THEODORE BENT
MR. F. D. BURY.
PROF. J. H. BURNES, LL.D.
MR. INGRAM BYWATER.
MR. TALBOT COTTELL.
MR. ARTHUR J. EVANS.
MR. S. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L.
THE EARL OF HUNTER, LL.D.
MR. J. H. JAMES.
MR. A. E. HUGHES.
MR. F. HAVESFIELD.
MR. T. G. HENDERSON.
REV. H. A. HOLMES, LL.D.
REV. PROF. HENRY HALL.
MR. WALTER LEAF, *Esq*.
MR. W. WATKISS LLOYD.

MR. HERBERT W. MACAN.
PROF. J. H. MIDDLETON.
MR. A. A. MURRAY.
MR. EDWARD NORS.
MR. E. A. PELL.
PROF. W. P. REIDHAM.
MR. F. ROBERTS, LL.D.
PROF. R. S. SARGENT.
PROF. W. H. STUBBS.
MR. J. C. SYMONDS, LL.D.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD SAVILE.
MR. H. ELLIS, JUN. SMITH.
MR. CHAS. SPOTT.
MR. S. ELLIS MITCHELL.
MR. A. HAMILTON SMITH.
REV. W. WATTS.

Hon. Treasurer.

MR. JOHN R. MARTIN.

Hon. Secretary.

MR. GEORGE A. MALMILLAN.

Assistant Secretary.

MR. W. REELEY.

Editorial Committee.

MR. INGRAM BYWATER.
PROF. PERCY GARDNER.

REV. PROF. HALL.
PROF. R. C. JERR.

Auditors for 1890-91.

MR. DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD.

MR. ARTHUR J. HITCHES.

Bankers.

MESSRS. ROBERTS, LETHBRICK & CO., 47, LINCOLN STREET.

CAMBRIDGE BRANCH
OF
**THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION
OF HELLENIC STUDIES.**

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEE FOR 1890-1891.

Chairman.

Vice-Chairman.

MR. J. B. SANNEY, Litt.D.

Councillor.

MR. OSCAR BROWNING.

MR. HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D.

REV. R. S. LEWIS.

PROF. J. H. MIDDLETON.

MR. J. S. BERRY, Litt.B.

REV. T. S. ROBERTS.

MR. ARTHUR TILLEY.

MR. A. W. VERRILL.

MR. C. WALDSTROM, Litt.D.

Sec. Secretary.

MR. M. E. DUNNALL, KING'S COLLEGE.

HONORARY MEMBERS

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE HELLENES.

Mr. Alfred Billott, C.P., *H.B.M. Consul for Crete*,

Prof. H. von Brunn, *Munich*.

Prof. U. Compagnot, *Institute di Studi Superiori, Florence*

M. Alexander Contostavlos, *Athens*.

Gebhaurath Prof. Ernst Curtius, *Matthay Kirchstrasse 4, Berlin*.

Mr. George Dennis, 21, *Queens Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.*

Herr Wilhelm Dörpfeld, Ph.D., *Director of the German Archaeological Institute, Athens*.

Monsieur P. Foucart, *Director of the French School, Athens*.

His Excellency Monsieur J. Gounarides, *Envoy Extraordinary for Greece, 5, St. James' Street, S.W.*

Prof. W. Helbig, *Casa Turpina, Monte Caprino, Rome*

Prof. A. Kirchhoff, *University, Berlin*

Dr. H. Köhler, *The University, Berlin*.

Prof. S. A. Kleanthes, *University, Athens*.

Mr. Charles Meritt, 10, *University Gardens, Camden Hill, W.*

Prof. A. Michaelis, *University, Strasbourg*

Monsieur A. R. Rangabe, *Ministère Hellénique, Berlin*.

His Excellency Monsieur W. H. Waddington, *Membre de l'Institut, French Embassy, Albert Gate, S.W.*

Mr. Thomas Wood, *H.B.M. Consul at Patras*.

His Excellency Hamdy Bey, *Keeper of the Museum of Antiquities, Constantinople*.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

* Original Members. † Life Members.

The above Members have been elected by the Council since the Inaugural Meeting

Abbott, Evelyn, *Balliol College, Oxford*.

* Abernethy, Hon. John, 21, *Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.*

† Adcock, Rev. J. H., *Canon, Vicarage, Woodstock*

Adams, Edward, 1, *Middle Temple Lane, E.C.*

* Acland, Sir H. W., Bart., K.C.B., M.D., & R.S., *Broad Street, Oxford*

Adams, James, *Emmanuel College, Cambridge*.

Adam, Mrs., *Emmanuel, Cambridge*.

Addinall, W. Arthur, 16, *Kennell's Hill, Birmingham*.

Alger, A. C., *Kion College, Windsor*.

† Almon, R. St. John, *The School, Seaford*.

Alcock, G., A.R.A., 150, *Harley Street, W.*

Alford, Rev. B. H., *St. Luke's Vicarage, Nufford Place, W.*

Albott, T. Clifford, M.D., F.R.S., 3, *Melbury Road, Kensington, W.*

Amherst, W. A. Tyssen, M.P., *Oldlington Hall, Brandon*.

Anderson, J. R., *Lairford, Kewford*.

- Anderson, W. C. F., 4, *Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.*
 *Antrobus, Rev. Frederick, *The Grange, S.W.*
 Apostolides, S., 4, *Lansdowne Mansions, Lansdowne Place, Brighton.*
 Archer-Hind, R. D., *Trinity College, Cambridge*
 Armstrong, Prof. G. F., *Queen's College, Cork.*
 Bayley, Mrs. John, *Washington Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.*
 Bailey, J. C., 2, *Fairfield Court, Temple, E.C.*
 Baker, Rev. William, D.D., *Merchant Taylors School, E.C.*
 *Balfour, G. W., M.P., 32, *Addison Road, W.*
 *Balfour, Right Hon. A. J., M.P., 3, *Carlton Gardens, S.W.*
 Ball, Sidney, *St John's College, Oxford.*
 Barclay, James W., M.P., 3, *Cheriton Place, Hyde Park Gardens, W.*
 Barlow, Miss Anne, *Greenhorne, Edgworth, Dublin.*
 Barlow, Mrs., 10, *Wimpole Street, W.*
 Barnwell, Sir Reginald A., Bart., 6, *Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.*
 Barnsley, Sidney H., 3, *Raymond's Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.*
 Bath, The Marquis of, *Langford, Wiltshire.*
 Bath, Arthur George, *King's College, Cambridge.*
 Bayfield, Rev. H. A., *Christ College, Broom.*
 *Beaumont, Honorary, *Shere, near Guildford.*
 Belcher, Rev. Henry, *High School, Dundee, N.Z.*
 Belcher, Rev. T. Hayes, *The College, Brighton.*
 Bell, Rev. William, *The College, Dorset.*
 Benard, L. A., "Orchestra," *Esplanade Hotel, Sutton Park, Liverpool.*
 Bennet, Alfred W., 70, *The Terrace, London.*
 Bennett, C. L., *Admiral's College, Cambridge.*
 Benson, W. A. S., *Montague Square, W.*
 Bent, J. Theodore (Council), 13, *Great Cumberland Place, W.*
 Bent, Mrs. Theodore, 13, *Great Cumberland Place, W.*
 Bickford-Smith, R. A. H., 4, *Elm Court, Temple, E.C.*
 *Birkbeck, Demetrius, 4, *Rue de Baylons, Paris.*
 Birdwood, Sir George C. M., C.S.I., 7, *Apsley Terrace, Acton, W.*
 Blacker, C., 12, *Seacroft Square, Hyde Park, W.*
 Blomfield, Sir A. W., A.R.A., 6, *Montagu Place, Montagu Square, W.*
 Bluro, Rev. Dr., *St. Stephen's, Canterbury.*
 Boase, Rev. C. W., *Bretter College, Oxford.*
 Bodington, Prof. V., *Principal of the Yorkshire College, Leeds.*
 Bond, Edward, C.B., LL.D., 41, *Permar Square, Bayswater, W.*
 Bond, Edward, *Ken Bond, Manchester, N.W.*
 Bond, John W., 26, *Madison Place, Russell Square, W.C.*
 Bonanquet, H., 7, *Cherry Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.*
 Bonanquet, Rev. F. C. P., *Rugby College, Sandown, E. of W.*
 Boswell, William, 33, *Stanhope Gardens, S.W.*
 Bowen, Lord Justice (V.P.), 14, *Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.*
 Bowen, Rt. Hon. Sir George F., G.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., *Athenium Club, S.W.*
 Boyd, Rev. Henry, D.D., *Principal of Hurford College, Oxford.*
 Bradley, Very Rev. G. D.D., *The Deanery, Westminster, S.W.*
 Bradley, Rev. H. E., *Magdalen College, Oxford.*
 *Bramson, Rev. J. T., *Culture Club, Winchester.*
 Brantingham, A. van, 22, *Rue des Minimes, Brussels.*
 Branton, Hubert, *Elm College, Windsor.*
 Bravender, H., *Elm College, Windsor.*
 *Bridie, J. H., M.A., F.S., *Grassendale, Malvern.*
 Brooks, A. E., *King's College, Cambridge.*
 Brooke, Rev. Stigford A., 1, *Manchester Square, W.*

- Brooks, E. J., *St. John's College, Cambridge.*
 Brown, Prof. L. Hulsin, *The University, Edinburgh.*
 Brown, Harry, 36, *Seavoy Street, Portman Square, W.*
 *Browning, Oscar, *King's College, Cambridge.*
 *Bryce, James, D.C.L., M.P., 34, *Portland Place, W.*
 *Burn, Rev. Robert, *Trinity College, Cambridge.*
 Bury, J. R. (Council), *Trinity College, Dublin.*
 Butcher, Prof. S. H., LL.D. (Council), *The University, Edinburgh.*
 Butler, Arthur J., *Wood End, Weybridge.*
 *Butler, The Rev. H. M., D.D., V.P., *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.*
 Buxton, F. W., 42, *Grassmarket Gardens, S.W.*
 Buxton, Mrs. Alfred, 5, *Hyde Park Street, W.*
 Bywater, Ingram (Council), 93, *Onslow Square, S.W.*
 †Bywater, Mrs., 93, *Onslow Square, S.W.*
 Calvert, Rev. Thomas, 15, *Albany Villas, Hove, Brighton.*
 †Calvercoress, L. M., 114-12, *Railway Station, Alton, Bedfordshire.*
 Cameron, Dr. James, *Registrar of the University, Cape Town.*
 *Campbell, Rev. Prof. Lewis, *St. Andrews, N.H.*
 Camplin, Rev. W. J. H., *Kid's College, Oxford.*
 †Canterbury, The Most Rev. His Grace the Lord Archbishop of, *Lambeth Palace, S.E.*
 Capes, Rev. W. W., *Branchdale, Liphook, Hants.*
 Carstairs, Constantine, *Dunfermline, Fife.*
 Carey, Miss, 13, *Colchester Terrace, Regent Park, N.W.*
 *Carlisle, A. H., *Hallbury College, Hertford.*
 Carlisle, Miss, *High Lorton, Bolton, Cheshire.*
 †Carr, Rev. A., *St. Sebastian's Rectory, Wokingham.*
 Carrington, C. C., *Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa, U.S.A.*
 Carson, Arthur, 12, *Fork Terrace, Regent Park.*
 Carr, Lawrence T., 13, *Lawrence Square, S.W.*
 Carruthers, Miss, 19, *Chatter Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.*
 Chambers, C. Gorb, *The Grammar School, Bedford.*
 Chambers, Rev. F. C., *Howard House, Bedford Road, York.*
 Chance, Frederick, 51, *Princes Gate, S.W.*
 Chevasse, A. S., *University College, Oxford.*
 †Chambers, G., *King's College, Cambridge.*
 †Chawner, W., *Manuscript College, Cambridge.*
 Choetham, J. C. M., *Christ Church, Oxford.*
 Chettle, H., *Stationers' School, Bull Court, E.C.*
 *Christie, R. C., *The Elms, Reckhampton, S.W.*
 Christian, J. Henry, 18, *Blansfield Street, W.*
 Clouston, Rev. G., *Redgate, Ipswich.*
 †Clark, W. Othman, care of Miss Talbot, 42, *Grassmarket Road, S.W.*
 Clarke, Henry, 121, *Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill, W.*
 †Clarke, Hyde, 32, *St. George's Square, S.W.*
 Clarke, Joseph Thacker, *College Road, Harrow, N.W.*
 Clouston, A. C., *St. John's College, Oxford.*
 Clay, C. F., 38, *Great Ormond Street, W.C.*
 Cobbold, Felix T., *The Lodge, Felixstowe, Suffolk.*
 *Cobham, C. Delany, *H.B.M. Commissioner, Larnaca, Cyprus.*
 Cohen, Mrs., 5, *Derwent Place, Portland Place, W.*
 Colby, Rev. Dr., *Liton Cheney, Dorchester.*
 Cole, A. C., 64, *Portland Place, W.*
 Colfax, William, *Westmead, Bristol.*
 *Colvin, Sidney (V.P.), *British Museum, W.C.*

- Edwards, Miss Amelia B., *The Laurels, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.*
 Egerton, Mrs. Hugh H., *Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.*
 Eli, Rev. F. J., *The Grammar School, Worcester.*
 Ellis, Robinson, *Trinity College, Oxford.*
 Elliot, C. N. E., *Irish Embassy, St. Petersburg.*
 Elton, Charles, Q.C., M.P.
 Ellwell, Levi H., *Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*
 Ely, Talfourd (Council), 73, *Parliament Hill Road, Hampstead, N.W.*
 Erskine, Miss Nelly, *Grove Cottage, Upper Tooting, S.W.*
 Eskridge, R. A., *Edward Vale, Edward, Birkenhead.*
 Eumoriopoulou, A., 1, *Kensington Park Gardens, W.*
 Evans, A. J. (Council), 33, *Holywell, Oxford.*
 Evans, John, D.C.L., F.R.S., *Nash Mills, Hamlet Hampstead.*
 Eve, H. W., 37, *Gordon Square, W.C.*
 Everard, C. H., *Eton College, Windsor.*
 Farnell, L. R., *Exeter College, Oxford.*
 Farris, Rev. Canon A. S., *Durham.*
 Farrow, Frederic R., 2, *New Court, Curry Street, W.C.*
 *Febron, Rev. W. A., D.D., *The College, Winchester.*
 Feetham, T. O., 23, *Arundel Gardens, Kensington Park, W.*
 Fennell, W. D., *Hollybury College, Hereford.*
 †Fenham, Lady Edmond, 9, *Leicester Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.*
 Fitz-Patrick, Dr. T., 30, *Summer Gardens, Hyde Park, W.*
 Flather, J. H., *Cambridge College, Cambridge.*
 Flower, Wickham, *Old Swan House, Chelsea, S.W.*
 †Forbes, W. H., *Balliol College, Oxford.*
 Ford, His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir Francis Chute, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., H.B.M. Ambassador, *Moscow.*
 Fowler, Harold N., Ph.D., *Exeter, New Hampshire, U.S.A.*
 *Fowler, Rev. Professor, *President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.*
 *Fowler, Sir Robert, Bart., M.P., 137, *Harley Street, W.*
 Fowler, W. W., *Lincoln College, Oxford.*
 Fox, Ernest Long, 18, *Ham's Park, Westminster, S.W.*
 †Franka, A. W., F.R.S., *British Museum, W.C.*
 Fraser, J. O., *Trinity College, Cambridge.*
 Freeman, C. E., *Parlour, Southborough, Cambridge Wells.*
 *Froeman, Edward A., D.C.L. (Council), *Somerston, Wells, Somerset.*
 *Freshfield, Douglas W., 1, *Airle Gardens, Campden Hill, W.*
 †Freshfield, Edwin, 5, *Rose Buildings, E.C.*
 Freeston, Henry W., *King's Nest, Prestwich, Lancashire.*
 *Fry, F. J., *Everleigh, Leigh Wood, Clifton.*
 †Furley, J. S., 12, *King's Gate Street, Winchester.*
 Furneaux, L. R., *Russell School, Hestonwood.*
 Furneaux, Rev. W. M., *Repton Hall, Burton-on-Trent.*
 Giff, E. A., 61, *Latham Gardens, South Kensington.*
 †Gardner, E. A., *British School, Athens.*
 *†Gardner, Prof. Percy, Litt.D. (V.P.), 12, *Canterbury Road, Oxford.*
 Gardner, Miss Alice, 1, *Greenhester Mansions, Cambridge.*
 Gardner, Samuel, *Spring Hill, Upper Clapton, E.*
 Gasner, W. Amory, *Groton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.*
 Geddes, W. D. (V.P.), *Principal of the University, Aberdeen.*
 Gibson, Mrs. Margaret D., *Castle-Bras, Chatterton Road, Cambridge.*
 Giles, P., *Canis College, Cambridge.*
 Gilkes, A. H., *The College, Dulwich, S.E.*
 Gilliat, Rev. E., *Harrow, N.W.*

- Gilman, Dr. C., *President of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S.A.*
Gillzebrook, Rev. M. G., *Clifton College, Bristol.*
Goodhart, H. C., *Witch College, Cambridge.*
Goodrick, Rev. A. T. S., *St. John's College, Oxford.*
Goodwin, Prof. A., *University College, Gower Street, W.*
Goodwin, Prof. W. W., D.C.L., *Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A.*
† Gordon, R. G., *Kings School, Quaterbury.*
Goro, Rev. C., *Pussy House, St. Giles, Oxford.*
Gow, James, Lin. D., *High School, Nottingham.*
Granger, F. S., *University College, Nottingham.*
Gray, Rev. H. B., *Brinsford College, Leeds.*
Greenwell, Rev. Canon, F.R.S., *Durham.*
Greenwood, J. G., 45, *Furness Road, Bechamstead.*
Gregory, Right Hon. Sir William H., B.C.M.G. (Council), 1, *St. George's Place, N.W.*
Griffith, C., *Harrow, N.W.*
Grundy, Rev. W., *The College, Malvern.*
Gullermond, W. G., *Harrow, N.W.*
Gwatkin, Rev. T., 3, *St. Paul's Road, Cambridge.*
Hadley, W. S., *Pembroke College, Cambridge.*
Hager, Herman, Ph.D., *Davies College, Manchester.*
Haggenbotham, Miss, 316, *Chesham Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.*
Haig, James R., *Union Club, Trafalgar Square, S.W.*
Hailgh, A. E. (Council), 2, *Crick Road, Oxford.*
Hall, Rev. F. H., *Oriel College, Ox.*
Hall, Miss S. E., 15, *Brookside, Cambridge.*
Hall, Rev. E. J., *Wynnamley House, Stevenage, Herts.*
Hall Dam, Fionn, 10, *Ruby Street, St. James's, S.W.*
Hallam, C. H., *The Park, Harrow, N.W.*
Hammerton, P. G., *Les Charmes, Asnieres, Suburbs Paris, France.*
† Hammond, D. E., *Trinity College, Cambridge.*
Hammond, W. A., *King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia.*
Hambrook, Willard, *Neuchâtel, Hampshire, N.W.*
Hanche, W. Rivo, *Balliol College, Oxford.*
Hardinge, Miss, 3, *Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.*
Hardwick, Philip, 2, *Hereford Gardens, W.*
† Harrison, Charles, 29, *Lennox Gardens, S.W.*
† Harrison, Miss J. T., 45 (Dr.), *10, Hill, Cambridge, N.W.*
Harrower, Prof. John, *The University, Aberdeen.*
Harrington, B. F., 41, *Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.*
Hastham, S., *The School, Upper Wain.*
Hauasoullier, B., 57, *Rue Vauvau, Paris.*
† Haverfield, F. J. (Council), *Lancing College, Shrewsbury.*
Hawes, Miss E. J., 10, *Oxford Terrace, W.*
† Hay, C. A., 127, *Harley Street, W.*
† Haynes, Miss Lucy, 7, *Thornhill Hill, Warrington.*
Haxopinto, S., *Bella Vista, Manchester.*
Headham, Rev. B. C., *All Souls' College, Oxford.*
Headlam, W. G., *King's College, Cambridge.*
Heard, Rev. W. A., *Fettes College, Edinburgh.*
Heathmore, W. E., 114, *Edgway Street, S.W.*
Hobarden, C. B., *Downing College, Oxford.*
Hobson, Mrs. Harrison, 21, *Clarendon Road, N.W.*
Hoschell, The Rt. Hon. Lord, 10, *Greenwich Gardens, S.W.*
Heydemann, Dr. Heinrich, *The University, Halle.*
Hicks, John Power, *Gifford Lodge, Blenheim Road, Maida Hill, W.*

- Hicks, Rev. H. L., *Holm Hall, Manchester*.
 Higgins, Alfred, Esq., *Baker Street, W.*
 Hirschfeld, Prof. Gustav, Ph.D., *Mittel Tragheim 23, Koenigsberg, Germany*.
 Hobhouse, Walter, *Christ Church, Oxford*.
 Hodgson, P. C., *Education Department, Whitehall*.
 † Hodgson, J. Stewart, Esq., *Andley Square, W.*
 Hogarth, David G. (Connell), *Margraten College, Oxford*.
 Holden, Rev. H. A., LL.D. (Connell), 20, *Ridgely Square, S.W.*
 Holaday, Henry, *Oak Tree House, Branch Hill, Hampstead, N.W.*
 Holland, Miss Emily, 29, *Ridgway Place, Wimbledon*.
 Holloway-Calthrop, H. C., *Southoe Hall, King's Lynn*.
 * Homalie, M., *Nancy, France*.
 Hornby, Rev. J. J., D.D., *Principal of Eton College, Windsor*.
 Horst, Rev. Prof., U.D. (Connell), *St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge*.
 Howorth, Henry H., M.P., *Beaulyffe, Eccles, Manchester*.
 Hugol, Baron Friedrich von, A., *Holford Road, Hampstead, N.W.*
 Hughes, Rev. W., *Maunox, Jesus College, Oxford*.
 Hutton, Miss C. A., 32, *Lower Shamo Street, S.W.*
 Inge, W. R., *Hertford College, Oxford*.
 Ingram, J. K., LL.D. (V.P.), *Trinity College, Dublin*.
 † Jonathan, Alex. A., Esq., *Holland Park, W.*
 Joubert, Luke A., Esq., *Upper Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.*
 Jackson, Henry, Esq., U.D., *Trinity College, Cambridge*.
 Jackson, Rev. Monmouth, Esq., *19, Frederickburgh Square, W.C.*
 Jackson, Rev. W. W., *Rector of Exeter College, Oxford*.
 James, A. C., *Eton College, Windsor*.
 * James, The Rev. H. A., *Principal of The College, Chesham*.
 James, Rev. S. R., *Eton College, Windsor*.
 Jarvis, Rev. G. R., *Shorewell, Newport, Isle of Wight*.
 * Jebb, Prof. R. E., LL.D., Litt.D. (Connell), *Spencefield, Newnham, Cambridge*.
 Jerkinson, P. J. H., *Trinity College, Cambridge*.
 Jenner, Charles, *Eastor Duddington Lodge, Newbottle, Middlesex*.
 Jenner, Louis Leopold E. A., *Trinity College, Oxford*.
 Jenner, Miss Lucy A., *The Palace House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants*.
 Jenner, V. R., *The Castle, Durham*.
 Joe-Whelan, Miss, *Ulster College, Cambridge*.
 Jones, H. Stuart, *British School, Athens*.
 Keop, R. P., Ph.D., *Free Academy, Norwich, Conn., U.S.A.*
 Keltie, J. S., 32, *Centrell Avenue, Highgate, N.*
 Kemp-Welch, Mrs., *The Red House, Campden Hill, W.*
 Kennedy, Rev. John, *Grammar School, Aldersham, Elstree, Herts*.
 Ker, Paul W. Esq., 95, *Great Street, W.C.*
 Kestie, Prof. John H., 232, *Lamarck Avenue, Lancaster Pk., U.S.A.*
 King, J. E., *Grammar School, Manchester*.
 King, Rev. J. R., *St. Peter's Vicarage, Oxford*.
 * Kinnaird, Sir James, K.C.M.G., *Phoenix, and Albemarle Club, S.W.*
 Lambton, Spiridion, *Librarian*.
 Lang, Andrew, LL.D., Esq., *Middle Rd., Kensington, W.*
 * Lang, H. Hamilton, Esq., M.A., *Ottoman Bent, 26, Torrington St., E.*
 Lathbury, Miss Mary, Esq., *Langley Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*
 Lathbury, Miss Maria, *Somerville Hall, Oxford*.
 Lawton, Miss D., 35, *Harcourt Terrace, Northcote Square, S.W.*
 Lawford, Frederick de Breton, *King's College, Cambridge*.
 Layard, Sir Austen Henry, C.C.U., 2, *Queen Anne's Street, W.*
 Leaf, Herbert, *The Green, Marchdonagh*.

- †Loaf, Walter, 111 B., (Council), Old Change, E.C.
- Leather, Stanic, 1, Trinity College, Cambridge.
- Lepper, Air under, Master of Trinity College, Melbourne.
- Leigh, Rev. A. Austen, Provost of King's College, Cambridge.
- Leigh, W. Austen, King's College, Cambridge.
- Leighton, Sir Frederick, Bart., F.R.S., Holland Park Road, W.
- Lewis, Miss Agnes Ellen, Newnham College, Cambridge.
- Lewis, Henry, 51, Holland Park, Kensington, W.
- *Lewis, Rev. S. S., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
- †Lewis, Mrs. S. S., 2, Horsey Road, Cambridge.
- †Lewis, Prof. T. Hayter, 12, Kensington Gardens Square, W.
- *Leycester, Mrs. Rafe, 6, Cheyne Walk, S.W., or East, Chelsea.
- *Liddell, Mary Row, B.E. G., D.D., Dean of Lichfield, Oxford.
- Lindley, Miss Julia, 10, Kildwick Terrace, Shooter's Hill Rd., S.E.
- Lindley, William, 10, Kildwick Terrace, Shooter's Hill Rd., S.E.
- Lingen, The Right Hon. Lord, K.C.D., 13, Wetherby Gardens, S.W.
- Litchfield, R. H., 31, Kensington Square, W.
- Livingstone, Rev. K. G., Pembroke College, Oxford.
- Lloyd, W. Watkiss (Council), 5, Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- Lloyd, Miss A. M., Caythorpe Hall, Grantham.
- Lloyd-Roberts, H., 1, Pump Court, Temple.
- †Lock, Rev. W., Keble College, Oxford.
- Lockyer, J. Norman, F.R.S., 16, Grosvenor Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- Long, Prof. Albert Linzick, Robert College, Constantinople.
- Loring, Frederick R., Markt 11, Wilmers, Germany.
- Loring, William, St. Mary's Lodge, Barchett, Farnham.
- Lowell, J. Russell.
- *Lubbock, The Right Hon. Sir John, Bart., M.P. (V.P.), Nick Elms, Hayes, Kent.
- Lambton, T. W., College Lane, London, New York.
- Lushington, E. L., Park House, Malvern, Kent.
- Lutnamer, H. E., Eton College, Windsor.
- Lynellon, Hon. and Rev. E., Halesbury College, Hereford.
- Lytton, His Excellency the Right Hon. the Earl of, 11 B.M. Ambassadors, Paris.
- *Mace, R. W. (Council), University College, Oxford.
- Macdonald, Miss Louisa, 62, Great Street, W.C.
- MacEwen, Rev. Alex. Robertson, 4, Woodside Place, Glasgow.
- Macmillan, Alexander, 31, Portland Place, W.
- *Macmillan, George A. (Hon. Sec.), 29, Bedford St., Covent Garden, W.C.
- Macmillan, Mrs. George A., 10, Earle Terrace, Kensington, W.
- Macmillan, M. C., 30, Cadogan Place, S.W.
- Macnaghten, The Rt. Hon. Lord, 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- Macpherson, Miss Florence, Bank House, Maghull, Liverpool.
- †Magrath, Rev. J. R., Provost of Queen's College, Oxford.
- *Mahaffy, Rev. Prof. J. P., D.D., Trinity College, Dublin.
- Maon, J. S., 6, Bedford Square, N.W.
- Maues, Gregoire, Greek Legation, Vienna.
- †Marindin, G. E., Hillside, East Lea, Hants.
- Margoliouth, D. S., New College, Oxford.
- †Marquand, Prof. Allan, Princeton College, New Jersey.
- Marshall, R., Rosenfeld Thuppel Hill, Berlin.
- Marshall, T., Highfield, Chapel Allerton, Leeds.
- Marshall, V. 12, Spanish Consul, Patras.
- *Martin, John B. (Hon. Treasurer), 17, Hyde Park Gate, S.W.
- †Martin, Edward, Tillyra Castle, Ardahan, County Galway.
- Mason, H. C. F., Halesbury College, Hereford.

- Mayrogordato, Pandell, *South Sea House, Threadneedle St., E.C.*
 Merriam, Prof. A. C., *Columbia College, New York*
 Merry, Rev. W. W., *Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford*
 *Middleton, Prof. J. H. (Council), *King's College, Cambridge*
 Miller, Sir Alex., O.C., LL.D., 28, *Gordon Square, W.C.*
 Miller, Thomas, 8, *Goebenstrasse, Göttingen, Germany*
 Mills, Rev. W. H., *Grammar School, Leath*
 Milne, J. G., *Albert Square, Hove, Sussex*
 Milner, Alfred, *Ministry of Finance, Cairo, Egypt*
 †Minto, John P., *Salisbury*
 Mitchell, C. W., 28, *Hyde Park Gate, S. W.*
 †Mocatta, F. D., 9, *Cannought Place, Edgware Road, W.*
 *Munk, C. J., 5, *Buckingham Gate, S. W.*
 *Monro, D. D. (V.P.), *Provost of Oriel College, Oxford*
 Montagu, H., 31, *Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W.*
 Monro, Mrs. Frank, 7, *Drumwick Gardens, Kensington, W.*
 Morgenthau, J. C. Ph.D., 17, *Lexington Avenue, New York*
 Morley, Rev. F. D., *The School, Rugby*
 *Morley, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of (V.P.), 11, *Princes Gardens, S. W.*
 Morris, J. E., *The Grammar School, Belford*
 Mortimer, Alfred, 16, *Carlton House Terrace, S. W.*
 †Mousheux, E. H. A., *The College, Winchester*
 Moss, Rev. H. W., *The School, Shrewsbury*
 Moule, C. W., *Corpus Christi College, Cambridge*
 Monkton, Rev. W. F., LL.D., *The Lays, Cambridge*
 Mount, Rev. C. B., 14, *Verham Road, Oxford*
 Munro, J. A. R., *Lincoln College, Oxford*
 Murray, A. S. (Council), *British Museum, W.C.*
 Murray, Prof. G. C. A., *The University, Glasgow*
 *†Myers, Ernest (Council), 31, *Towerman Terrace, W.*
 Myriantheus, *The Archimandrite H.*
 Nall, R. A. (Council), *Pembroke College, Cambridge*
 Neale, R. L., *Balliol College, Oxford*
 Newbold, Rev. W. T., *Grammar School, St. Neer*
 Newman, W. L., *Pittville Lawn, Cheltenham*
 *Newton, Sir Charles T., K.C. B. (V.P.), 2, *Montague Place, W.C.*
 Nicholson, Sir Charles, *The Grange, Fotheridge, Here*
 Nicolson, Rev. W., *The Bible Society's Depot, St. Petersburg*
 Northampton, The Most Noble the Marquess of, K.G., 21, *Lennox Gardens, S. W.*
 †Oxford, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, *Cathedral Palace, Oxford*
 Page, T. E., *Charterhouse, Godalming*
 Palmer, Ven. Archdeacon, *Christchurch, Oxford*
 Park, Rev. Mungo T., *Grammar School, Dundee*
 Parker, R. J., 27, *Drumwick Gardens, Kensington, W.*
 †Parry, O. H., *Magdalen College, Oxford*
 Parry, Rev. R. St. J., *Trinity College, Cambridge*
 Paton, J. L. A., *The School, Rugby*
 Paton, W. R., *Grand Hotel, non Aberdeen*
 Pattingill, Prof. A. H., *Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.*
 Pears, Edwin, 2, *Rue de la Banque, Constantinople*
 Peile, John, Litt.D., *Master of Christ's College, Cambridge*
 Pelham, Professor R. F. (Council), 20, *Drummore Road, Oxford*
 Pember, E. H., O.C., *Victor's Hill, near Lymington, Hants*
 *Pentrose, F. C., *Chapter House, St. Paul's, E.C.*
 *†Percival, J. W., 2, *Southwick Place, Hyde Park Square, W.*

- Percival, Rev. J., D.D., *School House, Rugby.*
 Perkins, Miss Emma Read, *Newnham College, Cambridge.*
 *Perry, Walter C., 70, *Manchester Square, W.*
 Phelps, Rev. Laurence Ridley, *Oriel College, Oxford.*
 Pierides, D., *Larnaca, Cyprus.*
 Pollock, Sir Frederick, Bart. (Council), 48, *Great Cumberland Place, W.*
 Portal, C. A. M., *St. John's College, Cambridge.*
 Poole, Reginald Stuart (Council), *British Museum, W.C.*
 Port, Dr. H., 48, *Finsbury Square, E.C.*
 Porter, Miss Sarah, *Farmington, Connecticut, U.S.A.*
 †Portgate, Prof. J. P., *Trinity College, Cambridge.*
 Powell, John U., *Bethesda, Wisconsin.*
 Poynter, Edward J., R.A., 28, *Albert Gate, S.W.*
 Pictor, A., *St. Catherine's College, Cambridge.*
 Prebuck, A. G., *New College, Oxford.*
 Prentiss, Miss Sarah, 37, *Norfolk Square, Hyde Park, W.*
 Procter, R. G. C., *Corpus Christi College, Oxford.*
 Prothero, G. W., *King's College, Cambridge.*
 †Pryor, Francis R., *Home Park Mills, King's Langley.*
 Paychaud, A., *Grand Hotel, 12, Boulevard des Capucines, Paris.*
 Radcliffe, W. W., *Fonthill, East Grinstead, Sussex.*
 *Ralli, Pandeli, 17, *Belgrave Square, W.*
 †Ralli, Mrs. Stephen A., *Clarendon House, Thornton Road, Clapham Park, S.W.*
 †Ramsay, Prof. W. M. (Council), *The University, Aberdeen.*
 Rathbone, Mrs. F., *Woodgate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.*
 Raven, Miss, *Green Cottage, Dogwood, Hampstead, N.W.*
 Rawlins, F. H., *Leicester College, Leicester.*
 Rawnsley, W. F., *Park Hill, Loughmont, Lancs.*
 Raynor, Rev. A. G. S., 3, *Little Dean's Yard, S.W.*
 †Read, General Meredith, 118, *Rue La Harpe, Champs Élysées, Paris.*
 Reed, Percy R., *Rusholme, Grove Road, Burton.*
 Reeve, Henry, C.B., 62, *Rutland Gate, W.*
 Reid, J. S., Litt. D., *Jesus College, Cambridge.*
 †Reinach, Salomon, 31, *Rue de Berlin, Paris.*
 Rendall, Rev. F., 82, *Philbrick Garden, S.W.*
 †Rendall, Prof. G. H., *Principal of University College, Liverpool.*
 Renier, M. Marie, *Paris.*
 Rich, Anthony, *Home, Watling, Sussex.*
 Richards, G. C., *Hereford College, Oxford.*
 Richardson, B. W., M.D., F.R.S., 25, *Manchester Square, W.*
 Richards, H., *Wadham College, Oxford.*
 Richmond, W. B., A.R.A., *Devere Lodge, West End, Manchester.*
 Ridgway, Prof. W., *Queen's College, Cork.*
 Ridley, Edward, 48, *Lennox Gardens, S.W.*
 Rivington, Septimus, *Kilbury, Anteberry Road, Wimbledon, S.W.*
 Robinson, Sir J. C., 107, *Harley Street, W.*
 Roberts, Rev. R. S., *Calus College, Cambridge.*
 Roberts, Professor W. Rhys, *University College of North Wales, Bangor.*
 Robertson, Charles, *Radnor, Victoria Road, Edinburgh.*
 Robertson, Rev. Archibald, *Hatfield Hall, Herts.*
 Robinson, C. A., *Hill Side, Gillingham.*
 Robinson, T. P. G., *Ashurst, Betham Place, Bedford.*
 Rome, W., *The Red Lodge, Putney, S.W.*
 †Rombery, The Right Hon. the Earl of, 58, *Portland Square, W.*
 Rotton, J. F., 3, *The Hollows, S.W.*

- Roundell, C. S., 16, *Curzon Street, W.*
 Roun, Lieut.-Colonel, *Weyland House, Norwich.*
 Rudd, Rev. Eric, *Railery, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.*
 Runia, Ernest, *St. Romans, 160, Ladbroke Road, W.*
 Rutherford, Rev. W. Cannon, LL.D., 17, *Green's Yard, Westminster, S.W.*
 Rylands, W. H., 11, *Markt Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.*
 †Ryle, Rev. Prof. H. E., *Meadowcroft, Cambridge.*
 Savile, The Right Hon. Lord, G.C.B. (Council), 38, *South Street, Park Lane, W.*
 †Samuelson, Sir R., Bart., M.P., 56, *Princes Gate, N. Kensington.*
 †Sandys, J. E., LL.D. (Council), *St. John's College, Cambridge.*
 Saunderson, Sir James St. V., Bart., *Shrubland Park, Uxbridge, Suffolk.*
 †Sayer, Rev. Prof. A. H., LL.D. (V.P.), *Queen's College, Oxford.*
 †Seymour, A. P., 16, *Barkston Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W.*
 Schiller, John S., 93, *Westbourne Terrace, W.*
 Schuler, R. Weir, 107, *Albany Street, N.W.*
 Schuster, Ernest, 2, *Lawrence Road, Heaton Park, N.W.*
 Scoulaudi, Stephanos, *Athens, Greece.*
 Scull, Miss, *Smithport, McKean Co., Pennsylvania.*
 Seaman, Owen, *The Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.*
 Seaborn, Hugh, *The Hermitage, Milton.*
 Sellers, Miss Eugenie, 9, *Kensington Square Mansions, Young Street, W.*
 †Selwyn, Rev. E. C., *School House, Uppingham.*
 Selwyn, Rev. E. J., *Pluckley Rectory, Ashford, Kent.*
 †Sedall, Sir Walter J., K.C.M.G., *Colonial Office, N.W.*
 Seymour, Prof. Thomas D., *Yale College, New Haven, U.S.A.*
 Sharwell, C. L., *Oriel College, Oxford.*
 Sharkey, J. A., *Christ's College, Cambridge.*
 Sharpe, Miss, *Harold House, Ladbroke Road, W.*
 Shuckburgh, E. S., *Four Views, The Avenue, Cambridge.*
 Sidgwick, Arthur, *Corpus Christi College, Oxford.*
 Sidgwick, Henry, *Trinity College, Cambridge.*
 Sikes, Edward Ernest, *St. John's College, Cambridge.*
 Simpson, H. D., 43, *Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.*
 Sinclair, Captain H. M.
 †Skirne, H. D., *Claverton Manor, Bath.*
 †Skirne, Rev. J. H., *Trinity College, Glenaham, Perthshire.*
 Smith, A. Hamilton (Council), *Riverside, Putney, S.W.*
 Smith, O. Leigh, *Chalfham, Robertsbridge, Surrey.*
 Smith, Cecil (Council), *British Museum, W.C.*
 Smith, R. Barington (Council), *Riverside, Putney, S.W.*
 Smith, Rev. J. Hunter, *King Edward's School, Birmingham.*
 †Smith, Prof. Goldwin, *The Grange, Forest, Camm.*
 Smith, Prof. T. Roger, *The Knoll, Putney, S.W.*
 Smith, R. Elsey (Council), *The Knoll, Putney, S.W.*
 Smith, R. J., 1, *Peckfield Court, Temple, E.C.*
 Smith, William, LL.D., 93, *Westbourne Terrace, W.*
 Smith, W. G., *St. John's College, Oxford.*
 †Snow, T. C., *St. John's College, Oxford.*
 †Somerset, Arthur, *Castle Goring, Wootton.*
 Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A., *Greenfield College, Harborne, Birmingham.*
 †Southwell, The Right Rev. the Bishop of, *Taurington Priory, Southwell.*
 Spicer, Rev. E. C., *Cotford Villa, Exeter.*
 Spicer, Mrs., *Cotford Villa, Exeter.*
 Spooner, Rev. W. A., *New College, Oxford.*
 Spratt, A. W., *St. Catherine's College, Cambridge.*

- Spring-Rice, S. E., 4, *Willow Street, Grosvenor Place, S.W.*
 Stanton, Charles H., 65, *Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.*
 Statham, H. Heathcote, 40, *Genoy Street, W.C.*
 Steele, Dr., 33, *Via S. Gallo, Florence.*
 Stierrett, J. R. Stillington, *University of Texas, Austin, Texas.*
 Stuckney, Arthur, *care of Messrs. J. S. Morgan and Co., 22, Old Broad Street, E.C.*
 *Stillman, W. J., 44, *Via Gregoriana, Rome.*
 Stillwell, James, 1, *Victoria Park, Dover.*
 Stoddard, J., *Harrold, N.W.*
 Stone, Rev. E. H., *Stonham, St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet.*
 Strachan-Davidson, J. L., *Balliol College, Oxford.*
 Strachan, Prof. John, *Owens College, Manchester.*
 Street, A. R., *St. Chad's, Denton, Uttoxeter.*
 *†Stuart, Sir William, K.C.D., *Sutton Park Cottage, near Guildford.*
 *Sturges, Julian R., 2, *Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.*
 Sturges, Russell, 302, *East 17th Street, New York.*
 Sullivan, John, *Refuge Club, Finsbury, S.W.*
 Sars, Watson, 28, *Thamesville Street, E.C.*
 Swanwick, Miss Anna, 23, *Cumbyland Terrace, N.W.*
 †Tall, C. W. A., *Clifton College, Bristol.*
 Talbot, Rev. E. S., *The Viarage, Leeds.*
 Tancock, Rev. C. C., *Rosall School, Fleetwood.*
 Tarbutt, F. B., *Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.*
 Tarring, C. J., *British Consulate, Constantinople.*
 Threllogos, Pantaleon, *Director of the Credit Bank, Athens.*
 Thomas, Rev. T. H., *Jesus College, Oxford.*
 *Thompson, E. M. (V.P.), *British Museum, W.C.*
 Thompson, H. S., *Christ's College, Cambridge.*
 Thompson, F. E., *Cotton House, The College, Scarborough.*
 Thorley, G. E., *Warden of Wadham College, Oxford.*
 Thomsfield, J. R., 11, *Montague Place, W.C.*
 Tilley, Arthur, *King's College, Cambridge.*
 Toddhunter, John, *Orchardcroft, Redford Park, W.*
 Tottenham, H. R., *St. John's College, Cambridge.*
 *†Toser, Rev. H. F. (V.P.), 18, *Northam Gardens, Oxford.*
 †Truett, H. P., F.R.C.S., *Clonmannon, Ashford, Co. Wicklow.*
 Tubbs, H. A., 48, *Barlinton Gardens, Acton, W.*
 Tuck, Rev. A. J., *Great Munden Rectory, Hertfordshire.*
 *†Tuckwell, F. F., *Franchise, near Bristol.*
 *Tuckermun, Hon. C. E., 12, *Jacopo da Rinaldi, Florence.*
 Tuftes, Dr. Emil, *Helsingfors, Sweden.*
 †Turcubull, Mrs. Peveril, *Sandy-Brook Hall, Ashbourne.*
 Tyler, E. H., D.C.L., F.R.S., *The Museum House, Oxford.*
 Tyrrell, Prof. R. V. (V.P.), *Trinity College, Dublin.*
 *Tyrrell, Rev. R. St. J., *Killybeg, Co. Wick.*
 Upcott, E. A., *Wellington College, Wokingham.*
 Upcott, L. E., *The College, Scarborough.*
 Urquhart, Miss Margaret, 5, 24, *Colme Street, Edinburgh.*
 *Valenta, J. R., 16, *Darkon Terrace, Westbourne Park, W.*
 †Valieri, Octaviano, 2, *Roastinghouse Park Gardens, W.*
 Vanderbyl, Mrs. Philip, 51, *Forchster Terrace, Haymarket, W.*
 Vardy, Rev. A. R., *King Edward's School, Birmingham.*
 Vaughan, The Very Rev. C. J., *Dean of Llandaff, The Temple, E.C.*
 †Vaughan, E. L., *Eton College, Windsor.*
 Venning, Miss Rosamund, 28, *Westmoreland Road, Westbourne Park, W.*

- Verrall, A. W., *Trinity College, Cambridge.*
 Verrall, Mrs. A. W., *Schwyn Gardens, Cambridge.*
 Vines, C. A., *The School, Mill Hill, N.W.*
 *Vincent, Sir Edgar, K.C.M.G., *Imperial Ottoman Bank, Constantinople.*
 †Wagner, Henry, 13, *Half Moon Street, W.*
 †Waldstein, Charles, Ph.D., Litt.D., *King's College, Cambridge.*
 Walford, Edward, 2, *Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.*
 Walker, Rev. F. A., D.D., *Dun Mallard, Shostup Hill, Broadstairs, N.W.*
 Walpole, Rev. A. S., 46, *Strathorne Road, Hammer-smith, W.*
 Walker, Henry Beauchamp, *British Museum, W.C.*
 *Ward, Prof. A. W., Litt.D., *The Queens College, Manchester.*
 Ward, T. H., 61, *Russell Square, W.C.*
 Ware, Prof. G. C., 2, *Penny-Wern Road, S.W.*
 †Ware, Rev. Edmond, D.D., *Sten College, Windsor.*
 Warren, Col. G. E. Falkland, C.M.G., 57, *Commons Road, Westbourne Park, W.*
 Warren, T. H., *President of Magdalen College, Oxford.*
 Waterhouse, Miss M. E., 3, *King's Lane, Liverpool.*
 Watkinson, Mrs. Edwin, 15, *Heath Road, W.*
 Watson, A. G., *Harrow, N.W.*
 *Way, Rev. J. P., *King's School, Warwick.*
 Ways, Rev. W. (Council), 5, *Onslow Square, S.W.*
 †Weber, F. P., 10, *Gravener Street, W.*
 Weber, Herman, M.D., 10, *Gravener Street, W.*
 †Wellton, Rev. J. E. C., *The School, Harrow, N.W.*
 Wells, J., *Wadham College, Oxford.*
 Wheeler, James R., Ph.D., *University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont.*
 †White, A. Cranwell, 5, *Harwood Buildings, Temple.*
 White, Prof. J. W., *Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.*
 White, William H., 9, *Conduit Street, W.*
 Whitehead, R. R., *Palazzo Communale, Lung' Arno, R., Florence.*
 Whitehouse, F. Cope, 8, *Portland Row, St. James', S.W.*
 Wickham, Rev. E. C., *Hillingdon College, Birmingham.*
 Wicksteed, Francis W. S., M.D., *Exeter House, Chancery-lane, W.C.*
 Williams, George, *High School, Dublin.*
 Williams, Prof. A. S., LL.D., Litt.D., *The Owens College, Manchester.*
 Willert, P. F., *Exeter College, Oxford.*
 Williams, S. B. Wynn, *St. John's College, Cambridge.*
 Wilson, Donald, *Lincoln College, Oxford.*
 Wilson, H. F., *The Orms, Charter Mall, S.W.*
 *Winwood, Rev. H. H., 11, *Clarendon Crescent, Bath.*
 Wiseman, Rev. Henry John, *Clifton College, Bristol.*
 Wither, H. S., *Grammar School, Manchester.*
 Wood, G., *Pembroke College, Oxford.*
 Wood, Rev. W. S., *Ufford Rectory, Stamford.*
 †Woods, Rev. H. G., *President of Jesus College, Oxford.*
 Woodward, Rev. W. H., 13, *St. Lawrence Green, Preston, Liverpool.*
 Woolmer, Thomas, R.A., 29, *Wellback Street, W.*
 †Wren, Walter, 2, *Pearls Square, W.*
 Wright, Sir R. S., 1, *Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.*
 †Wright, W. Aldis, *Warrington, Trinity College, Cambridge.*
 Wroth, Warwick W., *British Museum, W.C.*
 †Wyndham, Rev. Francis M., *St. Charles College, St. Charles Square, W.*
 †Wyse, W., *Trinity College, Cambridge.*
 Yates, Rev. S. A. Thompson, 43, *Philisburg Gardens, W.*
 *Young, Rev. E. M., *The School, Sherborne.*
 Yule, Miss Amy, *Care of Messrs. Gindlay & Co., 55, Parliament Street.*

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS TO THE JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES.

- The University College, *Aberdeen*.
- The Amherst College Library, *Amherst, Mass.*
- The Andover Theological Seminary, *Andover, Mass., U.S.A.*
- The National University, *Athens*
- The Peabody Institute, *Baltimore, U.S.A.*
- The Royal Museum Library, *Berlin*.
- The Royal Library, *Berlin*.
- The Mason Science College, *Birmingham*.
- The Bibliothèque Universitaire de Bordeaux, *Bordeaux*.
- The Public Library, *Boston, U.S.A.*
- The Library of Clifton College, *Clifton, Bristol*.
- The University Library, *Breslau*
- The University Library, *California*.
- The Harvard College Library, *Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.*
- The Library of Trinity College, *Cambridge*.
- The Library of St. John's College, *Cambridge*.
- The Fitzwilliam Archaeological Museum, *Cambridge*.
- The Girton College Library, *Cambridge*.
- The Library of Canterbury College, *Canterbury, N.Z.*
- The Public Library, *Cincinnati, U.S.A.*
- The Adelbert College, *Cleveland, Ohio*.
- The University Library of State of Missouri, *Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.*
- The Royal Museum of Canada, *Ottawa*.
- The King's Inns Library, *Dublin*.
- The National Library of Ireland, *Dublin*.
- The Royal Irish Academy, *Dublin*.
- The University College, *Dunkirk*.
- The Durham Cathedral Library, *Durham*
- The University Library, *Erlangen*.
- The University Library, *Erlangen*.
- The University Library, *Göttingen*.
- The Local Library, *Göttingen* (Dr. W. Petzsch).
- The University Library, *Halle, n-S. Germany*.
- The University Library, *Halle*.
- The Philological Society of the University of Göttingen.
- The Royal University Library, *Greifswald*.
- The Dartmouth College Library, *Hanover, U.S.A.*
- The University Library, *Herrnhut* (Dr. Langmeier)
- The School Library, *Harrow, N. W.*
- The Cornell University Library, *Ithaca, N. Y.*
- The Royal and University Library, *Königsberg*.
- The Public Library, *Leeds*.
- The Philologische Leserverein, *Leipzig*.
- The Bibliothèque Universitaire, 3, Rue des Francs, *Lille, Nord*.
- The Free Library, *Liverpool*.
- The University College, *Liverpool*.
- The Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, *British Museum, W.C.*
- The Library of University College, *London*.
- The Athenaeum Club, *Port Hall, London, S. W.*

- The Huntington Fine Arts Club, *Saville Row, London, W.*
 The London Library, *St. James's Square, London, S.W.*
 The Reform Club, *Pall Mall, London, S.W.*
 The Royal Institution, *Albemarle Street, W.*
 The Foreign Architectural Book Society (Charles Fowler, Esq.), *23, Queen Anne Street, W.*
 The Slon College Library, *Pictura Lymbankmans, E.C.*
 The Chesham's Library, *Hunts Bank, Manchester.*
 The Royal University Library, *Munich.*
 The Königl.che Pöfentliche Bibliothek, *Munster, A.W.*
 The Royal Library, *Munich.*
 The Newberry Library, *Newberry, U.S.A.*
 The Library of Yale College, *Newhaven.*
 The Astor Library, *New York.*
 The Columbia College, *New York.*
 The Metropolitan Museum of Art, *New York.*
 The Library of the College of the City of New York, *New York.*
 The University Library, *Christiania, Norway.*
 The Library of Worcester College, *Oxford.*
 The Library of Christchurch, *Oxford.*
 The Library of Exeter College, *Oxford.*
 The Library of St. John's College, *Oxford.*
 The Library of New College, *Oxford.*
 The Library of Queen's College, *Oxford.*
 The Library of University College, *Oxford.*
 The Union Society, *Oxford.*
 The University Galleries, *Oxford.*
 The Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France, *Paris.*
 The Bibliothèque de l'Université de France, *Paris.*
 The Bibliothèque des Musées Nationaux, *Paris.*
 The Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris, *Paris.*
 The École Normale Supérieure, *Paris.*
 The Bryn Mawr College Library, *Pennsylvania.*
 The Vassar Library, *Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*
 The University, *Prague* (Dr. Wilhelm Klein)
 The Archaeological Seminary, *Prague.*
 The Brown University, *Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.*
 The School Library, *Roskell.*
 The School Reading Room, *Rugby*, care of Mr. A. J. Lawrence.
 The St. Louis Mercantile Library, *St. Louis, U.S.A.*
 The Archaeological Museum, *The University, Strassburg* (per Prof. Michaelis).
 The Imperial University and National Library, *Strassburg.*
 The Public Library, *Melbourne, Victoria.*
 The Free Library, *Sydney, New South Wales.*
 The Sachs Collegiate Institute, *New York.*
 The University Library, *Toronto.*
 The General Assembly Library, *Wellington, N.Z.*
 The Library, *Westminster School, S.W.*
 The Boys' Library, *Eton College, Windsor.*
 The Public Library, *Winterthur.*
 The Free Library, *Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.*
 The Williams College Library, *Williamstown, Mass., U.S.*

LIST OF JOURNALS, &c., RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE FOR THE
JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES.

- The Transactions of the American School, *Athens*.
The *Parosios Philological Journal*, *Athens*.
The Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique (published by the French School at *Athens*).
The Publications of the Archaeological Society, *Athens*.
The Mittheilungen of the German Imperial Institute at *Athens*.
The Journal of the Historical and Ethnological Society of *Troies*, *Athens*.
Rusian's Jahresbericht für classische Alterthumswissenschaft.
The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.
The Jahrbuch of the German Imperial Archaeological Institute, Correspondence No. 2, 11, *Berlin*.
The Revue Archéologique, *Paris* (per M. Georges Perrot, 15, rue d'Ulm).
The Numismatique Chronicle.
The Publications of the Evangelical School, *Smyrna*.
The Revue des Études Grecques, Publication Trimestrielle de l'Association pour l'Encouragement des Études Grecques en France, *Paris*.
The Mittheilungen of the German Imperial Archaeological Institute, *Russia*.
The Mémoires d'Histoire et d'Archéologie, published by the French School at *Rome*.
The Journal of the American Archaeological Institute, *Boston, U.S.A.*
The Publications of the Imperial Archaeological Commission, *St. Petersburg*.
The Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society, and the Journal of Philology.
The Proceedings of the Hellenic Philological Syllagos, *Constantinople*.
The American Journal of Archaeology (Dr. A. L. Frothingham), 29, Cathedral Street, *Baltimore, U.S.A.*
The Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 9, Conduit Street, 15, Manchester Square (care of Mr. E. J. Bail), *London, Holland*.

ADDENDA

OF

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, &c.

IN THE

LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF HELLENIC STUDIES.

JANUARY 1891.

- American Journal of Archaeology.* Vol. V. (1889) and Vol. VI. Nos. 1, 2 (1890).
8vo. Boston. 1889-90.
- Archaeological Institute of America.* Eleventh Annual Report, 1889-90. 8vo.
Cambridge, Mass. 1890.
-
- Papers of the.* Classical Series III. No. 1.
Telegraphing among the Ancients. By Augustus C. Merriam. 8vo. Cambridge,
Mass. 1890.
- Architects, Royal Institute of British—*
Journal of Proceedings. Vol. VI. and Vol. VII.—Parts 1-5. 4to.
London. 1889-90.
Transactions. Vol. VI. 4to. London. 1890.
Kalendar for 1890-91. 8vo. London. 1890.
- Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique.* Vol. XIV. Parts 1-4. 8vo. Paris. 1890.
- Bury (J. R.). *History of the Later-Roman Empire.* 2 Vols. 8vo. London. 1889.
- Cambridge Philological Society—*
Transactions. Vol. III. Part 3. 8vo. London. 1890.
- Clarke (J. T.). *Twenty-eight Photographs taken in Greece, Sicily, and Magna
Græcia.* Mounted.
- Covington (Rev. W.). *Seventy-four Photographs taken in Greece.*
- École Française de Rome.—Mémoires d'Archéologie et d'Histoire.* Vols. I.-IX.
8vo. Paris and Rome. 1881-1889.
- Εφημερίς Αρχαιολογική.* 1889 and 1890, Part 1. 4to. Athens. 1890-90.
- Fraser (J. G.). *The Golden Bough: A Study in Comparative Religion.* 3 Vols.
8vo. London. 1890.
- Goodwin (W. W.). *Syntax of the Moods and Tenses of the Greek Verb.* 8vo.
London. 1889.
- Gregorovius (Ferdinand). *Geschichte der Stadt Athen.* 2 Vols. 8vo. Stutt-
gart. 1889.
- Haigh (A. R.). *The Attic Theatre.* 8vo. London. 1889.
- Herodotus. *The History.* Trans. by G. G. Macaulay. 2 Vols. Cr. 8vo. London.
1890.
- Hugarth (D. G.). *Davia Cyprica.—An Archaeological Journey in Cyprus.* Roy.
8vo. London. 1889.
- Helm (Adolf). *Gesch. Griechenlands.* Vol. II. 5^{te} Jahrhunderts vor Christi.
p. 8vo. Berlin. 1889.

- Huhn (Adolf). *Gesch. Griechenlands*. Vol. III. 4th Jahrhundert. p. 8vo. Berlin. 1890.
- Jahrbuch des Kais. Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts. Band IV. Hef. 3, 4 and Band V. Hef. 1, 2, 3. 4to. Berlin. 1880-90.
- Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Classischen Alterthumswissenschaft Vol. XVII. Nos. 4, 5, 8-12, and Vol. XVIII. Nos. 1-7. 8vo. Berlin. 1889-90.
- Journal of Hellenic Studies. Vols. X. and XI. Imp. 8vo. London. 1889-90.
- Journal of Philology. Nos. 36, 37. 8vo. London and Cambridge. 1890.
- Macmillan (Macleod) and L. Dyer. Photographs taken in Greece and Cyprus, Jan.-June, 1888. 152, mounted in 4to vol.
- Mahaffy (Rev. J. P.). *The Greek World under Roman sway from Polybius to Plutarch*. Cr. 8vo. London. 1890.
- *History of Classical Greek Literature*. Vol. II. *The Prose Writers in Two Parts*. Cr. 8vo. London. 1890.
- Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome. Vols. L-IX. 8vo. Paris. 1881-1889.
- Mittheilungen des Kaiserl. deutschen Archäologischen Instituts. Athenische Abth. Bd. 16. Hef. 1, 2, 3.
- *Römische Abth.* Bd. 5. Hef. 2. Roy. 8vo. Athens and Rome. 1889-90.
- Minnaeus. Vol. XVIII. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1890.
- Nomenclative Chronicon. 3rd Series. Vol. IX., Parts 3, 4, and Vol. X., Parts 1, 2, 3. 8vo. London. 1890.
- Parthenon. Vols. XI., XII. 8vo. Athens. 1887-9.
- Pausanias. *Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens*, translated from the Attica of P. . . by M. de G. Verrill, with an Essay and Commentary by Jane Harrison. cr. 8vo. London. 1890.
- Pinjar. *The Nemean Odes*.—Ed. with Introduction and Commentary by J. B. Bury. 8vo. London. 1890.
- Ramsey (Prof. W. M.). *Historical Geography of Asia Minor*. (*Roy. Geog. Soc. Suppl. Papers*. Vol. IV.) 8vo. London. 1890.
- Recueil des Inscriptions Juridiques—Texte, Traduction, Commentaire, par R. Darroze, B. Haussoullier, et Th. Reinach. 1st fasc. Roy. 8vo. Paris. 1891.
- Revue Archéologique. Vols. XIV., XV., and XVI., Parts 1-2. 8vo. Paris. 1889-90.
- Revue des Études Grecques. Vol. III. Parts 1-2. 8vo. Paris. 1890.
- Smith (R. Elzey). *Eighty-five Photographs taken in Attica and the Peloponnese in 1888*. Mounted, in box.
- Sophocles. Facsimile of the Laurentian MS. with an Introduction by E. M. Thompson and R. C. Jebb. Fol. London. (*Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies*.) 1886.
- Sorol (G.). *Le Procès de Socrate*. p. 8vo. Paris. 1889.
- Thucydides.—*The Fourth Book of*, a revision of the Text illustrating the principal causes of corruption in the MSS. of this author by W. G. Rutherford. 8vo. London. 1889.
- Tomz (Rev. H. F.). *The Islands of the Aegean*. p. 8vo. Oxford. 1890.
- Xenophon.—*Works of*, trans. by H. G. Dakyns. Vol. I. Cr. 8vo. London. 1890.

SESSION OF 1889—90.

The First General Meeting was held on October 31st, 1889, MR. SIDNEY COLVIN, Vice-President, in the chair.

MR. CECIL SMITH read a paper on an archaic Greek lekythos, recently presented to the British Museum by Mr. Malcolm Macmillan. It was, the writer said, undoubtedly the most beautiful and important specimen yet known of the so-called "proto-Corinthian" class of Greek vases. The form of the body was that of the lekythos, but this body was surmounted by the head of a lion, of which the open mouth formed the spout. The modelling of this head was so spirited as to suggest that the artist had studied it from the life; on another proto-Corinthian vase in Berlin was a realistic scene of a lion hunt; and this reminded one of the statement of Herodotus that in his day lions were still to be found in Macedonia and Northern Greece.—(*J.H.S.* Vol. vi. p. 167.)

MR. L. DYER, who had been with Mr. Macmillan in Thebes when the vase was bought in June, 1888, gave some account of the circumstances of the purchase.

MR. J. A. R. MUNRO gave an account of the recent excavations on the site of Arsinoë, in Cyprus. After briefly sketching the history of the excavation and topography of the site, he proceeded to deal with the tombs, which are of three main types: (1) One or more chambers opening independently on to a sloping, or perhaps sometimes perpendicular, shaft; (2) similar in all respects except that the sloping approach is replaced by a flight of steps; (3) of superior construction, with regular chambers opening one out of another, and a distinct type of niche. The first and second varieties seem scarcely to be kept apart, and form the bulk of the tombs from the earliest down to a comparatively late date; the third type is confined to the latest period. The difficulty in fixing the date of the various classes of antiquities was pointed out, and the contents of the tombs were described under the heads of stela and inscriptions, coarse or plain pottery, Cypriote fabrics, imported Greek wares, terracottas, jewellery, and glass, bronze, and miscellaneous objects. Particular

attention was given to the different kinds of Cypriote pottery, especially the jugs with figurines or animal heads, and to the Greek figured vases. The paper was illustrated by a representative collection of the products of the excavations, impressions of inscriptions, and a plan of the site.—(*J.H.S.*, Vol. xi. p. 1.)

The Second General Meeting was held on February 24th, 1890, MR. S. COLVIN, Vice-President, in the chair.

A paper was read by MR. E. GARDNER "On Children in Greek Sculpture of the Fourth Century." Mr. Gardner described and published a very interesting fragment of a *stèle* found at Lerna, and now in the museum at Argos, which presents us with a portrait of a boy, whose name is given in an accompanying inscription as Cephissodotus. This portrait so closely resembled the head of a boy recently found at Paphos, and now in the British Museum, that the two heads must, Mr. Gardner thought, belong to the same age and school. Some archaeologists had attributed the Paphos boy to the Ptolemaic age; but as the date of the Cephissodotus *stèle* was certainly the fourth century, we must now allow it to be of the time of the Praxitelean school. Mr. Gardner showed that in that time children were not always conventionally rendered, but sometimes with an approach to naturalism.—(*J.H.S.*, Vol. xi. p. 100.)

MR. A. J. EVANS cited a gem signed by Phrygillus, with a child driving a hoop, of about the age of Cephissodotus, and giving boyish proportions.

MR. FARNELL read parts of a paper "On Works of the Pergamene Style," in which he first gave an account of his researches among the miscellaneous sculptures from Pergamon now in Berlin, whence, no less than from the great altar, we should form our idea of Pergamene style; and, secondly, discussed a number of works in various museums which show traces of the influence of that style.—(*J.H.S.*, Vol. xi. p. 181.)

The Third General Meeting was held on April 14th, 1890, THE PROVOST OF ORIEL COLLEGE, OXFORD, Vice-President, in the chair.

MR. A. S. MURRAY read a paper on the Alkmene vase, formerly in Castle Howard, but recently acquired by the British Museum. Mr. Murray agreed in the main with Engelmann in interpreting the principal scene as representing Alkmene taking refuge on an altar to escape the wrath of Amphitryon on his return from the wars, Amphitryon and Antenor setting fire to a pyre erected in front of the altar, and Zeus, in answer to Alkmene's prayer, sending a violent storm to extinguish the fire, the rain

coming down from hydrie in the hands of two figures, presumably Hyads. But he considered the date of the vase to be at least a century later than the time of Euripides, and on technical grounds he was inclined to refer its production to Southern Italy.—(*J.H.S. Vol. xi. p. 225.*)

MISS HARRISON, while accepting Mr. Murray's interpretation in the main, expressed some doubt as to the identification of the Hyads. She regarded the vase as a glorification of Alkmene, and a protest against the prominence of the Amphitruon element in the myth, which element she held to be of Theban, but certainly of non-Argive origin.

MR. WATKISS LLOYD added some words as to the myth in question, and conjectured that there was an attempt on this vase, as in some early Italian pictures, to represent in the same scene successive moments of time.

MR. P. NEWBERRY exhibited some funeral wreaths found by Mr. Flinders Petrie in the course of his excavations at Hawara in the Fayum, and read a paper upon them, partly descriptive of their character and composition, partly as illustrative of funeral customs among the Greeks.

The Annual Meeting was held on June 23rd, 1890, SIR C. NEWTON Vice-President, in the chair.

Professor Jebb was elected President of the Society in place of the late Bishop Lightfoot.

Messrs. J. B. Bury, A. E. Haigh, F. Haverfield, H. Babington Smith, and R. Elsey Smith were appointed to fill vacancies on the Council.—The former Vice-Presidents and other officers were re-elected.

The HON. SECRETARY (Mr. G. Macauliffe) read the following Report on the part of the Council.

THE Session now ended has been comparatively uneventful. In pursuance of the policy indicated in last year's Report, the Council has thought it wise this year also to refrain from extraordinary expenditure. The result has been to show once more a substantial balance, which should enable the Society to make in the ensuing Session occasional grants in aid of exploration and excavation.

Before however referring in detail to the work done in the past Session, the Council cannot omit to mention the loss sustained by the Society in the death of its first President, the late Bishop of Durham. Although the pressure of his official duties made it impossible for him to take any active part in the administration of the Society (he was only on one occasion able to preside at the Annual Meeting), the Bishop's interest in its operations was

keon and unceasing. That the Society itself was the gainer by having for its President a man so universally honoured for his remarkable gifts of scholarship, for his laborious and blameless life, cannot be doubted. On the death of Bishop Lightfoot, Sir Charles Newton was appointed under Rule 22 to act as President until the Annual Meeting. Members will be aware, from the voting-papers which have been sent out, that the Council have now nominated Professor Jebb to the vacant office. They look confidently to the confirmation of this choice by to-day's ballot, and if this anticipation is justified, they would congratulate the Society upon securing for its President so distinguished a representative of Hellenism in England.

Passing reference is due also to two other eminent members whom the Society has lost by death in the past year—Mr Robert Browning, whose intimate acquaintance with old Greek life and thought is abundantly shown in his writings, and Mr. J. T. Wood, the untiring excavator, who restored to light the great temple of Diana at Ephesus. It is to be regretted that the lack of adequate funds prevented Mr. Wood from carrying out this important work so completely as he would have desired.

Turning now to the work of the Session, the *Journal of Hellenic Studies* naturally claims the first notice. Volume X., which was published complete, is fully equal to its predecessors, both in text and illustrations. Among the contents may be specially mentioned, in the department of archaeology, the second part of Professor Ramsay's 'Study of Phrygian Art'; Mr. Murray's paper on 'The Remains of an Archaic Temple of Artemis at Ephesus,' with a partial restoration from the existing fragments; a paper by Dr. Six, of Amsterdam, presenting a new view of the 'Composition of the Eastern Pediment of the Zeus Temple at Olympia'; Mr. Hicks's account of 'Inscriptions found by Mr Bent at Casarea, Lydau, Patara and Mydae, in Asia Minor'; and Professor Michaelis's paper, specially instructive to English students, upon the Imperial German Archaeological Institute. Papers on Vases were contributed by Professor Gardner, Mr. Murray, and Miss Harrison, and Mr. Tozer gave an account of the 'Greek-speaking Population of Southern Italy.'

The promise held out in last year's Report of rendering accessible to members copies of various series of photographs taken in Greece by amateurs has this session been fulfilled. Catalogues have been issued of photographs taken by the following members of the Society:—Messrs. J. T. Clarke, W. Covington, Louis Dyer and Malcolm Macmillan, Walter Leaf, and R. Elsey Smith. Complete sets of these photographs are on view in the Library, and there is reason to believe that their circulation has proved of real interest and value. It is hoped that in course of time other collections may be turned to account in the same way. The Council have the pleasure to announce that Mr. Stillman has kindly allowed enlargements to be made of some very beautiful photographs taken by him in Sicily. These will shortly be issued by the Autotype Company at the

same rate as the well-known series of Athenian photographs, together with a selection from Mr. Leaf's Greek views, which he has placed at the disposal of the Society in the same way. If these are well received it is hoped that enlargements may also be produced of some of the best prints in the other series referred to above, and possibly of some more of Mr. Stillman's views of Athens, the negatives of which are in the hands of the Society. This important part of the Society's work is engaging the constant attention of a Special Committee appointed by the Council. It has been arranged that the Autotype Co. shall pay to the Society a royalty on all copies of the enlargements sold to the general public. A small addition to the Society's income may therefore be looked for from this source.

In last year's Report it was pointed out that during the present Session the Council would have to consider the renewal of the annual grant of £500 to the British School at Athens. Originally the grant was made for three years. It has been decided to renew it for one year only, not with any intention of withdrawing further support from the School, but in order that the case may be considered on its merits year by year. It will be a satisfaction to members to know that the Session now drawing to a close has been the most successful that the School has yet held. The number of students admitted has been greater than in any previous year. Besides the work in Cyprus, which this year has been devoted to the site of Salamis, the School has, by arrangement with the Greek Government, undertaken important excavations on the site of Megalopolis, and has already laid bare great part of the plan of the theatre, which promises to throw much fresh light on the problem of theatre construction in Greece. For both these projects further funds will be required next season, and the Council will have to consider the question of making special grants towards their execution. Two of the students, Messrs. Schultz and Harnsley, have again been devoting much time and labour to the neglected subject of Byzantine Architecture in Greece, with results that are likely to be of the highest interest and value. Full particulars of the work of the School will be presented before long to the Annual Meeting of Subscribers, but enough has been said to show that in supporting it so far the Society has been fulfilling an obvious duty.

As the accounts will show, comparatively little has been spent this year upon the Library. The Council wish members to understand that as no regular sum is set apart for the purchase of books, they do not feel justified in spending much in this department unless it is shown to be the wish of the Society at large. Suggestions for the purchase of particular books will always be considered, and it is proposed to place in the Library a book in which members can enter the names of works which they think should be purchased. Not a few books come in now year by year which are sent by publishers with a view to their being noticed in the *Journal*. To the list of periodicals received in exchange for the *Journal*

have recently been added the *Mélanges d'Histoire et d'Archéologie* published by the French School at Rome.

A request was lately made to the Council to present to the Library of the University of Toronto the first eight volumes of the *Journal*, which had been destroyed in the fire. The circumstances being quite exceptional the Council felt justified in complying with the request.

The Treasurer's accounts show ordinary receipts during the year of £746 compared with £810 during the financial year 1888-9. The subscriptions show a falling off of £13, and the receipts from Libraries and for back volumes a decrease of £26. Excepting for a trifling decrease of £6 in respect of arrears, receipts from other sources were stationary. The sum of £100 was paid to the bankers by Mr. James Vassittari under circumstances which seemed to imply that the donor did not wish special publicity to be given to his donation. The Council have, however, to express their appreciation of this very liberal and acceptable addition to their funds. The advance made some years ago towards the cost of reproducing the Laurentian MS. of Sophocles has this year been entirely repaid, leaving to the credit of the undertaking some £19, with three copies still on hand.

In the matter of ordinary expenditure, the increasing value of the stock of *Journals*, and of the Library, has necessitated an increase of £8 in respect of its insurance, while the expenditure on the Library has been limited to £2 for binding. Stationery and printing show a reduction of £6. The cost of the *Journal* has been considerably less than usual, being £397 as compared with £436 during the preceding financial year, chiefly because it was published complete instead of in two parts, so that the cost of carriage was reduced. It will be remembered that in 1888-9, the *Journal* expenditure was augmented by a sum of £437 for reprinting Volumes IV. and V. The total ordinary expenditure has therefore been £636 as against £686. The loan of £100 borrowed from the bankers in 1888-9 has now been repaid, and the financial year, which began with a balance at the bankers of £42, closes with an effective balance in favour of the Society of £150 19s. This balance remains after making allowance for the grant of £100 to the School at Athens which, by an oversight, was not paid until after the close of the financial year. There are arrears amounting to £165, of which £45 have been received since May 31. The analysis of the annual receipts and expenditure since the foundation of the Society is appended.

Since the last Annual Meeting 50 members have been elected. On the other hand by death, resignation, or the removal from the list of defaulters of many years' standing, the Society has lost exactly the same number of members. The present total of members (including twenty Honorary Members) is 672. To the subscribers five Libraries have been added, bringing the total to ninety-three.

The least encouraging feature in this survey of the past Session is

that for the first time there has been no increase in the number of members. This has been partly due to the wholesale removal of some dozen or more members who were hopelessly behindhand with their subscriptions, and deaf to all appeals on the subject. But the ordinary diminution by death or resignation has this year exceeded the average of twenty-five given in last year's Report, while the supply of new candidates, though larger than last year, has only just sufficed to counteract this inevitable loss. Such a state of things can hardly be regarded as satisfactory. It is not enough for the Society to maintain its ground. What all members must wish is to see it growing steadily in numbers and influence, and thus year by year becoming better able to carry out the various objects which it has in view. But while thus once more inviting all members to use strenuous efforts in bringing in new candidates for admission to the Society, the Council feel that grateful acknowledgment is due to those gentlemen and ladies who have already succeeded in adding, sometimes on a large scale, to the number of members. In two cases of recent occurrence, as many as eight candidates were proposed at once, on each occasion by members of Council resident in Cambridge. Nor have similar efforts been wanting on the part of some Oxford members. More than once large accessions have resulted from archaeological lectures delivered in London by well-known lady members. If such examples as these were more widely followed by those whose office it is to inspire and to instruct, if every member were able even to make one proselyte a year, the resources of the Society would soon be such as to enable the Council to aid substantially all well directed efforts to extend, whether by research at home, or by exploration and excavation abroad, the bounds of knowledge in every department of Hellenic study.

On the motion of the CHAIRMAN, seconded by MR. F. W. PERCIVAL, the Report was unanimously adopted.

MR. E. GARDNER, Director of the British School at Athens, read parts of a paper on "Recent Archaeology in Greece."—(*J.H.S. Vol. xi. p. 210*)

A comparison with the receipts and expenditure of previous years is furnished by the following tables:—

ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL RECEIPTS FOR THE YEARS ENDING:—

	June 30th to 31 May, 1892.	31 May, 1893.	31 May, 1894.	31 May, 1895.	31 May, 1896.	31 May, 1897.	31 May, 1898.	31 May, 1899.	31 May, 1900.	31 May, 1901.
Subscriptions	£ 230	£ 470	£ 530	£ 520	£ 510	£ 530	£ 577	£ 599	£ 649	£ 712
Arrears	—	110	—	—	—	40	20	11	62	—
Life Compositions	—	—	—	—	(12)	—	23	70	65	41
Libraries and Book Yoke	14	10	62	27	22	100	100	100	170	100
Dividends	—	—	11	11	11	20	20	20	20	11
Special Donations—										
Mr. Bent	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	20	—	—
Mr. C. Nicholson	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
T. Nicholson M.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	11
Loans from Publishers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—
Donation—James Watson M.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
	£ 244	710	603	558	543	677	737	760	919	874
Balance forward from previous year	—	121	664	571	618	578	600	484	625	61
	£ 244	£ 831	£ 1,267	£ 1,129	£ 1,161	£ 1,255	£ 1,337	£ 1,244	£ 1,544	£ 935

* Including arrears.

ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEARS ENDING:—

	June 30 to 31 May, 1891.	31 May, 1892.	31 May, 1893.	31 May, 1894.	31 May, 1895.	31 May, 1896.	31 May, 1897.	31 May, 1898.	31 May, 1899.	31 May, 1900.
Rent	£ 61	£ 67	£ 72	£ 87	£ 91	£ 12	£ 40	£ 23	£ 10	£ 20
Stationery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salaries	10	—	11	10	—	11	67	40	20	21
Library	11	10	—	10	—	—	4	11	11	—
Stationery, Printing, and Postage	74	10	11	12	16	60	60	50	62	21
Cost of Journal (less sales)	241	287	286	290	270	270	110	102	100	100
Commissions	—	10	—	10	100	100	100	100	100	100
Insurance	—	10	—	10	—	100	—	—	—	—
Loan Repaid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
Salaries	—	—	1	9	1	9	9	9	—	—
	65	77	83	97	107	125	1,000	1,050	1,070	1,17
Balance	244	256	293	291	310	302	208	253	24	101
	£ 244	£ 833	£ 1,286	£ 1,188	£ 1,257	£ 1,502	£ 1,208	£ 1,303	£ 1,094	£ 1,27

* Includes cost of reprinting of Vols. IV and V, (see p. 437) less the amount received from sales.

† Includes advance of £55 for printing Sophocles M.S.

‡ The grant of £100 to the School at Athens has been paid since the accounts were made up—see Cash Account.

EXCAVATIONS IN CYPRUS, 1889.

SECOND SEASON'S WORK.—ΠΟΛΙΣ ΤΗΣ ΧΡΥΣΟΧΟΙΟΥ.—ΛΙΜΝΗ.

[PLATES III., IV., V.]

THE following account of the excavations conducted by Mr. E. A. Gardner, Mr. Tubbs, and myself in the spring of this year on behalf of the Cyprus Exploration Fund does not pretend to exhaust all the results of the enterprise. Many questions are raised which are not answered, and more problems are suggested than are solved. The reason is partly to be sought in the necessity, in view of coming engagements of rapidly completing the account for publication. Time is lacking for prolonged search for parallels and collation of authorities, and the early arrival of the antiquities in this country, together with their need of much cleaning and mending, has robbed us of many opportunities for leisurely study of them. So far we may hope that the deficiencies will be speedily made good by supplementary elucidations from more experienced archaeologists or by our own exertions in the future. But far more is the incompleteness due to the nature of the subject. Sufficient evidence to support general conclusions is scarcely available, and the sceptical distrust engendered by experience in the case has only grown with further reflection and investigation. Here we can only look to the progress of general and especially Cypriot archaeology. We are each of us solely responsible for the sections we have respectively undertaken, but hope that no irreconcilable views are expressed. The parts in this account are distributed thus:—

I. Preliminary Narrative.	}	J. A. R. MUNRO.
II. The Tomb.		
III. Contents of the Tomb.		
IV. Inscriptions.	}	H. A. TUBBS.
V. Limnæ.		

J. A. R. MUNRO.

Oxford: Nov. 1889.

MS.—VOL. XI.

I.—PRELIMINARY NARRATIVE.

The second season's work of exploration in Cyprus was a legacy of the first; both funds and site had been already provided. Mr. Hogarth, in his narrative of last year's operations, has already told¹ how he definitely concluded the agreement with Mr. J. W. Williamson, of which Mr. Gardner had first broached the terms, sending to the Committee of the subscribers to the Cyprus Exploration Fund certain rights and facilities to make excavations at Polis tes Chrysechou. A word of explanation as to this agreement is here called for. The large ancient necropolis at Polis tes Chrysechou, or more shortly and familiarly Poli, had been partially excavated during the season 1886-87 by a syndicate of English residents in Cyprus, of whom Mr. Williamson took the most active part. In proof of the success of the enterprise it is enough to refer to the objects acquired by the British and the Berlin Museums, and to the general account of the find published by Dr. Paul Hermann under the title *Die Gräberfeld von Marion*.² It was fully intended to continue the excavation for another season on the untouched portions of the site. There seemed indeed ample room for a second equally extensive campaign. Only half of Mr. Williamson's own vineyard, whence came some of the best finds, had been explored, and he had bought the owners' rights³ on a number of other parcels of ground contiguous to those already ransacked. But meanwhile an edict went forth from the Government of Cyprus prohibiting all excavations in the island save such as were conducted by public and scientific bodies. Mr. Williamson was thus left in possession of a number of rights of excavation which he was unable to exercise, and it was these rights which he, in consideration of a percentage of the value of the find, transferred to the Committee of the Fund by the agreement in question. He further agreed on the same terms to acquire at any reasonable price the rights on such other plots as might seem desirable, and in particular on the lands of the Poli Chilik, which embrace the greater part of the site of the ancient city of Arsinoë. The Committee had reason to congratulate itself on the arrangement. At a very moderate cost a large site of proved value was at once available, and the co-operation of Mr. Williamson's local influence and experience might be trusted to secure all that was most promising, while the excavators would be relieved of the tedious and troublesome business of negotiation with the peasant and other proprietors. From the lands might be expected a rich harvest of the products of the minor arts, and the Chilik lands offered the prospect of discoveries on the temple sites of statuary and inscriptions, and an appar-

¹ *J. H. & L.*, pp. 161, 174.

² Berlin, 1888, *ships references* are given to the previous literature, and to the principal objects in the museum. The abundant illustrations are an admirable feature of the publication. As regards the Paphos administration it may be interesting to add that a similar case

is said to have been found in a fragmentary condition. I do not know how far the description of it given here is accurate, but it might be worth while to trace it down.

³ For an explanation of rights of excavation see *J. H. & L.* p. 161 note.

promptly granted, and the answer reached Athens on January 26. By the next boat, on February 1, Mr. Gardner and I left the Piræus, and landed at Larnaca on the 6th, where we were hospitably received by Mr. C. D. Cohnun. A day in Larnaca sufficed to look up the tools and order stores. Gregorios Antonios, the foreman of last year's work, whose proverbial skill at book-keeping and experience of our site during Mr. Williamson's excavations were sure to be of great service to us, had been already engaged by letter from Athens. He was now sent with the tools, &c., in a calique to Larnassol, with instructions to load them on mules and proceed with all despatch to meet us at Pali. Mr. Gardner and I went up to Niessin, and the next day was spent in providing for the appointment of a Government overseer and in final preparations.

On the morning of the 11th we bade farewell to civilization, as we turned our mules on to the track towards Morpion. The night was passed in a farmstead at Kamavostasi, and next morning, while the mules were being saddled, we had a few moments' leisure to devote to the harbour of the neighbouring ancient city of Noli.¹ The line of the harbour seems clearly traceable in the green bank which bounds a tract of low marshy land on three sides, the fourth being separated from the sea only by the beach of shingle. At either projecting horn at the limits of the marsh appears in the water, and extending underneath the shingle, what at first sight looks like a line of rocks, but which we satisfied ourselves could be nothing else than the remains of the ancient moles at the port's mouth.

From Kanavostani until after passing the promontory of Pomoa, the rough bridle-track runs, or rather crawls, through rugged picturesque country, now skirting the cliffs along the shore, now mounting steeply inland, only to descend with equal abruptness into the next valley. About two hours' ride brought us to the Linniti valley, and we looked with interest, although at some distance, on the reputed temple-site, as a possible field for future operations. It was already dark by the time we reached the welcome shelter of Mr. Williamson's house at Linniti, within five miles of Peli. At Linniti, in a narrow valley among the hills, are extensive ancient copper mines. A company was formed several years ago to take up the working of them afresh. The enterprise was not successful, but was profited by it indirectly on more than one occasion, in being able to get mining-lamps and tools of which we stood in need, even in this the most remote and least civilized corner of the island.

A half-empty house in the village of Poli, into which we effected a forcible entry in the owner's absence, inducing the inhabitants of the courtyard sheds by bribery or eviction to seek quarters elsewhere, furnished lodging and storage room: and within two days we were settled there with all our belongings. On the 13th the Commissioner of Papho, Mr. G. Thompson, with great promptitude rode over and assigned us our boundaries.

¹ 92% Strontium, 6% Ca and Sulfate ions as seen (left) under zero polarization. The same Sr. Magn. 211 from same specimen taken thru slitless spectra of Gold as visible spectrum.

so that on the morning of the 14th, or within thirteen days of leaving Athens, we were able to begin digging.

We were disappointed to find on our arrival that Mr. Williamson's negotiation with the owners of the Chiflik still hung fire. The fault was not his, or the intelligent Turk's who acted as estate agent, and would have made a handsome sum by the conclusion of the bargain, but the failure was mainly owing to the number and dispersion of the owners. To bring sixteen proprietors to an agreement, all of them absentees, and the more important resident away in Constantinople, would be no easy task even in the West. Perhaps some light is also thrown on the motives, so to speak, of their delay, by the fact that towards the end of the season Mr. Williamson was employed as to his willingness to undertake the supervision of an excavation on the Chiflik lands conducted by the Ottoman government. The agent at Poli might, indeed, have been persuaded to conclude a contract with us on his own responsibility, but it was practically certain that, were any valuable discoveries made, the legality of the proceeding would be afterwards called in question. So far therefore as the site of the city was concerned, there was nothing to be done, and little to be hoped for. Our regret was not very acute. The site is, on the surface of it, far from attractive—a wilderness of lame stones, one or two fragments of late plastered walls, a massive marble block or two marking the temple-site whence General de Cesnola is said to have carried off a large inscription,¹ and a mound of slag from the copper mines thickly overgrown with asphodel; nowhere an indication of anything earlier than the Ptolemaic period,² and only in the hollows, I should think, any considerable depth of earth. There remained the more tempting tracts of tombs, and in particular, most coveted of all, the unharmed half of the vineyard. It was in the vineyard accordingly, which bears the suspicious name of *Kipoti*, that on the morning of February 13 we began work.

Some idea of the topography of the district is necessary to the comprehension of the course of the excavations (see Pl. III.). The broad sweeping curve of the Bay of Chryseohor is the best indication towards the west in the north coast of Cyprus. It is flanked on either side by ranges of rugged hills, which extend on the east to the promontory of Pafos, and on the west jut boldly out in the lofty headland of the Akamas. Between the hills stretches what, although broken by minor undulations, may be called a valley, several miles in breadth. The central portion of this valley is enclosed between the Poli

¹ The General's quotation of Poli seems to have been of the slightest. *Cyprus*, pp. 224-5. He confuses, however, to set the village on the wrong bank of the river. I can find no mention of any inscription taken from the neighbourhood.

² Wand'ring over the site on Feb. 12 I picked up near a corner of wall foundation just south of the temple-site the inscribed fragment No. 18 below. There is plenty of the same red and white streaky-bedded stone lying

around. Mr. Tallie places the inscription in the early part of the 6th century B.C., but I cannot rid myself of the impression—shared by others who have seen the stone as a square form 12—that it is more probably of late Hellenic date. The circumstances of its discovery certainly point in this direction, for the stone lay loose in the rather swampy subcellaneous rubbish, which included a fragment of Roman mosaic pavement and other fragments of stone.

river on the west and a lesser stream distant rather over a mile to the east. Between these two streams lay the whole field of our operations. There were indeed reported to be tombs across the river near the hamlet of Prodromi, but as from all we could hear they were neither numerous nor valuable, there was nothing to tempt us ever to try them. Between the streams rise gradually from the low land near the sea three flat-topped ridges.¹ Broken here and there by narrow gaps, they mount gently upwards, until they culminate about two miles inland; the two western in the striking triangular hill on the shoulder of which stands the ruined chapel of Hagia Varvara, the third in a similar height further to the east. On the westernmost of the three ridges, overlooking a bend of the river, and about three quarters of a mile from the sea, lies the village of Poll. To the north and extending eastward from the river along the roots of the rise is the site of the ancient city. It seems to have stretched inland into the shallow depression which separates the southernmost houses of the village from Kapargia, but the main lie of the site is from west to east, and in this direction it is clearly marked nearly as far as the end of the central ridge. A seemingly detached group of house foundations was discovered in 1880-7, near the north-west corner of the vineyard. Herr Richter is prepared to vouch² for their bearing 'an essentially older character' than the *idols* of Arados; but from particular inquiries on the point I found that they were of the very poorest construction, exactly resembling the foundations of a modern Cypriote village, supposing the mud upper walls had crumbled away. We discovered precisely similar walls in the opposite direction on sites C and D. So far as they can be said to have any character at all, it appears to be of the very latest. Herr Richter seems here, as elsewhere, to have allowed himself to be misled in the interests of a preconceived theory.

The tombs lie in two divisions, on the eastern and on the western ridge: the central also, so far as present knowledge goes, contains not one. While it is easy to explain why no tombs are to be found in the deeper softer soil of the intervening hollows, their absence on this ridge seems singular, and had our operations elsewhere been sufficiently productive to counterbalance the expenditure, I should have liked to bring the matter to the test of actual experiment. It was the eastern necropolis that had been the principal scene³ and most valuable quarry of the former excavations, and within its limits, as a reference to the plan will show, lies the famous vineyard, distant a good three quarters of a mile from Poll (Site F).

It was thought prudent to start with a small number of hands, to be afterwards increased should experience justify an addition. Digging was accordingly begun with six men and six women, picked out from a crowd of

¹ Cf. the accompanying plan.

² *F. des Antiquités* i. 303 *Mariae*, pp. 7 and 12.

³ The figures quoted by Dr. Harrison show 201 tombs opened in the eastern, to 150 in the western necropolis. He accordingly sets down

the former as the more extensive, rather easily in view of his admission in the next sentence that the limits of neither had been reached. One figure, added to the above, shows a balance of about 50 on the side of the western, but still neither necropolis is completely worked out.

candidates. Gregori was full of confidence, and pointing here and there to the apses, only a few yards off, where this or that treasure had been found, encouraged us to expect the like again—'χρυσείδια πολὺ παλὰ, καὶ ὅσα μὴ ἱστορίας, plenty, πέτρας μὲ γράμματα Κυπριακά, plenty, plenty.'

But St. Valentine was unpropitious: no tombs were opened that day, and we returned home, trying to comfort ourselves with the hope that the graves lay deep, that Gregori had not yet got into their disposition, and that to find with difficulty was to find undisturbed. Some slight consolation came with the tidings from the village café that there was in the stair of a neighbouring house a new inscription, which proved to be in Cypriote character (No. 13, below), and was subsequently traced to a tomb half excavated by the previous explorers, whence we afterwards extracted the coan inscription (No. 14). The next day was equally unproductive, the only discovery being a substantial aqueduct, at a depth of about twenty feet from the surface. It measured some four feet in height by two in breadth. We explored it to a considerable distance in either direction, until eluded by shafts full of stones, similar to that whereby we had entered. Our predecessors had also come upon it by another shaft lower down, and it seems to run towards the houses already mentioned at the north-west corner of the vineyard. The little niches made perhaps by the diggers to hold their lamps were still visible.

On the 10th we were joined by H. A. Tuhbi, but he brought little or no luck with him. One tomb was opened, but contained only three coarse jugs and a small bronze vessel with lid. One or two holes which looked promising ended abruptly in solid rock. They were false ends either of tomb-makers or tomb-breakers.

The vineyard had now been sufficiently probed to show that the previous excavators had, without knowing it, exactly reached the utmost limit of the tombs. It was our only site in the eastern necropolis, and our experience of it was enough to scare us away from that quarter for some time to come. Indeed the ground both to the north and south had been fairly covered by the former diggings, and it was not until long afterwards that we discovered that there still remained an untried site at a short interval on the southern side.

So, with the beginning of the new week, on February 18, our work was transferred to the western ridge, north or south-east of the village. Gregori was given a free hand among our sites, and selected a courtyard where the aqueduct crosses the Chrysocheia road, a few minutes' walk from the end of the main street of the village. From the remains of an oven in the courtyard the site became known to us as 'the oven site.' In this courtyard, the smaller yard of the next house, and a small waste patch across the branch road to the east, work was carried on from the 18th to the 26th, and nineteen productive tombs were opened. They were distinguished in our register by Roman capital letters, A to T, it being our intention to adopt a different notation for each site to save double marking. But this system was specially abandoned

* Yet, of course, the extraordinary aqueduct which issues from Chrysocheia above referred to, but the modern water-course

in the interests of our foreman, who could read numerals but not letters, and the latter were afterwards reserved for sites, while the tombs were simply numbered.

Although here again notable finds had been made by our predecessors only a few yards off, the site proved a disappointing one. The tombs were poorly hewn, small, and shallow, the contents miscellaneous, but not for the most part of high quality. Included were most of the staple classes of objects, pottery in a great variety of styles native and imported, terra-cottas, glass, cheap jewellery, mirrors, strips, knives, alabaster, &c. The most interesting finds were perhaps a small female terra-cotta head, of better type and workmanship than the ordinary (*st*), two inscriptions in the Cypriote syllabary (*P* and *K*, Nos. 1 and 2), the fragments of a Cypriote capital (*A'*), a jug and plate or basin of the very effective Cypriote variety with elaborate leaf and other patterns in deep purple-brown on the richly natural ground of the clay (*S*), a kylix with a light-red band just round the black body, and on it a degenerate cable pattern (*S*), and a pair of pretty glass cups (*H*). The best tomb of the site, *S*, had been rifled, and the fragments of the jug and plate were found scattered broadcast through it, some emerging one day, some another. Several other tombs had apparently been robbed. In the shaft of one (*G*) was found a Turkish copper coin, bearing the date 1255 of the Mahommedan era (1838 A.D.). In the shaft of *L* had been constructed what seemed a later sepulchral chamber, walled and floored with stone. *F* was remarkable for its layers of skeletons, one above another, but neither the occupants nor their paraphornia bore traces of any violent disturbances apart from that caused by the fall of the inscribed stone block found in the centre of the chamber. With the possible exception of *S*, there seems nothing to lead us to date any of these tombs,¹ at least in the state in which we found them earlier than the end of the 4th century A.D.: the majority one would naturally set down as Ptolemæ, some few even as Roman.

A curious incident enlivened our departure from this site, of which those who busy themselves with primitive systems of kinship may make what they please. It was our practice, when filling in our shafts, to allow the owner of the site to remove for his own use any blocks or slabs of stone from the doors of tombs, &c., which proved to be without inscription. Now the owner of the patch across the site road happened to be away, and two men appeared, each claiming to be his nearest representative. Both brought up bodies of supporters, and the dispute threatened to develop into a free fight. The claimants were at last induced to submit to arbitration, and the controversy then resolved itself into the question whether preference were to be given to kinship traced to the owner's grandfather or grandmother.

¹ Individual objects may of course be earlier, e.g. the very handsome Cypriote capital, found in dispersed fragments in the shaft of tomb *S*, and much of the pottery might be of older date. I know no exact reason for separating the two inscriptions from the other contents of

the tomb in which they were found. It is a very fine tomb, and apparently Ptolemæ, produced a jug and a kylix, with two symbols from the syllabary scratched upon it. Cypriote inscriptions with fully-developed script are, I believe, known.

On February 25 Mr. Gardner left us, and on the 26th we began work on a slight rise, two or three hundred yards to the east of the oven site, known as Kapurga (pitu K). It forms part of one branch of the western ridge, which is here split into two by a shallow depression. Four days—February 26 to March 1—sufficed to exhaust the small plot, yielding seven tombs, over which alone we had rights. The result was distinctly more encouraging than our finds hitherto, but as we subsequently returned to much more extensive operations on this site, an account of it may be for the moment deferred.

One or two additions had already been made to the number of our work-people. The tombs had proved less easy to find, to open, and to work, than we had expected, and were their contents as a rule such as made close and continuous watching necessary. Fresh hands were therefore gradually put on, until the limit of our available tools was soon exceeded, and we had at last to order picks of the village smith, buy spades of Mr. Williamson, and send to Larnaca for more baskets. At no time, however, did the number of hands employed exceed thirty men and twenty-four women, this being the maximum over which we found we could, with our limited staff and the necessity of often working on several sites at once, exercise efficiently the supervision and control so important in tomb-digging. When, therefore, a deputation of the notables of the village waited upon us with the request that we should find work for 'the unemployed,' whom they represented as sitting in abject misery about the *enkafaria*, there were perhaps further reasons than a lack of tools for our inability to accede to their petition. Sitting round the *enkafaria* there were in fact plenty of unemployed persons to be found, but they generally bore their lot with a light heart. Poverty is seldom hopeless under a Cypriot sky.

It may here be mentioned that the diggers are divided into spade-men and knife-men. The spade-man is the unskilled labourer, who clears the shaft and shovels the accumulated earth out of the tomb. Women are posted at the top of the shaft to draw it up out of the way. The knife-man needs some training and experience. He has to do the delicate work of extracting the vases, &c., from the lower layers of soil. He often requires extraordinary lightness of hand, and is thoroughly to be depended upon to recognize the objects on which he comes from the first surface that shows, and work accordingly. In the slack season before harvest we paid our spade-men at the rate of six copper *plastes* (eightpence) a day; the knife-men seven *plastes* to a shilling; and the women four *plastes*. We avoided all stripping and searching of the men. No doubt you were to some extent robbed, but that was in any case inevitable, and it is very doubtful whether the searching is worth the irritation and lack of confidence entailed.

The men were generally glad to have us sitting down with them in the tombs, and proud of exhibiting their skill, and the offer of a cigarette of 'English' tobacco not a little facilitated the establishment of amiable relations. But it is a sound practical rule not to send two 'jabs' to work the same tomb, and where the find is valuable a stricter watch must be kept. Trifling rewards for the more precious objects safely got out also stimulate

zeal and encourage honesty. It is obvious from what has been said that the excavators are tied all day to their site, and rambling exploration becomes almost impossible.

Let us, then, return to our excavations. On February 27 we had already labourers enough to begin rough work on the hill south of Kaparga. The hill is a remarkable one. It is separated from Kaparga by a break of the breadth of a stone's throw, through which runs the road to the east before mentioned, but from Hagia Varvara by a considerable gap. Its east and south sides are very steep; the west is more accessible, and is skirted by the Chrysochou road. On the very summit, on the verge, that is to say, of the southern bluff, is a threshing-floor, formed partly of the bare rock, partly of foundations of walls and squared stones. Here doubtless stood the chapel of Hagia Demetrios, whose name the hill bears, and here I picked up a fragment of marble with Byzantine carving. The top is so bare that there can be little or nothing remaining there beyond what is visible to the eye. The ruins of the chapel, or any earlier building that may have existed, are probably buried in the deep soil at the foot of the slope. Hagia Demetrios was a site extensively worked by the previous excavators; there remained to us only the upper part of its sloping back, immediately north of the threshing-floor. Again we came in for what was little more than a gleaming after harvest. Tombs there were, but they seemed to lie unfortunaly in a narrow fringe, two or three deep, along the line of the former diggings. We opened twenty-four productively between the 1st and 9th of March, and for its size the site was a fairly successful one. Distinctly late tombs were ours. Upon one of them we came in an unexpected fashion: a workman was engaged in clearing a tomb when the ground suddenly gave way beneath him, and he found himself standing in a second grave at a lower level; the later diggers had run their work close under an earlier cavity. So plentiful was the supply of the small black-glazed vessels with and without impressed patterns, especially from the first line of tombs on the east side, that this might be termed the black-glazed site *par excellence*. Many of these vases, commonplace enough in themselves, derive interest from the letters, now Greek, now Cypriote,¹ scratched underneath them. Native sicula ware is rather retreated into the background, but the fragments of the very effective variety with purple-brown patterns on orange-red or ochre ground were comparatively numerous, and one fine specimen of the class was found practically intact (Tomb 8). One grave, which contained the skeletons probably of a man and his wife, one on each side of the door (Tomb 10), was rich in jewellery, among which was an engraved scabb (Fig. 1), and a pair of silver-plated bracteolæ, each finished off with two gilt rams' heads—a pretty piece of work (Pl. V. No. 1). Two tombs yielded well-preserved bronze objects. In the one (22) was found also a fragment of the rim of a large red-figured crater, with olive-leaf border and the crown of the head of a figure just showing, bound with a white fillet or tunic—two other pieces of rim, which might almost

¹ To find both in the same tomb is not uncommon. Sometimes the inscription is bilingual, e.g. OE and Γ (7), ΔI and Γ (K. 12).

have come from the same vase, turned up in another shaft ten yards off. The other tomb (2), in which was a large bronze spear-head and an elegant little bronze palmette, was sown with small fragments of what proved to be two red-figured vases, with white and gold additions, of the finest fourth century style. One of them is figured on PL IV. The fragments, as numerous as they are tiny, were to be found in every corner of the tomb, and seemed to have no particular connection with the other contents, so that we have probably to recognize one more instance of the repeated use of early tombs in a later period. For a week or more half a dozen women were kept sifting the soil constantly shovelled out to them, and keenly competed for the half-pastres we promised for each bit recovered. At the end of that time the pillar left to support the roof had become much attenuated, and the tomb was no longer safe. We had thoughts of shoring it up, but it settled the matter by collapsing, when the scanty chance of being able to complete, or much add to, either of the vases did not seem adequate to the large labour of clearing it again.

It was about this time that information was brought to us of what was described as an ancient statue with an inscription, that had been found at Androlikon, about an hour's ride into the hills to the west. Accordingly, one Sunday afternoon, we rode over to inspect it. The 'ancient statue' proved to be a Hymettian saffr, rudely engraved on a fragment of an unfluted column of greyish blue marble, with a superscription. There was evidently an ancient settlement at Androlikon, and tombs are occasionally discovered there. We found that one had recently been opened, but it seems to have contained nothing of any importance.

Hagias Demetrios seeming to be practically exhausted, on March 9 a fresh east was made on the other side of the oven site, in the head of the aqueduct. This site, marked A on the plan, is really a continuation of the oven site, which in the general quality of the tombs it much resembled. The black-glazed ware so prominent on Hagias Demetrios here occupied only a secondary place, plain and Cypriote pottery forming the staple of the find. Although the ordinary products were thus poor and probably late, the site indulged us in occasional welcome surprises and curiosities. The first tomb yielded a red-figured euclype of careless late style with four figures, two on each side; the workman unfortunately coming on it ~~unawares~~ smashed it with his pick. In another tomb hard by (A. 4) was found a sadly broken early red-figured lecythus, with a representation of a woman performing some sacred office at an altar. With it were found a pair of certain little terra-cotta statuettes. A black-figured cylix from another quarter of the site (A. 15) displays the minute figures on the outside of the rim in vogue towards the close of the black-figured period. A Cypriote platter with a black-figure Sphinx in the centre (A. 7), and the fragments of a large Cypriote jar bearing in the native syllabary the painted inscription *ἰ ψατῆς ἐκλῶς* (A. 21, No. 1 of section on vase inscriptions) are without a parallel among our finds. In one hole, which seemed to have been a tomb (A. 16), perhaps lined or faced with masonry, among a number of architectural fragments were found the in-

scriptions No. 10 and No. 19, but the other contents were limited to a couple of coarse jugs and a few chips of pottery. As a whole this site may be set down as an early one taken up again and much used for burial in a quite late age. It was divided among three proprietors with whom we had considerable differences of opinion on the price to be paid for their crops. Thus whereas both ends of the site were excavated between March 9 and 12, the middle was left until the 30th, and only finished on April 3. There were opened in all twenty-seven productive tombs.

About the time when site A was started it began to become evident that we were likely ere long to run short of sites. So on Sunday, March 10, we took with us Gregori and Mr. Williamson's agent, who was frequently of service to us from his knowledge of boundaries and 'accidental' finds, as they were often perhaps euphemistically termed, and made a tour of inspection round the plots over which we had rights. The result was alarming. There proved to be but one small patch in reserve on which tombs were to be found, and we had at once to consider what rights it would be desirable to acquire. The considerable field offered for excavation by the hall Kapsarga, on which we had already opened one or two interesting tombs, at once suggested itself, but it also occurred to us that there might be yet undisturbed parts of the eastern necropolis, and this idea, coinciding with a desire to investigate the half-cleared tomb to which we had traced the inscription in the stair, led us to extend our tour in that direction. The tomb was easily identified, half of the *parqia* from which the inscription had been taken remained exposed, and groping in the interior of the chamber I discovered by aid of a match the companion inscription which we subsequently dug out. We learnt that there was a small corner of field just at this point (site M) which had not been touched, the brilliant discoveries in the vineyard having drawn the excavators off. There also seemed to be a row of tombs along the eastern edge of the hollow at this point, but they lay under a fine crop of wheat, and the finds hitherto had been uniformly poor, so that we scarcely thought it worth while to bargain for them—those on the opposite side, fringing Herr Richter's 'older settlement,' had proved to be Roman. We failed on this visit to realize the existence of any virgin site on the southern side of the vineyard.

Mr. Williamson was away at Limerick, but I at once wrote to acquaint him with the state of affairs, namely that our remaining sites could scarcely outlast the week. Meanwhile site A was proceeded with so far as the crop had been purchased, and on the afternoon of Thursday the 14th a start was made on our last resource, part of site B on the map. This site lies at the entrance to the village, between the south end of the main street and the first cross street to the west. The part originally secured for us was that furthest back from the main street, on each side of the parallel back street, and consisted of a plot of corn on the slope of the ridge and a patch of nettles on the top. The former proved to contain no tombs. There was little to occupy us here, so negotiations were opened with the respectable blind Turk who owned the greater part of the coveted Kapsarga, and with one of our men who had in conjunction with two partners planted his plot, the southernmost

portion of site *B*, with potatoes, in which they professed an inordinate pride. A compromise was also arrived at with the middle owner of site *A*, who was allowed to secure his corn for cattle. The partners in the potato crop could not agree among themselves, and the Turk was also troubled with a partner who owed him money, and was unwilling to sell the wheat which afforded him security were the debt not paid when due, before harvest. By Saturday afternoon it was difficult to find work to occupy our people, and the spare hands were sent off to the north beyond the church to the little site *B'*, and because we expected to find a tomb there, but because being practically upon the edge of the ancient town they might chance to hit upon something. They did hit upon a series of large squared blocks of stone, which looked like the foundation of a wall (whence the *B'*), but to this we shall return later.

By Monday the middle of site *A*, and in case of need the corner north of the vineyard, were available, but the weather, which had once or twice before compelled us to knock off work an hour or two before sunset, was so bad that any more subterranean operations could be carried on, and in this line there was still something left to do under the nettle-bed. Soon after mid-day Mr. Williamson turned up with a contract for part of Kaparga in his pocket. The Turk also was at last persuaded to sell, and although he wept for his wheat as he pocketed the price, I do not think he lost anything by the bargain. A large, but as it proved unproductive, site across the main street was now speculated in (site *C*), a dung-hill adjoining the nettle-bed was acquired, and eventually the potato syndicate came to terms. From scarcity we passed in a few days to superfluity.

On March 19 we transferred our operations to Kaparga, but returned to work on site *B* from March 29 to April 6. Since we have touched on the site it may be as well to say here what there is to be said about it. The small central courtyard garden still remained to be secured. It is owned by a poor woman with husband and family, but as she firmly believed that her father had buried a pot of gold in it, there was some difficulty in persuading her to let us dig there. It was only after repeated assurances that we wanted not gold but antiquities, and by pointing out to her the rare opportunity of recovering the treasure through our means, that her reluctance was overcome. If even there was any gold buried in the yard, it still remains, but this little plot yielded us one of our finest vases, the red-figured corymb with a single figure on each side, of the sparsely represented period of transition from stiffness to freedom (*B*, 12). This vase was found in two separate groups of fragments, but none of it is missing. With it was found a pretty well-associated lamp shaped like a duck, red with the plumage etc., indicated in fine black glaze drawn with firm delicate lines. Another tomb in this yard (*B*, 11) produced among a multitude of other objects two white lecythi with black-glazed patterns, the one an ivy branch, the other three finely drawn palm-trees. The site as a whole, although divided among several proprietors, was but a small one, and only sixteen tombs were discovered. Yet the average quality of the find was higher than usual. One tomb (*B* 4) was very prolific in all sorts of

objects: among them was a red-figured *askos* with Satyr and bull of very fair style, indeed the best we found of the very numerous little vases of the class, a pretty little gold earring with winged Eros, a signet ring of opaque white glass (the seal unfortunately missing), etc. The first object found on the site was a notable one (*B. 1*), the upper part of a marble sepulchral stele (*Fig. 2*) representing a bearded man wrapped in his *himation*. The stone is covered with scratched inscriptions, over which we long sat with glasses in our eyes, with the result that after a hard morning's work we had not agreed



FIG. 2.

upon the reading of the first word. Perhaps when the marble is properly cleaned and more powerful magnifiers are brought to bear on it we may be able to make more of the inscription. Another Cypriote inscription (*B. 12* No. 12) and a fragment of a second (*B. 4* No. 11) were also turned out on this site.

During the last two or three days of March the neighbouring site *C* on the other side of the street was tried, but without success. The earth proved

to be deep, and near the surface were found walls of poor construction, built *λογηδόν* of unsquared stones, like the house foundations of a modern Cypriote village.

To revert to Kapargu, it has been already related that a small corner was excavated between February 25 and March 1; we came back to the site on March 19, and continued to work there on a larger or smaller scale right on until April 10. From first to last sixty-eight productive tombs were opened and a very large quantity of objects of every description secured. The tombs were of all types and sizes, and included examples of the earliest and latest dates. Several produced interesting specimens of early black-figured pottery (*K.* 21, *K.* 33, *K.* 48), one virgin chamber (*K.* 49) yielding a particularly good set. The red-figured vases were mostly of poor style, but included among pretty little *aski*, and an early *kylix* with Gorgoneion in the centre (*K.* 4). Two tombs produced one or two minute porcelain objects (*K.* 1, *K.* 4), one a variegated ammulled glass bottle (*K.* 2), & fourth an elegant limestone capital of sinular form and carved in long narrow leaves (*K.* 20). Seven Cypriote epigraphical inscriptions were found (Nos. 3 to 9), besides a great number of black-glazed vessels with symbols scratched upon them. Curious, although not beautiful, are two fragments of terra-cotta plaques, from the side of the couchers of the common recumbent figures, with figures in relief (*K.* 8, *K.* 53). The jewellery was mostly commonplace, but included a little gold pendant in the form of a double Sphinx *en face* (*K.* 23, Pl. V. No. 7), two or three small square silver plates, probably from a bracelet, with two embossed female busts on each (*K.* 67), and a massive gold ring with agate stone, unfortunately not engraved (*K.* 30). The ring came from a tomb in a layer of shingly sand, which crops up in the site and gave us much trouble: Gregori was justly proud of having divined its existence. It was impossible to prevent the stone from continually falling, and the knife-man who was sent down when the sarcophagus at the bottom was reached refused to remain. We then descended ourselves and opened the sarcophagus, into which H. A. Tubbs crawled and secured the dog and a silver coin of Alexander the Great (Pl. V. No. 13), its only contents. Another tomb (*K.* 50) excited our interest from its extraordinary construction (a plan of it is given in the next section), but it contained only fourteen bronze coins and two Roman lamps besides broken glass and a chip or two of black-glazed ware.

Before the end of March we forewarn that unless some fresh important site were acquired our excavation would be at an end by the middle of April. Of sites that would be worth trying we could discover only two, for the *Chilik* vegetation had never advanced a step. First there was the field lying along the eastern side of site A and separated from it only by the aqueduct. It had been partially excavated already in 1886-7, was not very extensive, and probably shared the general character of its neighbour. The field was owned by our old acquaintance the blind Turk, and bore a flourishing crop of wheat, for which he demanded a good price. We decided that its excavation was hardly likely to repay the cost. The second site was that to the south of the vineyard to which allusion has already been made. We

missed it on our first tour, but heard of it afterwards and paid a special visit to investigate its character. It is a field of considerable extent, separated from the vineyard by a hollow in which excavations had been tried by our predecessors with little or no success. The field is traversed by a slight depression down the middle, on the east it gently rises on to a tract of uncultivated ground which we had already gone over without finding any clue to lead us to suppose there were tombs—indeed the ground here seems to correspond to the unproductive half of the vineyard, a reddish soil instead of the more compact yellow formation. On the west our field rises to the top of an undulation, on the other side of which lies another little dip. Over this further dip our predecessors had dug, and found one or two valuable tombs containing vases signed by Hieronymos and by Kachryllion. Mr. Williamson however did not until he came to look at the site remember that any part hereabouts had been left untried. We had on our first prospecting walked across the corner of the excavated field and along the barren hollow on the north side on to the barren rise to the east, thus missing the promising tract between, which was covered with a rising crop of wheat. I was particularly pleased with the lie of the site, which continues the line of the best part of the vineyard, but Mr. Williamson shook his head over our chances of getting hold of it. The owner is one of the richest Turks of the neighbourhood, a man difficult to deal with and independent of considerations of profit who had refused to sell to the previous excavators. We resolved to try first for a concession to dig half-a-dozen trial shafts to test the quality of the site, lest we should be let in for an unprofitable bargain like site 6 only on a larger scale.

So much for prospects at Poli, but the extremely probable contingency of failure to obtain what we wished had also to be faced. The season was drawing to a close, the corn was ripe for harvest in the central plain, and once harvesting began we could only hope to retain our labourers by a considerable increase in their pay. Easter too was at hand, and its festivities would steal from us the best part of a week. I was pledged to sail from Larnaca on April 20, and although H. A. Tubbs was willing to stay on a week or two longer, he also was anxious to spend a short time at Athens before the summer heat set an end to the session of the British School. We wanted a site small enough to be excavated in two or three weeks, and if possible within easy reach of Poli to facilitate transport and the business of packing up. Naturally the temple site at Limni occurred to us, of which I had heard talk at Nicosia, and which Mr. Gardner had on our ride to Poli pointed out as a possible field of work. I had conceived the idea that Limni might represent the grove of Zeus mentioned by Strabo.¹ Mr. Williamson, moreover, possessed the excavating rights there, and was willing to extend his contract to cover this site also. The site, which we understood to be a grove temple, required identification, and offered the chance of a find of statuary and inscriptions, while a number of term-cottas were known to have come out of it.

¹ Strabo, *op. cit.* quoted above, p. 8 infra. The Tubbs' excavation, s. Section V. below.

Nothing more suitable could have suggested itself, and accordingly I wrote for the necessary permission.

Meanwhile our work went on at the old sites. Kapargia in particular ran into unexpected developments, and was the last to give out. But on April 5 we were able to start on the eastern wall of the vineyard, and about the same time succeeded with great difficulty in extracting from the still reluctant Turk an agreement to sink half-a-dozen shafts in his field, or rather to work what tombs had fallen in and make the number up to the half-dozen.

On site A our attention was of course turned first to the tomb containing the inscription (*M.* 1). The fine limestone block on which it was cut taxed the strength of our ropes to draw it out, and were out our only saw by the time the inscription was cut off. It was followed by three or four dozen other slabs of smaller size, none of them inscribed, which were gladly appropriated by the owner of the site. They had formed a double row of *prothyra* stretching into the tomb on either side. The tomb had been robbed and contained little else but some remnants of jewellery and a pair of bronze armlets terminating in snakes' heads. There was some difficulty in finding any more tombs, but one was opened (*M.* 2) which yielded, among other objects of late date, fragments of a fluted glass cup with raised leaf pattern, and a slender glass tumbler bearing in relief the word ΕΥΦΡΟΥΝΗ—'good cheer.' The apparent absence of tombs was explained when we hit on a vast many-chambered cavern, which measured from end to end sixty-nine feet (*M.* 3). Through one of the side niches robbers had entered an earlier tomb at a slightly higher level, and thence tunnelled on into another. The contents of these latter tombs were found scattered all through the great central chamber, mixed with its coarse pottery and Roman lamps. Among them were fragments of the red unglazed ware with purple-brown patterns, and the top of a black-glazed *sakos* with a finely moulded head with shaggy hair and beard. The enterprising tourist, should he ever penetrate to Poli, will not have the privilege of visiting this palace of the dead, for in obedience to the law we were obliged again to fill in the shaft.

On April 8 we started on the Turk's field, designated site T. Our shafts were thrown out in three pairs outward from near the outcrop of rock which marks the top of the undulation. Although most of the six tombs proved to be rather poor, there was no mark of late date about them, and one yielded a black-figured oyliz with little rim-figures, and a large oyliz, also black-figured, with a band of figures round the outside, not very carefully but spiritedly and effectively drawn (*T.* 2).

April 10. Still no news of Limnissi. The last tomb on Kapargia gave out, and the last shaft on site T. Our jealous friend the Turk seemed inclined to quarrel with what we had already done, and we were obliged to give him a little over his stipulated price for having ventured on extra shaft in the outcrop of rock, which did not affect his own. He was in no mood for negotiation, and it became evident that we could scarcely hope to acquire the rights at

any rate that could be called 'reasonable,' at least so long as the crop remained upon it. Yet were the permission for Linniti delayed over the week's end we should have either to remain idle or to 'plunge' on the site.

April 11.—Site *M* still working, the big tomb taking a long time to clear. We tried round the vineyard hedge for tombs which had been missed, and opened one or two without result other than the inscription (No. 3 in the vase inscriptions) scratched on two fragments of black-glazed stamped ware. Site *H* was taken up again, and the supposed wall developed into a remnant of foundation for some building, a mere remnant however, without recognisable plan or interesting features. Speculative shafts were sunk where the road crosses the roots of Kapargu, in the outlying patch of site *G*, and on an unpromising plot near the church, which we named site *L*. Nothing whatsoever came to light except on this last plot, and on it only the usual poor foundation walls of houses.

April 12.—Nothing doing but filling in and tidying up. We walked up to Chrysochou on the chance of finding an inscription to copy. We could hear of no antiquities at all, but there is an interesting remnant of mediæval building adapted for modern use—a walled courtyard with decorated gate, etc., perhaps representing some ecclesiastical foundation.

Next morning came the long looked for permission, and a letter from Mr. Thompson to say that he had been instructed to divide with us the Poli antiquities and would come over next day for that purpose. The Government also required a formal notification that the excavations at Poli were ended before the permission for the new site could be held valid. Our resolution was quickly taken. We preferred not to spend time in bringing our friend the Turk to terms. The site was, moreover, too big an undertaking for our limited time and exhausted exchequer, especially as H. A. Tubbs would now be single-handed, a very serious drawback to tomb-work. The notification was sent off. But I earnestly hope that the supporters of the Cyprus Exploration Fund will not think that they have done with the island until that site, so promising of Greek antiquities and so interesting in view of the problems raised by excavations at Poli hitherto, has been explored.

April 14.—Mr. Thompson arrived, and the division was speedily and amicably effected. We were granted a zapfieh to be put in charge of the house and antiquities until the latter could be finally packed off. The following day was busy with preparations for departure, and Poli was abundantly supplied with mules and donkeys to carry us and our necessaries, animate and inanimate, to the new site. Such of our workpeople as were not going off to the harvest, already in active progress, were for following us *en masse* to Linniti, but we foresaw difficulties with the natives there, not to speak of a probable scarcity of provisions in the mountain valley, and contented ourselves with two or three men of proved usefulness, assuring the rest we would send for them if they were wanted.

And so on the morning of April 15 the cavalcade set out—but here we leave Poli, and H. A. Tubbs must take up the narrative. It is, however, only fitting that I should conclude by expressing the warmest thanks, firstly of the

excavators and secondly of all interested in the work of the Fund, for the kindness and ready assistance extended to us by all in the island with whom we were brought into contact. A special debt of gratitude is due for the cordial welcome and hospitality which we received from His Excellency the High Commissioner, from Colonel Warren, C.M.G., and Mrs. Warren, Mr. Justice Smith, Mr. Cobham of Larnaca, and Mr. Williamson; also to Mr. King of Nicosia, and especially to Mr. Thompson of Paphos, for that prompt and courteous co-operation which so notably furthered our work.

J. A. R. M.

II.—THE TOMBS.

NOTE.—The Plans of Tombs to illustrate this Section have been prepared from Measurements and Drawings by H. A. Pugh.

There were opened during the course of the excavations 163 productive tombs in all, distributed as follows:—

Eastern Necropolis.—Vineyard	2
Site M.	3
Site L.	6
	<hr/>
	11
	<hr/>
Western Necropolis.—Open site	19
Kapargia	68
Hagia Demetria	24
Site A.	27
Site B.	16
	<hr/>
	154
	<hr/>

But the total number of shafts sunk cannot have been much under 200. In the above enumeration all tombs are reckoned as productive from which anything was derived beyond broken pottery, etc., of the coarsest and commonest varieties utterly devoid of all interest and value.

The tombs were without exception subterranean. Some were 'earth-tombs' pure and simple, many for instance on the open site and site A. But to the majority one cannot properly apply that name,¹ and yet on the other hand would hesitate to call them 'rock-tombs,' for although they are not formed in more compact surface-soil, but in the actual solid material of the ridge, yet that material lacks the consistency and hardness which we usually associate with the term 'rock,' and can easily be worked with the pick and knife or even spade. Tombs near the edge of a hill are usually reached by

¹ As Dr. Hartmann does, *op. cit.* p. 6, *cf. Cyprus*, p. 225.

tunnelling into the slope at the side, but as they have almost invariably been robbed and lain open for years, we had little or nothing to do with them. The rest are regularly got at by sinking a shaft from the surface. And here it is to be noted that whereas many, indeed most, of the tombs were approached by a sloping shaft, or as it is technically termed *δρόμος*, which descended gradually from the surface, the object of the excavator on the other hand is to arrive as quickly as possible at the door, which he accordingly reaches by dropping a perpendicular shaft straight down at the end of the original declivity. It is not worth while except in the case of extraordinarily valuable tombs to dig out the whole of the *δρόμος*, the length of which is consequently known only in the very rarest instances, for a skilful and experienced forerunner will scarcely ever miss the right place for his shaft and sink it too high up in the *δρόμος*, not probably in five per cent. of the tombs. Two conclusions may be drawn from these premises, firstly that it is extremely difficult to pronounce without special investigation whether a tomb had a sloping *δρόμος* or not, and secondly that any conclusions as to the length of the *δρόμος* in tombs of different types or periods probably rest on the very slenderest evidence and are at least altogether premature.

The tombs lay close together without any uniformity of arrangement or of orientation. Tombs rich and poor, of the earliest and the latest date, individual, conjugal, and family sepulchres, were constantly to be found side by side. With our or two exceptions all were constructed on a single principle, of which, however, three main varieties or developments must be distinguished, dividing the tombs into three types.¹ The main idea is that of an underground chamber with a single door and an approach or shaft.

The first and far the commonest form which this idea takes is that represented in the annexed sketches:—The main characteristic is the shaft, which usually seems to be a sloping *δρόμος*, but in some cases was apparently perpendicular. The difference does not seem in any way important: neither in type nor in contents did we observe that the tombs with the one form of approach differed from those with the other. The *δρόμος*, as has been said, is not as a rule excavated, and its length is consequently very seldom known, but does not seem to be significant. Dr. Hermann has been led to suppose that early



PLAN OF TOMB K. 4

SECTION OF TOMB K. 4

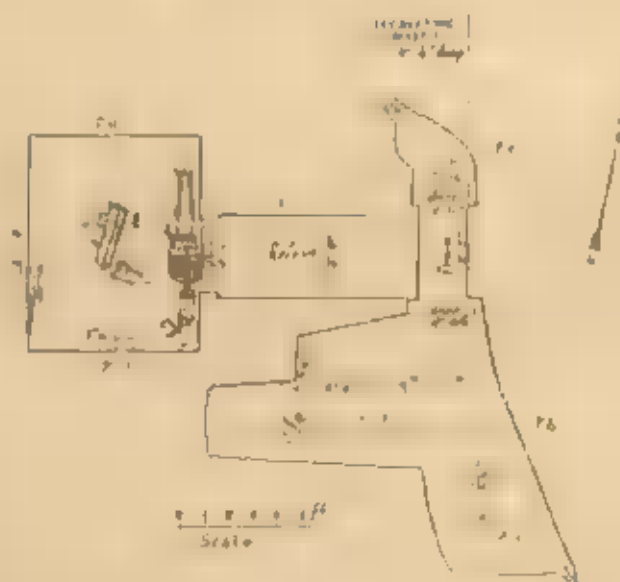
¹ Cf. Hermann, *op. cit.* pp. 8-11.



PLAN OF TOMB A. b.



SECTION OF TOMB A. b.



PLAN OF TOMB F.

NOTE ON PLAN OF TOMB F.

The stone, part of a tomb-door, bears a Cyprian inscription on its under surface. It, together with the bones found near, has fallen in from a tomb above that called *Fa*: a tomb it was impossible to excavate, but which was clearly marked by some pottery in the roof of *Fa*.

The remains of tomb *F*'s are confined, but replace the work was square: an exact finish is impossible owing to the friable character of the rock. The only laid just inside the door was hardly so well preserved as the sketch seems to indicate, ribs, piers, and shoulder blades being present only in very small fragments.

tombs are marked by a long *δρόμος*, but we found examples (e.g. *A. G. 7. 2. R. 12*) which cannot well have had one, and at least one comparatively late tomb (*K. 18*) which certainly had. One early tomb (*K. 4*) had, so far as we could distinguish, no *δρόμος* at all, but a perpendicular shaft. The depth from the surface to the bottom of the shaft varied very considerably, from about 6 to 18 feet, and the early tombs were by no means the deepest, but again the point does not seem very important. Sometimes there was a cavity or little miniature tomb in the wall of the shaft either opposite to the door or to one side. In none of the three types is the number of chambers important: most tombs have only one, but two and three are not uncommon. The chambers may be circular or rectangular or very irregular in shape. They may vary in size from spacious chambers to cavities only long enough to contain a body, and in character from a well-hewn vault to a rough earth-hole. When the tomb is rectangular the door is usually in the middle of one end wall. When there are three chambers one is generally opposite the *δρόμος* (supposing there is one) and one to each side, all opening into the *δρόμος*. In one tomb (*J.*) we found three chambers with one door to serve for all, but usually each chamber had its own door. In most instances the door was found in a vertical line with the wall of the shaft, but often the *δρόμος* was continued in a tunnel into the wall for some little distance further. The door was sometimes built up of small newtonght stones, sometimes formed of several larger slabs. We did not find that this distinction corresponded to any variation of type or date: *J.* and *K. 48* for instance, although extreme instances of tombs of different periods, had very similar doors of the second kind. The roof of the tombs was not vaulted, but only slightly curved, although an arched appearance was often given by the continual filling in of the centre in large slabs.

The tombs of this first type were in a vast majority: Dr. Hermann is totally misled in confining them to the eastern necropolis and to the fifth and preceding centuries. They form the main bulk of the tombs in the western necropolis and extend in date perhaps even down to Roman times (e.g. *A. 12*).

The second type differs from the first only in the substitution of a flight of steps for the *δρόμος* or shaft.¹ The number of steps varies of course with the depth. The stair was in all examples we found, carried down quite close to the door, but here it must be remembered that otherwise we should scarcely have discovered *K*. Similarly this qualification extends to the statement that tombs of this type are not very common. We did not find that any of them were demonstrably early, and they certainly run down to a late date, but I should doubt whether they are to be confined to any particular period as Dr. Hermann supposes. The variation from the first type seems trifling and, where tombs lie thick and a *δρόμος* could not conveniently be extended, is a very obvious way out of a difficulty.

What has been said of the minor variations in the tombs of the first type seems to apply without modification to those of the second. Both types

¹ Hermann, *op. cit.*, Fig. B, is a sufficient illustration.

present no less variety in their internal arrangements. In the majority of cases the bodies were simply laid upon the ground with or without a wooden coffin. The coffins had of course mostly disappeared, but remnants of them occasionally surrounded the skeletons, and the bronze clamps and nails which bound them were constantly to be found, sometimes still sticking in the wood. The middle of the tomb was generally left clear, the skeletons being ranged round against the walls. A very common arrangement was to place a corpse along each side wall, the heads lying nearest the door.¹ Sometimes shallow niches were cut in the walls, a foot or two above the floor, to receive the bodies. Sometimes a raised bank was left at the side of the tomb for the same purpose. Stone sarcophagi were sometimes found. For children they were often hewn out of a single block, but those of larger size were uniformly built of slabs close against the wall of the tomb. In two tombs at least (8, *M.* 1) there was a street of sarcophagi, extending in a double row continuously from end to end. There was no trace of sculptural or other adornment on any of the sarcophagi which we found, but two slabs from tomb *M.* 1 bore inscriptions (Nos. 13 and 14). The small sides or ends of the slabs were sometimes marked with well and deeply cut alphabetical symbols, which, as they could not be seen so long as the stones were in position, are hard to explain; were they less elaborately carved they might pass without question for masons' marks. Symbols which occurred were F (*K.* 30), T, and P twice, at each end of the same stone (22), (these latter might equally well have belonged to the door), and T (*K.* 31), on a stone with a large socket in one face which I am rather inclined to connect with a stele of some sort.

As to the disposition of the objects found in the tombs there is little to be said. The usual arrangement, so far as any could be traced, seemed to be to group the pottery, etc., beside the corpse, chiefly at the head and feet end within reach of the hands.² It is remarkable that pottery was seldom to be found actually within the sarcophagi.³ Just outside the door of one tomb (*K.* 36), which was built of small unwrought stones, was ranged a row of seven large amphorae.⁴ It was outside the door also, in the shaft, that the larger terracotta figures were usually found.

The third type of tombs is in marked contrast to the two others. The tombs are as a rule, but not always, on a larger scale. The number of chambers, as before, varies, but it is something new to find two or more chambers opening, not each by a separate door on to a common shaft, but one into another. This arrangement may almost be held typical of these tombs, and in particular a back chamber behind the main hall is almost always to be found. It is not, however, meant that there may not also be chambers opening on to the *δρόμος*—a good instance occurs in the great tomb *M.* 3, where there is also a bed-niche just outside in the *δρόμος*. Secondly the tombs of this type are characterized by a variety of niche over, so far as we discovered, exhibited by either of the other types. Instead of being long and shallow, forming a mere

¹ Cf. *Quarta, Egypte*, p. 67.

² Cf. *J. H. K. L.* p. 214.

³ Cf. *Ibid.* p. 219.

shelf in the wall, these niches are deep and narrow, designed to receive the corpse at right angles to the wall instead of parallel to it. They were sometimes apparently closed by stone slabs. Thirdly the type is marked by great regularity of plan and careful workmanship. The chambers are not of straggling eccentric shape—we met with none that were not rectangular—the doors are set carefully in the centre of the walls, and the niches are placed more or less symmetrically opposite to one another on either side. Where there are but two chambers, one behind the other, the back one seems usually smaller and squarer, and the niches are confined to the front chamber. Very few tombs of the other types can compete with these in excellence of execution, the walls are straight and fairly smooth, the roof often carefully arched or vaulted, and the angles generally sharp. In one case there was some attempt at architectural adornment, a rough moulding cut in the soft rock ran along the junction of vault and walls, and was carried over the top of the niches. The *ôpônos* does not seem a characteristic feature: in the case of the tombs we discovered it was so far as we could see the ordinary sloping one, but Dr. Hermann¹ gives a plan of a tomb apparently of this type approached by steps. The annexed plans give a good idea of the type.

The tombs which we opened of this third type seemed all of them to be of very late date. The contents of all were very uniform, and some of them certainly belong to the Roman period. There is at least nothing to hint that any of them are to be dated much, if at all, before the first century B.C. Dr. Hermann, although he dates the various classes of tombs higher than seems to me probable, concurs with our judgment of the relative lateness of this type. We did not light upon a sufficient number to give ground for a satisfactory conclusion, but if it should prove to be a fact that these tombs do not appear at Arsinoe until well on in the Ptolemaic period, the fact will be rather singular, for the type seems certainly older at Paphos (in the case for instance of the *σπιλάτιος τῆς Πυρινῆς*), and is well known in Phœnicia and elsewhere² at a presumably earlier date, although the materials for fixing the chronology do not seem much more adequate than in Cyprus. The tombs at Arsinoe may of course have been used over again at a period long after their original construction, but if so they must have been very cleanly swept and garnished, for we nowhere found any earlier objects except where other tombs had been robbed through them and the contents confused.

A few curious or eccentric tombs may be briefly noticed here. In the shaft of one (*L*) a stone-built and paved chamber seemed to have been constructed. Not much, however, was to be made of it as we found it.

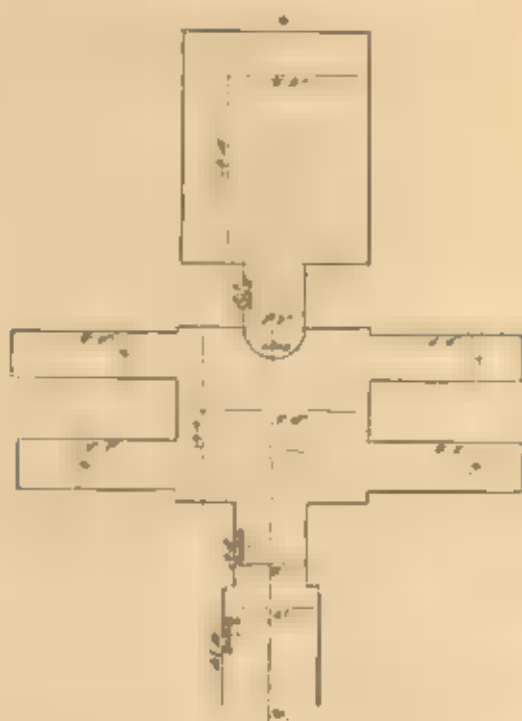
K. 55 may also have been a later construction, at all events it is difficult to explain otherwise. We came upon a built sarcophagus in a narrow hole. It had been robbed and yielded nothing of value, but beneath the stone slabs which paved the floor beside it was another cavity containing bones.

¹ *Op. cit.*, Fig. 4.

² *U. J. H. S.*, ix. p. 266.

³ Cf. Ferret and Châtelier, *Mémoires de l'Académie*.

Phœnicia, ch. 3. The steps to the Arsinoe tombs and others are noticeable.



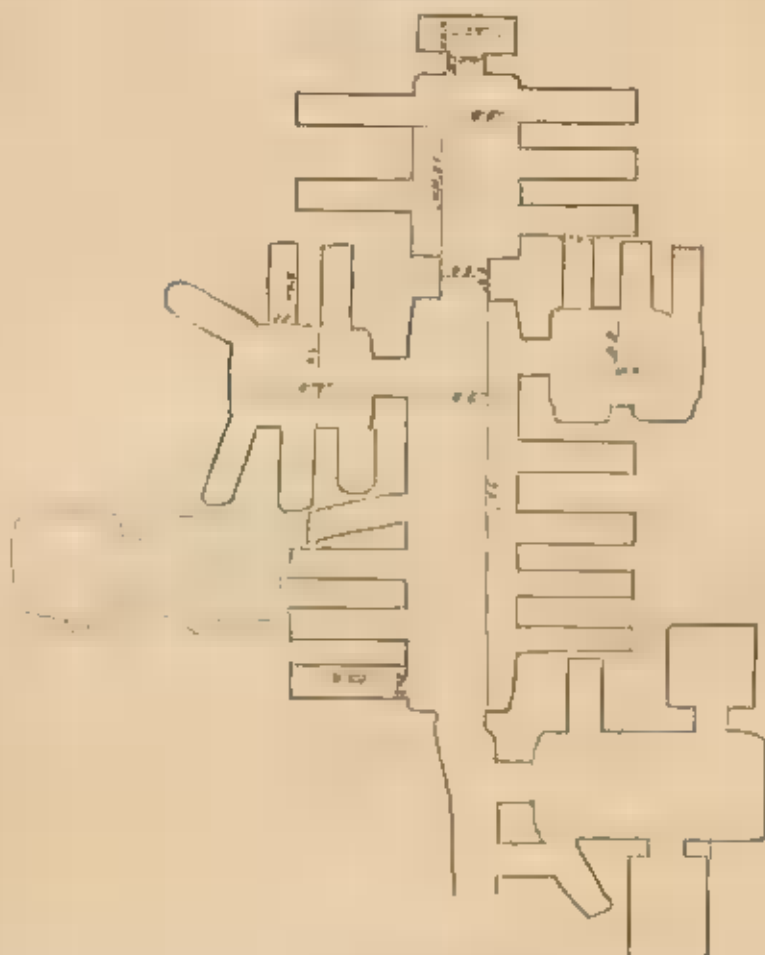
PLAN OF TOMB K. 42.



SECTION OF TOMB K. 42.



Nearer face of footway of burial chamber of Tomb K. 42.



PLAN OF TOMB K. 3.

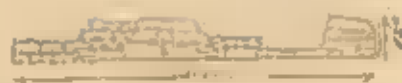
Two children's graves (K. 7, A. 26) were mere shallow holes in which lay a small sarcophagus scooped out of a single block of limestone. A. 53 deserves mention. It is a large tomb of irregular shape, but rather resembling the great tomb in the Vineyard of which Dr. Hermann gives a plan,¹ and which still lies open. The tomb appeared to be a genuine Greek one of not too late a date, judging from the fragments of pottery, but had been used again in Roman times, and again subsequently filled. It contained confused heaps of broken vessels and sarcophagi. A. 50 was a puzzling problem. The section will give some notion of it. The purpose of the walls is obscure, they seem to have little or no reference to the tomb, which was poor beyond description. The steps were of stone and their crevices were full of grain. Was the tomb wrapped from a grain store, or *vice versa*? Did the

¹ *Op. cit.* p. 4.

grain merely work its way down from the field above! The walls were firmly built of small unquarred stones and mud mortar.



SECTION OF TOMB K. 50.



EXTENSION WALL AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE STAIR, TOMB K. 50.

Several tombs contained architectural fragments, *K* and *L* pieces of plain simple moulding, *H* and *I* stones with mouldings and traces of colour. Possibly these fragments came from the doors of the tombs: the sinkings in one of the stones with moulding are, however, hard to explain, being apparently on the upper side. From *A. 10* came a number of wrought stones, among which were two inscriptions (Nos. 10 and 11), a limestone drum resembling an altar, with mouldings above and below and a hole in the top for affixment of something, a late Ionic pilaster capital, a fragment of what might have been a door-post with moulding round three sides, two blocks with moulding on two sides, etc., all of limestone. The cavity in which these members were found was sufficiently deep, but seemed from a little pottery remaining there to have been a tomb. It may be doubted, however, whether the architectural remains had any connection with the tomb, into which they may have been thrown to get them out of the way. It is to be noted that the Greek inscription was found in three dispersed pieces, and half of the Cypriot is missing. Nothing could be constructed out of the stones and fragments, but if they are to be assigned to the tomb, we may suppose they belonged to an ornamented door and a *pronaos*. The contents were worthless and insignificant—two earre jugs, a chip of Cypriot pottery, and one or two little bits of blank-glazed ware. The drum remains a mystery.

Tombs *N* and *A. 20* were remarkable for their twisted subterranean *δρόμος*, which turned at right angles before reaching the tomb.

Tomb *L* brings us to the interesting subject of sepulchral *stela*. In the shaft were found a few dispersed pieces of a limestone Cypriot capital of the type figured in Conradi's *Cyprus*, p. 117, Porro and Chipiez, *History of Art in Phœnicia*; E.T., vol. i, figs. 52, 53, 132. Mr. E. A. Gardner has made the

annexed restoration (Fig. 3), to which I would only add that I believe myself, from the breakage of the top, that there was some further ornament over the segment of a circle between the two horns, a supposition rather confirmed by the figs. 52 and 53 just quoted. (Cf. also P. and Q. vol. ii, fig. 327.) The tomb was extremely small and cramped, and the capital is very far from complete. I do not think its connection with the tomb is at all probable, but rather that it was thrown into the shaft from above.

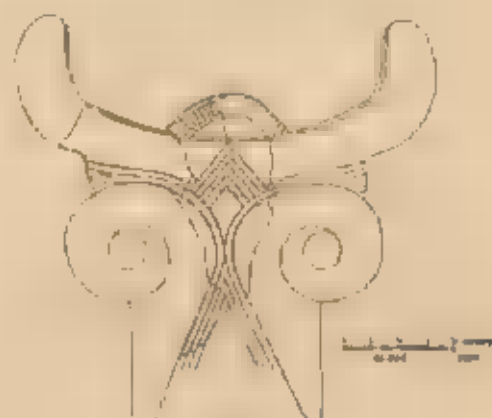


FIG. 3.

Of a very different type is the elegant limestone capital from *K* 29. It is of slender form, and carved in long pointed leaves with a slight zigzag pattern below. The accompanying figure (4) renders description unnecessary. I am not aware of any very close parallel, but vertical twigs and zigzags form



FIG. 4.

pattern below. The accompanying figure (4) renders description unnecessary. I am not aware of any very close parallel, but vertical twigs and zigzags form

the decoration of the capital figured in Perrot and Chipiez, vol. i fig. 36, although the form and arrangement is very different. No shaft was found to throw any further light on the purpose of this capital, which has a socket in the lower end, but from K. 2 came an octagonal limestone pillar of very inferior workmanship and perfectly plain except for a simple moulding round the upper edge, which, as it also bears a socket in the top, may be supposed to have supported some capital of a similar kind. K. 20 was probably a rifled tomb. It contained aski of the usual inferior red-figured style, black-glazed saucers with impressed patterns bearing symbols from the Greek and the Cypriote alphabets, etc., and a very crude stone statuette of a seated female figure. Possibly the large block from K. 31 bearing the symbol γ may be referred to some such *stèle* as a base, for there is on it a large socket for the insertion of another oblong block or the like. A lump of lead which had evidently served to fix a peg into a socket was found in the shaft of K. 1. From an unproductive shaft on site A came a small limestone antlion perhaps connected with some sort of *stèle*. All these little indications point to sepulchral *stèles* of one sort or another. If we turn now to the inscribed stones from the tombs we find that, with the exception of those from M. 1 and A. 10, the little chip from B. 4, and the small fragment from the unnamed tomb on Kapargi, all are long blocks of stone bearing the inscriptions not along their but across, and within a few inches of one end. It is obvious that they were intended to stand upright, and so cannot be supposed to have belonged to doors or to *pesqueras*. Into the latter they could not be fitted, and their length and narrowness preclude our thinking of the former, indeed the slabs that form the door are usually laid lengthwise one above another. I am convinced that these blocks can only have been sepulchral *stèles* or *cipri*. They were moreover most of them found well inside the tombs, a fact which puzzled me so long as I went upon the door-panel theory. However surprising the erection of a *stèle* within the tomb may seem, and although we cannot pretend to have found one actually standing, I think all the evidence tends to show that it was the practice to erect such monuments, perhaps at the head of the corpse. It may prove, then, that General di Cesnola's account² of the *stèles* standing at either end of the sarcophagus at Athienou, for which even M^{rs}. Perrot and Chipiez, who generally take the General at his word, seem to find the want of some confirmation or explanation, is less of a fancy construction than has sometimes been supposed. His words a few pages before,³ 'From some of these tombs I extracted various mortuary *stèles* with bas-reliefs' etc., although vague, are confirmatory so far as they go. The *stèles* with carved capitals and sculpture are in this view only a more ornate form of the humbler inscribed blocks, or *stèles parées*.⁴

But be this as it may, there is at least no doubt about two sepulchral *stèles*,

¹ That from K. and one of those from K. 32 are broken below, but seem to have been the same as the rest.

² *Cyprus*, p. 114.

³ *Ibid.* p. 102.

⁴ Cf. the inscription on the tomb from B. 12, where I believe *stèle* is to be read, cf. *Excav.*, *Supplément* No. 71.

or rather the upper part of them, of the familiar Greek type with pediment and side porta. These examples certainly were set up above ground. The one was of limestone, small, and much damaged. There seemed probably to have been once an inscription along the architrave, but the letters were hopelessly obliterated. There was no sculptural adornment, possibly the internal field may have been painted. This monument came from a shallow hole which contained also a broken Cypriote jug, and the fragments of a cylix, with band of palmetto and lotus-bud pattern outside in black and purple with incised lines (*K.* 46). The other *stele*, which is of marble, is from *B.* 1. It has already been mentioned and is figured above. Represented is a bearded man almost life size, wrapped in his himation, who stands calmly looking before him. The work seems rather slight and hasty than bad, and perhaps may prove to be of earlier date than appears at first sight probable. On this point we may hope for some enlightenment from the carelessly scratched inscriptions when they are deciphered; *a priori* I should assign the *stele* to the third century B.C. Whether the insignificant cavity in which it was found was over a tomb at all is extremely doubtful, the *stele* was at all events its only content.

One more point must here be dealt with—the condition in which the tombs were found. In one word, their condition was execrable. In the first place the material in which they were excavated is ill suited to the preservation of their contents. It is the rarest thing possible to find a tomb that is not choked to the depth of several feet. Nor is the best made of the material. In all but the latest tombs the roof is almost flat. The consequence is that it is continually falling in large heavy flakes, smashing the pottery and loading everything with earth, from which it has to be laboriously extracted, coated, as the case may be, with stiff clay, or hardened mud, or calcareous incrustations. But the immediate damage entailed by the choking of the tombs, and the slow groping after any recognisable traces of their character, are less mischievous than the confusion wrought by robbers, or worse still by the repeated use of the tombs by later generations. To guarantee the virginity of a tomb we found generally a most difficult matter. It does not follow because the door is intact, which is seldom enough, that the tomb has not been robbed, for the robbers often entered from above, or from the side, or by tunnelling from another tomb. A good instance of the last method is furnished by the two tombs robbed from the niche in the great tomb *M.* 3. above mentioned. In another case (*K.* 20) we entered a newly-opened grave and travelled through it into the next, whence our voices issuing from the sepulchral darkness not a little terrified a workman who was just uncovering the door. Neither, however, does an open portal necessarily mean a rifled tomb, for the door has often collapsed. Nor, again, is it certain that the tomb is in its original state, even if the door be closed and there be no other entrance to be found, for tombs were not infrequently used over again in later times (e.g. *L.* 22, *K.* 24, *K.* 53, &c.), and the door may certify only the integrity of the after burial. Less important, but still enough to necessitate a certain latitude in the assignment of dates, is the fact that a large proportion of the

tombs were intended to receive more than a single generation of a family, indeed a colossal tomb like M. 3 may well have served a whole clan for some time. The state of the pottery is sometimes a useful test of the substantial integrity of a tomb. If it is not carelessly broken by falling earth, but dispersed, fragments of the same vase being scattered all about the tomb (as in S and G), we may certainly recognize the work of the *τυμβορῥήξ*, but it need not be assumed that the really business-like robber indulged in this wantonness of destruction. Much of the Cypriot funeral jewellery may almost have been repugnant to the finer artistic or commercial instincts of the gentlemanly thief, but no doubt, given a certain unity of style in the contents, a sure criterion of a virgin tomb is the presence of objects of the precious metals. Tombs 10, K, M, &c., are thus guaranteed.

It is well to point out the difficulties in the way of scientific conclusions from the contents of the tombs which follow from the circumstances of their discovery, because they are particularly characteristic of Cypriot cemeteries, and archaeologists working in libraries and museums are apt to overlook them, and may in consequence occasionally arrive at results more curious than correct. But of course too much must not be made of them. Whether or not a tomb has been rifled, mixture and confusion of contents must naturally be the exception and not the rule. Neither can tombs have often been used over again at periods sufficiently near in time seriously to mislead the investigator. The unfortunate thing is that it is just where confidence in the testimony of a tomb becomes most important, in the case of novel and surprising combinations of objects which provoke at once curiosity and suspicion, that the full force of the doubt is most acutely felt. In such cases only some occasional crucial test, or the cumulative evidence of several tombs, can bring conviction. The difficulty is of course at its greatest on a site like ours, where the staple contents of the tombs seem to vary little from age to age, where it is impossible to argue from one tomb to its next neighbour, and where the type of construction affords little or no additional clue.

In conclusion it may be remarked that, although we have spoken throughout of our unhallowed depredations with the professional callousness of the hardened digger, yet the eternal peace of the dead was as little disturbed as the nature of our task permitted. They were robbed of their vessels and their trinkets, but their bones were respected, and their resting-places closed again for their tranquil possession. *Requiescant in pace.*

J. A. R. M.

III.—CONTENTS OF THE TOMBS.

We now come to the most important, but at the same time the most difficult, part of our subject—the contents of the tombs, and here a word must

⁴ In writing this section I have borrowed liberally, as I feel, from the suggestions and information from Mr. A. S. Murray, Mr. Cecil Smith, and Mr. A. H.

Smith, to all of whom I desire to express my thanks.

be said on the method of treatment adopted. It might have been expected that our account would proceed upon some chronological arrangement, such as Dr. Hermann has attempted, but the reasons against this method seem to me for the present conclusive. In the first place it must be obvious from what has been said about the tombs that (1) the sites are hopelessly mixed, tombs separated by centuries in date constantly occurring side by side; (2) the type of a tomb affords little or no criterion of date; (3) it is extremely difficult to guarantee the primitive integrity of the products, because the majority of tombs contain several occupants, tombs were often used over again in later periods, and robbers sometimes introduce confusion. These facts present serious objections to satisfactory chronological classification, and when we add (4) the most certain criteria of date, coins and Greek inscriptions, are extremely scarce and not available in any but the least important instances; (5) the great mass of the find, consisting of coarse, Cypriote, and black-glazed pottery, terracottas of native manufacture, plain jewellery, &c., hardly admits of precise chronological division; (6) the greater part of the imported figured ware is of too slight and careless a style to be at all an accurate guide, especially at a time when the evidence of style is at a discount, if not completely discredited; (7) until we know more of the places of manufacture of the various classes of pottery, any arguments drawn from the history of Cyprus must be received with great caution—when all these considerations are taken into account, the chronological method is reduced to absurdity from lack of material for forming a judgment on any doubtful point, and becomes liable to all those arbitrary assumptions and misleading combinations which beset premature efforts at classification by date. Yet certain references to chronology are convenient and legitimate, if not inevitable. Individual objects and individual tombs may be dated with something like accuracy, even where the limits of the class remain elastic, and here and there a more or less general conclusion *ἐξ εἰκότων καὶ σφαιρίων* may be stated for what it is worth. But such isolated judgments are more appropriately inserted in connection with the particular objects or classes of objects which naturally lead to them, or thrown into a tentative gleaming of results after the whole has been described. Are we then to go through the finds tomb by tomb, or even site by site? This method has its advantages to the student, but by separating objects of the same class loses almost as much as it gains and involves many tedious repetitions and a distracting multiplicity of references. It seems better to classify the products of the excavation under a few general heads, and affix references to the tombs in which the various objects or classes of objects appear, so that those interested in the study of them may work out their several combinations for themselves—a treatment which, it is hoped, will prove at once comprehensive and concise.

1. *Stone Objects, Statues, Inscriptions, and the Syllabary.*—Statuary was conspicuous by its absence, the only objects of the class being a small female figure seated on a high-backed chair, and a fragment of a little relief of a reclining figure, both exactly parallel to very common types of terracottas. The former (K. 20) is of very crude and heavy style, and the head is lacking.

She holds on her lap with her right hand a square box, her left hand is raised towards her face. The ponderous drapery is mechanically executed, and the figure is extremely clumsy. The fingers of the hand on the box are flat and straight. Round the neck is a thick necklace of pointed pendants. The material is a soft limestone. The relief (*H. 8*) is also of limestone, and not much better in style. The type is the ordinary realising one of the 'funeral feast.' Both ends are broken.

Parallel again to the terra-cottas are one or two little stone animals, e.g. bird (*F*), lion (*K. 34*). Stone clatment bottles of the alabastron shape also appeared (*H. K. 53, A. 19*).

The stele and capitals have already been described, and the inscriptions will be dealt with in a separate section (*V*). The latter are from tombs *F. K. K. 6, K. 37, K. 45, K. 58, K. 68* (the unnamed tomb), *A. 10, B. 4, B. 12, M. 1*. The only inscription in the Greek alphabet, probably of Roman imperial times, is one of those from the dubious hole *A. 10*.

The following tables of tombs in which the Cypriote syllabary and Greek alphabet respectively appear, whether on stone or on pottery, &c., may be interesting as bearing on the history of Cypriote epigraphy. Possibly one or two more instances may have to be added when the vases are all cleared. In one or two cases it is doubtful to which alphabet symbols are to be assigned.

Cypriote Syllabary.

Site	V.	tombs
"	Open	<i>B, F, K.</i>
"	(<i>H.D.</i>)	<i>7, 11, 12, 17, 10, 22.</i>
"	<i>K.</i>	<i>5, 9†, 11, 12, 19†, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 37, 38, 44,</i> <i>45, 51, 58, 59, 62, 66, 68 (the unnamed tomb)</i>
"	<i>A.</i>	<i>1†, 2, 8, 10, 20, 21.</i>
"	<i>B.</i>	<i>31, 6, 5†, 8, 9, 11, 12.</i>
"	<i>M.</i>	<i>1.</i>

Greek Alphabet.

Site	Open	tombs
"	(<i>H.D.</i>)	<i>1, 7, 8, 10, 17, 19, 21, 22†</i>
"	<i>K.</i>	<i>11, 19†, 21, 24, 29, 38†, 35, 42, 43, 51, 53.</i>
"	<i>A.</i>	<i>1†, 8†, 10, 12.</i>
"	<i>B.</i>	<i>1, 3†, 5†, 9†, 11, 12.</i>
"	<i>M.</i>	<i>2, 3.</i>
"	<i>F.</i>	<i>2.</i>

In tombs *J. 21, K. 42, K. 53, M. 3* the Greek alphabet is represented only on the stamped handles of amphorae, in *A. 12* on a small Roman lamp with *T*, and in *M. 2* on a glass tumbler with embossed inscription.

Refinements of epigraphical style are not to be expected in scratchings on pottery, but may be valuable as indications of date when they are present. We note, therefore, an ornate *E* on a black-glazed saucer with impressed patterns from Tomb 8, and *HΘ* on a plain one-handed saucer of the same

were from K. 35, where the punctuation of the θ is significant, and seems to point to the Hellenistic period.

2. *Coarse or Perfectly Plain Pottery* amounted to about a third of the total find. Few tombs were without several examples of various kinds. Three main varieties may be distinguished—(a) light-coloured, from yellow to gray, perhaps the commonest of all; (b) red; and (c) brown. The last seems sometimes produced by a wash of colour, the other two depend on the nature of the clay and the baking. The red variety seemed to be most prominent in the latest tombs, e.g. J. A. 12, &c. Coarse red pots in particular, of round, full-bellied form, are a local common (N. A. 9, A. 12). So are the slender little bottles of smooth red clay which are narrow at each end and swell out in the middle.¹ These are commonly to be found in collections of Roman antiquities. They appeared in Tomb B, H, K. 32, K. 41, K. 42, K. 44, K. 53, 21, 22, A. 12, and M. 3. In Tomb B were also three vases of the same type, but of a dark colour, with a narrow red and white line round. Roman lamps were found in A. 60 (two), K. 53 (three), A. 12 (two, one bearing the letter T, the other a couple of little birds' heads), A. 26, and M. 3 (five, one with a cross). But of course red pottery is frequent enough in earlier tombs. Apart from amphorae and large vessels, unglazed red saucers with one handle are common, and neat little cotylos (S. 16, K. 19, K. 42, A. 21, B. 6, B. 11).

The shapes of the plain pottery are almost innumerable (Fig. 5): jars and jugs of every size and form, basins, bottles, saucers, plates, pots, lamps, &c., but distinctly Greek shapes like the lekythia, hydria, or amphoe are rare, and seem as a rule to run rather late than early. The amphorae with inscribed handles have already been enumerated, some of the most legible read—*Εὐκλείστου* with eudemons (K. 53), *ἐπὶ Τριανυπῶ Θεοποππίου* (K. 53) 'Ἰπαστριόειος with eudemons, and *ἐπὶ Νυλλοφίτου Τακισίου* (K. 53), *ἐπὶ Ἀποτοφίτου Τακισίου* (M. 3); one from B. 4 bore simply a cup (cantharus).

Some amphorae had very long necks and small bodies, others had long bodies and no necks at all. A saucer was usually found on each amphora to serve as a lid. Some doubtless contained wine, others probably oil. One or two flat vessels held chicken bones, others egg-shells.² A red cantharoid pot with a lid (B. 4) contained a brown substance resembling coffee grounds.

Minute vessels, which might have come from a doll's house but can have served no practical purpose, were not uncommon. The little lamps formed simply by pinching in the rim of a round saucer to a point are to be found in tombs of all periods from the sixth century downwards, e.g. K. 4, K. 48, 10, B. 11, S. 7 (in the two last they are red). Examples are published (*Silamania*, 2nd ed., fig. 304; *Jahrbuch* II., p. 88). But the commonest of all vessels are the little jugs with one small handle, which are roughly cylindrical in shape but rather narrower above than below. They somehow came to be known to us as 'bottle-jugs.' We must have found several hundred. One is figured in the *Jahrbuch* (*loc. cit.*). These little jugs seem to have remained in use without the slightest modification of form for many centuries.

¹ Cf. J. H. A. ix. p. 309.

² Cf. J. H. A. p. 270.

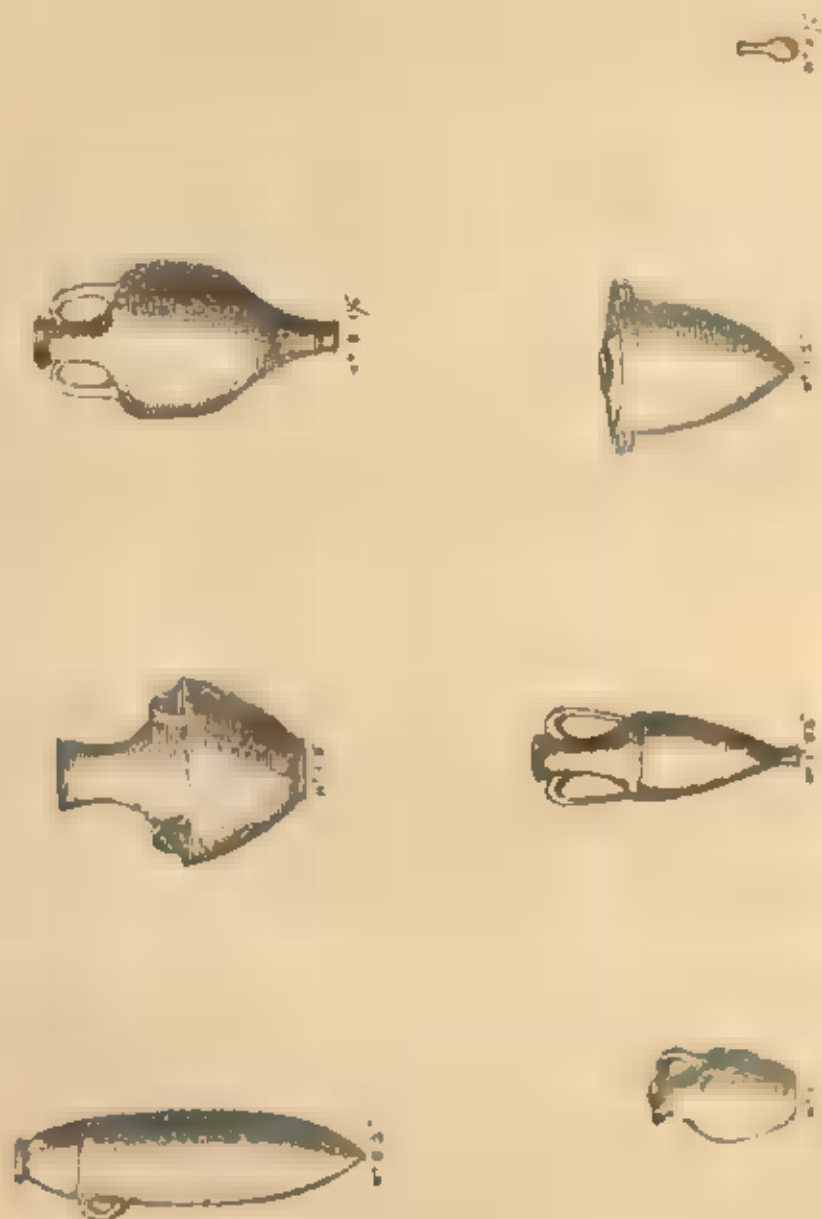


FIG. 5.—SEVERAL SPECIES OF CYPRIAN POTTERY FOUND AT PAU. FRANKFURT — APRIL, 1880.

Throughout the plain pottery, indeed, the fixity of type is remarkable. The common large two-handled jars are precisely like those still in use. We made good from our excavations the breakage of our water-carrier, and the ancient vessels were scarcely distinguishable from the modern.

2 *Cypriot Pottery* in bulk of find makes most to the coarse or plain. Certain varieties were not found, such as the primitive ware, with incised patterns on shiny red surface, or the vessels of strange eccentric shapes in light clay with dark geometric patterns, or again the vases with human and animal forms mixed with oriental ornaments, e.g. the incised tree, as a main element in the decoration. The different kinds which were found are, however, very numerous, and no adequate account can here be given of them, especially as in many cases the decoration can only be made out after cleaning.

The shapes are many—jars and jugs, large and small, slender and stout, bowls, pots, cups, bottles, large shallow basins or plates, &c. The system of decoration is fairly constant, its principal features are bands and circles, either horizontal or vertical, and very often combined in concentric groups, halbhings, zigzags, and sometimes floral patterns, twigs, &c., chiefly on the neck and shoulder. The ground is usually, but not absolutely always, matt, and the patterns are laid on in a dark purple-brown pigment, often with white additions, or sometimes in various bright colours, usually arranged in streaks, intersecting lines, &c.

Certain leading varieties may be distinguished—(a) Light ground of the natural clay, dark patterns laid out sometimes with red, but especially with white. This is the style displayed on most of the largest vessels, the big two-handled jars, &c., but also on smaller jugs and cups. The decoration is usually confined to bands round the body of the vase and groups of concentric circles, but other designs, geometrical and floral, not infrequently appear on the neck and shoulder. I cannot quote examples of animal forms on any of the vases we found, but possibly some may come to light, in any case they are not conspicuous elements in the ornament. It is worthy of notice that however early this first variety may be, it was most prominent in what seemed comparatively late tombs, such as K, L, N, P, &c.

(b) Strong red ground, usually laid on, dark patterns and white additions. This style is especially affected for jugs of the middle size, with or without plastic decoration, shallow basins, bowls, and the jugs with pinched spouts, either round-bodied with slender tapering necks,¹ or resembling the 'bottle-jug' type.² Dr. Herrmann implies (page 16) that this variety is later than the first. It may be so, but we found it in our earliest tombs, where the vases with light ground scarcely appear, e.g. K, 48, T, 2.

(c) Natural clay ground, usually light-reddish, ornamented with very simple patterns in red or dark colour, chiefly bands and stripes. This style, which was perhaps most frequently met with on site 2f, is but little removed from the coarse pottery, and, although it looks primitive, is not above suspicion of being a late degeneration. It appears mostly on small vessels, jugs, platters,

¹ Cf. Herrmann, *op. cit.* fig. 47.

² Cf. Selamian, *pl.* 257, 3.

cups, &c. One jug from this site may have been mentioned which is hard to classify. Its form, with elegant lines and slightly tapering neck, and decoration, with a clay wriggle down the handle and triangular divisions of cross-hatching on the shoulder, looks distinctly early, but the other contents of the tomb afford no satisfactory basis.

(d) Ground ware, richly orange to ochre, patterns dark purplish brown or black, sometimes on the lighter examples approximating to violet or blue. The ground is sometimes smooth and almost shiny. The style is comparatively late, so far as can be made out, perhaps flourishing most in the second half of the fourth century. This, distinctly the most effective of all the Cypriote varieties, seems almost confined to jugs with figurines of developed type and the shallow basins so often found with them. Good examples are those from S. 8 (Fig. 9), and M. 3, with which should be compared Dr. Hermann's Figs. 41, 42, and 43. The decoration is elaborate, and consists of rays, cross-hatchings, meanders, palmettes, &c., and floral designs, eg. olive-leaf and ivy, clearly showing the influence of the Greek red-figured style. This variety appears in Tumbs S. 8, 9, 12, 22, K. 8, K. 53, M. 3, and possibly in one or two others (Z. 5).

(e) Coarse pottery, roughly painted in bright bands and streaks, or occasionally more elaborate patterns which, like the preceding variety, show the influence of the Greek red-figured ware. Very frequent on the poorer jugs with figurines and heads of oxen. Probably extends down almost to Roman times. The favourite colours are red, yellow, and magenta.

(f) Coarse pottery with only plastic decoration.

A special feature characteristic of most of the larger jugs of all these varieties is the 'double-hamelled' handle. Each member is usually decorated with dark touches, giving the effect of the winding hand seen on a barber's pole.

The sixth century tomb, K. 48, produced a fine Cypriote vase, to which we found nothing at all parallel. The ground is strong red and the decoration dark. The shape is roughly ovoid, the body being broadest about a third or less of its height from the bottom. The neck is not slender, but curves gently upwards, and is divided into two sections. The lip is wide and flat, with a well-marked rim. The decoration consists of bands within the lip, round the neck and body, and a zigzag occupying the whole shoulder with a group of little concentric circles between each pair of points above and below. There are circular bands over and under the junction of the upper and lower necks, and below the former band a series of triplets of little vertical strokes, three dark and three white alternately. The other band, over the junction, is touched up with white dots. The double handle bears at its point of union with the neck a little disk, such as is very frequent on Cypriote jugs, and no doubt derived from metal prototypes, as are the two bosses often seen on the body beside the lower end of the handle. Our vase in quality and finish is much above the average of Cypriote productions.

Another jug from a tomb (K. 23), from which came also a jug roughly painted in red and yellow with an ox-head spout, may perhaps be classed

under (a). The decoration, however, is unusual. It consists of the regular bands and an ivy pattern, painted in a dark reddish colour and brown on the light clay ground. A. 21 yielded some remarkable fragments of a large two-handled jar of the (a) variety. To one side of the base of one of the handles is the inscription in the Cypriote syllabary (No. 1 of section on vase inscriptions) ὁ παῖς καλός, painted in the same dark purplish colour as the rest of the decoration. On the body of the vase, which is altogether ordinary in character, appears a conventional bird. The inscription ὁ παῖς καλός on a common unfigured vase of this kind is, I believe, quite a novel phenomenon.

The jugs with plastically adorned spouts² may be treated as a class by themselves, although according to their other decoration they fall under the ordinary varieties above described. Jugs with unadorned spouts are occasionally found among the Cypriote ware, and in the same pottery are not rare.

Two main types may be distinguished, the figurine- and pitcher-type, and the ox-head type. The spout is always in front of the jug, on the shoulder. It is given decorative form by being treated as an ox-head from the mouth of which the liquid flows, or as a little pitcher from which a woman placed beside it pours. The decorative idea seems to survive or overpower the practical purpose, for the head or pitcher sometimes have no hole through them. Both types seem to have arisen at an early date, probably the sixth century at least, but both seem to continue without essential modification down to late Ptolemæic or Roman times, and I believe that some of the most primitive looking examples may be found to be among the latest. The plastic additions share in the decoration of the jug and are painted in conformity with it; when the jug is unpainted so is the plastic adornment also.

The ox-head type is not absolutely restricted to heads of oxen, although the heads of any other animal are quite exceptional. We found one specimen with a mare's head (K. 59), and two with what may be pronounced goats' heads (A. 7, B. 7). The head degenerates on poor late examples (e.g. Q. K. 63) into a mere triangle of clay.

The figurine and pitcher type³ presents two main varieties:—

(a) woman sitting on the shoulder of the jug beside the pitcher, which she usually holds with the right hand and sometimes supports also with the left. This attitude no doubt stands nearest to the original idea of the design, but its metaphysical priority by no means guarantees its chronological in every instance.

(b) woman no longer seated by her pitcher, but standing above it against the neck of the jug. Her arm is often prolonged in a helpless ludicrous fashion, that she may still keep hold of the pitcher in her new position.

¹ Cf. a very full treatment of the same in Dr. Heermann's work § IV.

² For illustrations v. fig. 6; Heermann, *op.*


cit., vol. 3, and figs. 32, 33, 34 to 41; *Cyprus*, pl. 181. cf. p. 101; A. *Cyprus*, *Sakulmura*, figs. 284-5.

The difference between the two varieties may be as much one of technique as of date. The figurines of the first are usually more or less crude-looking, and executed in what has in Germany aptly been called 'spaw-man's technique,' the clay being pinched and shaped chiefly by the moulded fingers, and the heads alone, in the better or more developed specimens, showing any decent workmanship. It is extremely probable that the heads were shaped separately in a mould. Although many of these figures look extremely archaic, and may be so, yet others may be the products of a quite late age. None of them exhibit any freely developed art, and obviously no such thing is to be



FIG. 6.

expected in them. Such a method of manufacture would in any age produce primitive-looking results, and the fact that no developed specimens come to light seems to indicate that the potters were not, and never thought it their business to become, modellers. The figures of the second variety may be brought forward as instances of free development, but the method by which they were produced is very different and is well marked on our vase (fig. 6). The whole figure, not merely the head, is stamped with a mould. A lump of clay, perhaps rudely shaped to the required form, is applied to the neck of the

jug and receives the impression, or is perhaps first stamped and then put in position. The potter in the instances before us has not troubled to clear away the clay squeezed out at the edges, and the outlines and details of the figures, as in so many of these stamped examples,¹ lack clearness and precision. This variety means, if we may trust the testimony of tomb K. 4, to begin at least as early as the middle of the fifth century. In some cases, but only so far as I know on jugs of the (d)  and (f) styles, the woman is no longer single, but beside her there appears a winged youth, whom we may call Eros or Thanatos according to taste. We found two examples in which the figures are preserved, one from tomb 8², the other (broken), from tomb 22. The latter is of brown clay with violet patterns—an ugly combination.

The figurine and the ox-head type are sometimes combined, and we got a woman holding not a pitcher but an ox-head (K. 14, K. 54; cf. Dr. Hermann's fig. 39).

Cypriote pottery (sample).³

Site	Oven	tombs	A, B, D, F, K, L, N, P, S, T.
"	H. D.	"	1, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 22, 23.
"	K.	"	1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 18, 19, 23, 27, 28, 29, 31, 35, 37, 38, 42a, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 53, 57, 59, 61, 62, 63, 67, 68 (the unnamed tomb).
"	A.	"	1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 27.
"	B.	"	2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16.
"	M.	"	3.
"	T.	"	1, 2, 3, 6.

(With plastic decoration.)

Site	Oven	tombs	H, C, E, F, L, M, N, Q, S.
"	H. D.	"	1, 5, 6, 11, 13, 16, 22, 23, 24.
"	K.	"	1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 23, 26, 28, 31, 36, 37, 39, 42a, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 58, 59, 63, 65, 67.
"	A.	"	1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 21, 24, 25.
"	B.	"	2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15.
"	M.	"	3.

¹ Dr. Hermann complains of this lack in the case of one of the jugs figured on his list; it would surprise it strongly (p. 62) to find such superficial modelling.

² One may observe how the wings are attractively figured in trying on the colored decoration.

³ It is doubtful whether the tomb-jarred ought not rather to be named as containing only jugs with figures—fragments of the (d) variety were found in their whole, when the fragments are not from shallow bodies, probably mean jugs with figures.

4. *Black-figured pottery*.—In passing to the black-figured pottery we turn from local native fabrics to imported Greek ware. But there is one vessel to be noticed which seems to stand between the two. It is a small platter (fig. 7) found in tomb no. 7. The outside or back is decorated with dark rings merging into red on the natural clay ground. The inside is very remarkable; the rim, which is pierced with two small holes for suspension, is painted a light matt red, with outer and inner border of purplish black, while the natural clay ground of the centre is decorated with a black-figure sphinx, underneath which is a goose. The face and breast of the sphinx are painted white, her

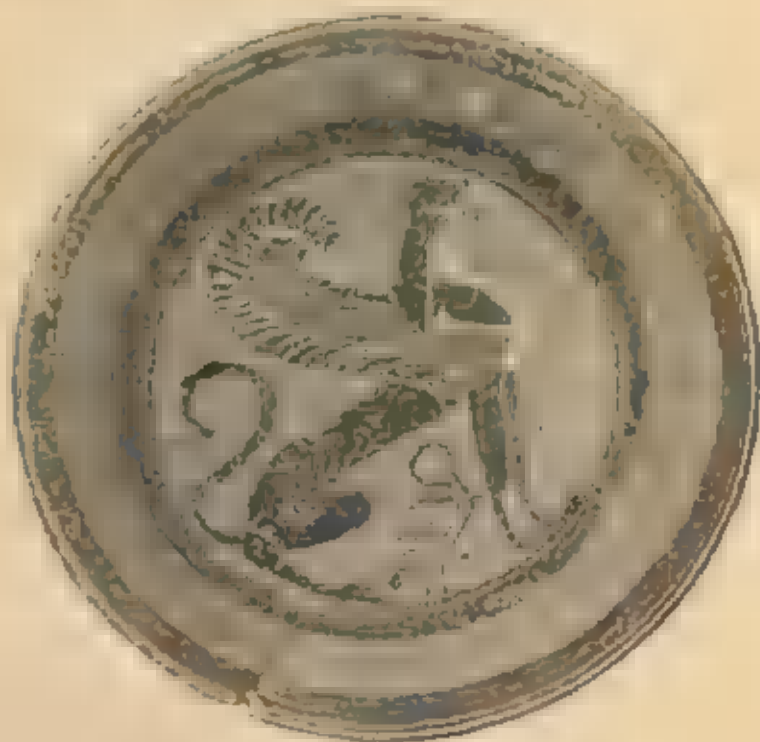


FIG. 7.

wings are curved upwards and inwards in the familiar oriental style, and have a red centre with white border to it, the wing-feathers are roughly indicated by incised lines which are also used sparingly on the rest of the figure. It is a slouber sphinx, thin in the neck and abdomen. The goose between its legs bends its neck and rests its beak on its breast. A white-bordered red band crosses its wing. Neither the ground nor the rather poor black glaze are favourable to clearness of outline and precision of detail, but even with this allowance the execution is not very good. The general scheme of the platter reminds one of the Rhodian *xystrae*, but the resemblance does not

extend further, and the style and method of manufacture are very different. A slightly nearer parallel might be found in the Naucratis pottery. But probably we have to recognize an attempt of a native potter to combine on a Cypriote platter features derived from, say, the Naucratis, and the Greek ordinary black-figured ware. The other contents of the tomb include several Cypriote vessels and a saucer with very poor black glaze, but give no further clue.

The black-figured vases are not numerous. We may begin with three small high-stemmed cylices of the 'Kolumestor' style with little figures outside the rim (*K.* 21, *A.* 15, *T.* 2). Represented are (*K.* 21) dog one side, lion the other; (*A.* 15) combat between Herakles (?) and lion, both sides; (*T.* 2) Centaur both sides. From *T.* 2 came also a large black-figured cylix with outside band of figures, now in the Cyprus Museum. The drawing is far from careful, but the decorative effect is good. No particular action seems to be represented. Another black-figured vase which went to Nicosia is a lecythus of the ordinary form with a representation of a chariot and four—no more could be made out through the hard white incrustation which covered the vase. The tomb (*K.* 12) contained, besides Cypriote and plain black-glazed pottery, etc., a red-figured askos with carelessly drawn hare and gorse and a red-figured lecythus with a sphinx of poor style.

K. 24 produced a few shattered fragments of a broad-shouldered lecythus, with interlaced lotus bud pattern on the shoulder, and a representation of running figures of very archaic style, as appears especially from the eyes, ankles, and feet. The original connection of the vase with the other contents of the tomb cannot be maintained. These were chiefly black-glazed vessels, plain, with little impressed patterns, or fluted, some bearing Cypriote, and Greek, characters scratched upon them; but also a couple of aski, the one of coarseless, the other of fairly good red-figured technique.

Similar in shape and decoration of shoulder is a lecythus from *K.* 33 which is complete from the neck downwards. It presents a scene of five figures (v. fig. 8; *α*, *β*). In the centre a winged female being dances in rapid flight to the right but turns her head back in exactly the opposite direction. Next to her on the left stands a nude male figure facing her but gazing downwards, who holds a spear in his left hand. Behind him, also facing to the right but looking straight to front of him, is another nude figure clad in a chitonys, the corner of which he holds up with his spear in the left hand. To the right of the central figure and turning his back to her is a male figure seated on a stool, draped like the preceding and reproducing his attitude. The fifth figure, who is also male, is nude and stands facing and looking down at the seated figure. He holds a spear in his right hand. No one pays the least attention to the winged being, whose excited action is in sharp contrast to the apathy of her company. There can be little doubt that she is intended to be invisible to them, and the artist has interposed her in the midst of what we are meant to conceive of as a continuous group. The figures then on both sides of the seated man are directing their attention to him. We probably have to understand that three warriors are about to arm themselves and set

out to battle, and are only waiting for the fourth whom they are urging to bestir himself. The winged figure then would be some demon of war, *Kēre*, *Kēp*, or the like, who flits through their midst and hastens before them to the fray. The execution throughout is slight and hasty, but the vase is no



FIG. 54.



FIG. 55.

doubt of very early date. The *Kēp* (to give her some definite name) is a good instance of that bulgees mode of representation in archaic art which sets the figure in three distinct planes: her head is turned in profile to the left, her body is *en face*, and her legs run to the right. Her right hand rests on her waist, her left is uplifted before her. The whole action recalls a number of

similar representations of the Gorgon. Her wings, like those of the sphinx already described, are of the curved oriental type, but apparently with long wing-feathers below, unless these dependencies are meant for sleeves. Her face, arms, and feet are painted white. She wears her hair in a fringe. Her eye is of an elongated almond shape; the painter left a black space for it, but his assistant who did the scratching has with brutal surgery inserted in its middle of her cheek. With similar carelessness he has carried his wing-scratching over the arms. But if the 'prattico hand' has been careless of anatomy, he has paid particular attention to the lady's costume. She wears a sort of Zouave jacket and a long gown with elaborate border of spiral ornaments gathered at the waist by a girdle, alternate folds of the drapery being relieved by purple colour. The profusion of incised lines gives a certain richness to an otherwise rather lifeless figure. Of the warriors there is little to be said. Their drapery also is enlivened by purple patches, their hair falls heavy behind down to the neck, and they have not the almond eye of the more delicate sex but a staring circular orb.

From the same tomb was derived a plain red vase of much the same shape, but with two handles. It is unadorned save for three black-glazed lines round the juncture of body and shoulder, on which latter is incised with precise careful lines the monogram Σ . Again the tomb seemed to have been tampered with, for it contained a black-glazed ribbed cup with impressed patterns, and a small kylix of red-figured technique decorated with a palmetto, of the very latest style.



FIG. 2.

Σ . 48 is an important tomb. One chamber had been robbed, but just outside the door were found, among fragments of Cypriot pottery and of a crude little terra-cotta horseman, three pieces from the centre of a fine archaic black-figured kylix (fig. 3). Represented is a bearded Dionysus seated on a cross-legged stool, holding a large rhyton. In front of him survives a white

arm, probably the remnant of a Mamel. Between is a row of dots similar to those on the next vase.

The door of the other chamber was intact, and inside was found the cylix depicted in fig. 10. A cavalier, much but for a white cloth about his loins, reins in with both hands the impatience of his high-mettled horse.



FIG. 10.

The latter is stoutly built above and slender in the legs the hinder pair of which are very curiously articulated to the body. He has the thick high neck, bold front, and proud bearing, which the Greeks seem to have particularly fancied, and is evidently intended to be a noble and spirited animal. In front is a man who walks in the delicate archaic fashion on his toes. He

holds in his right hand a white fillet, and raises his left in front of him, but looks round apparently at the hoofs of the horse. A purple-bordered chlamys is thrown loosely round his chest and twisted over his left arm, the ends falling loose. The hair of both men and the mane and tail of the horse are coloured purple. Incised lines are sparingly used and not even is wasted. The style is not finished but has a certain strength and vigour. The dots in the field underneath, between the figures, above the horse's and footman's heads and behind the rider, are not letters, but a sort of survival of letters, to which the eye had become accustomed. Doubtless the vase was intended to celebrate an agonistic victory, the successful competitor in a horse-race advancing to receive his crown.

There was a second figured cylix in the same chamber, but the inside surface has been destroyed and the design perished. A black-figured kylix, however, has come off better and is but slightly damaged. It is of the same shape as that from A. 33, and bears a scene of four figures on the body and two smaller figures on the shoulder. A helmeted warrior armed with a spear runs to the left, the greater part of his person being hidden behind his large round shield. By a strange conceit the palmette which decorates the middle of the shoulder of the vase is made to grow out of his helmet like a plume. Flanking the warrior stand two draped bearded figures, and behind him is a third. Purple is used on the helmet and palmette and on the drapery of the figures. Up on the shoulder stand, one on each side of the palmette, two very similar draped figures, also apparently bearded. The work is careless and hasty throughout. If anything is represented perhaps it is an athlete in the panoply race.

With these vases were found a Cypriote jug, the three-branched foot of an iron candelabrum, three small black kythoi with red shoulders (one of them with alternate dots and dashes round the shoulder), a bronze mirror, and no less than seven cylices decorated outside with a band of palmettes and lotus buds carelessly painted in black and purple-red with white dots. Similar cylices were found in A. 4 (two), A. 7, and A. 46, cups with much the same pattern in A. 21 and A. 45, cylices with black dot and ray pattern occupying the whole exterior (shd) in A. 4 and A. 20, a cylix with leaf and ray pattern in A. 2, and an askos with black lines radiating from a central boss in A. 65.

Probably a late survival of the black-figured style are the slender kythoi with black palmettes, ivy branches, meanders, etc., on white ground. Two were found in tomb I and two in B. 11.¹ The former tomb yielded also a large black-glazed cup with ivy pattern in pale creamy yellow.

Two more pieces of black-figured ware must just be mentioned. Both are of most degraded style, the one the body of a little kylix with three seated figures playing on musical instruments (A. 2), the other a fragment with a Satyr (A. 40).

Where our black-figured vases were manufactured, whether in Greece

¹ Possibly also one in tomb 7.

Asia, or Africa, I must leave others to determine. They none of them much nearer to our ideas of Attic art, but the notion that careless and inferior work could not have been produced both in an early period and in Athens has probably already received its death-blow.

5. *Red-figured pottery*.—Among the red-figured vases three stand out in the front rank of interest. The first is a lecythus of the usual straight type, from A. 6. A female figure draped in long chiton and himation stands facing to right at an altar, over which her extended right hand holds two ivy shoots. In her left hand she carries a thyrsus, the cone inclined back behind her. Her head is crowned with ivy, her hair gathered up behind, but a lock hangs down between her ear and cheek. The altar is of a common type, with a central drum between a broad base and broad top upon which rests an object, perhaps a bowl or cup. The style, which is strong and severe although not of any extraordinary excellence, seems to indicate the latter part of the sixth century. The eye is quite incorrectly drawn for a profile view. The under garment is distinguished by markings or brown not black. The vase was found in a shattered condition and is much damaged. As to the scene, the thyrsus and ivy sufficiently define it as a sacrifice to Dionysus.

The second vase is a cotyle from B. 12. On the one side a female figure, clad in a long robe with *seklois*, stands to front with both feet foreshortened. Her left hand is extended and bears a long flaming torch, the end of which rests on the ground. Her hair is closely bound by what looks like a metal diadem. On the other side stands a male figure (to right) muffled in his upper garment, under which show the spangled skirts and unconsidered border of a long tunic. His right hand is enveloped in his drapery, his left is advanced and holds a thyrsus, his hair is bound in a plain square-head-band. Behind him is an altar. The two sides of the vase are inscribed with the words *καλός* and *καλός* respectively. If the latter is not a slip of the brush, it possibly stands for *καλός* *ἔ*. The cotyle, although found in several pieces not all lying in one spot, is complete. The surface about the upper part of the male figure is much damaged, but the other side is in good condition. The style is mature, and seems to belong to the rather sparsely represented period of the final transition from stiffness to complete freedom. In the slight awkwardness of the attitude of the female figure, in her foreshortened feet, and in a not unpleasant touch of severity in her air, we recognize traces of the older style, but the figure is none the less a most graceful and charming one. In the persons represented we may see the god and goddess of a Cyprian character so often coupled together in ancient art, to whom are loosely given the various names Dionysus, Iacchus, etc., and Koma, Hecate, Artemis, and the like.

The third of these three vases is the incomplete lecythus from tomb 2 (Pl. IV.), the laborious search for which has already been described. The vase is a stemless lecythus of the fourth-century type, with white and gold. In shape, technique, and style, it very closely resembles the lecythus found in Mr. Williamson's excavations with a representation of Odysseus slaying the

Sphinx.¹ The scene seems to be the Judgment of Paris, who sits upon a rock and leans upon a tree, resting his left hand upon a club. He wears the Phrygian cap. Opposite him is Aphrodite seated with Eros clinging behind her shoulder; behind them are two figures, perhaps Pallas, unarmed, also seated and proffering an olive-branch, and behind her, laying her hands over her shoulders, Hera, her hair bound with a diadem. Whether the figure on the left of Paris is the local nymph, or the seductive Helen conjured up by Aphrodite, I will not take upon me to decide. But our plate may safely be left to tell its own tale; all who see it must feel what a beautiful and delicate piece of work the vase must have been.

The other examples of red-figured technique may be briefly dealt with. *B.* 12, besides the cotyle above described, gave us a pretty lamp, shaped like a duck, now in the Cyprus Museum. On the red ground the plumage, trunk, eyes, and other details are drawn with firm, delicate lines, in good black glaze. The shape is not uncommon, and may be paralleled, e.g. by an early lamp from Catoir in the British Museum, and another of late style with figures in relief on the sides, or a little lamp with black cross lines and white dots in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, but I am not aware of any other example in the best red-figure manner. In the same tomb also was a black-glazed cotyle, with two painted red lines round it, a sort of inversion of the technique on the vase from *K.* 33, with black-glazed lines. Similarly treated are a small lecythus from *K.* 19, and a round-bellied jug with short neck from *K.* 21.

In *K.* 4 was found a cylix, probably early, with the familiar Gorgoneion in the centre with staring eyes and tongue out. Tomb 19 produced a small lecythus with a Maenad holding a thyrsus, of fairly good style, and a little aryballoid lecythus with geese from *K.* 1 is not without merit. Lecythi of inferior style came from *K.* 12 (*Sphinx*), *B.* 3 (man and basket), and *B.* 9 (*Sphinx*). Still more degraded is the style of a cotyle from *A.* 1 with two male figures on each side.

To be classed with the later red-figured vases are a lecythus with palmettes (*K.* 33), a cylix with palmettes from the handles (*K.* 36), and a cup (*B.*) with black and white decoration on red ground, including a broad band of upright white twigs alternating with vertical black spaces, and a narrower zone of white olive leaf and berry pattern.² With these may be put a small lecythus from tomb *S.* with a sort of cable pattern in black on a band lust red, and several little lecythi of the late style with black cross lines and white dots, which is to be seen in most collections.³ (*C.* 14, 16, *A.* 7 (two)).

Quite a special feature of the find is the abundance of little sauki and lamps, which as most of them are red-figured, had better be treated of here all together. There are a number of varieties, but little distinction of style,

¹ Published *Z. D. v. etc.* pl. lxvii.

² Perhaps of Italian manufacture; of half-a-dozen very closely similar cups in the Naples Museum. It is to be noted that the cup-bands two symbols from the Cypriot syllabary scratched

underneath it, the one which appears on the lamp with mouthed lion's head opposite from the same tomb, mention of Belos.

³ One is figured, *Cyprus Antiquities*, 1889, pl. B. 1. cf. p. 145.

Probably the majority of those found belong to the fourth and third centuries. Very similar little vessels were found in considerable numbers in South Russia and in the Cyclades. The usual decoration of the figured aski is an animal to each side of the handle. The style is usually careless and poor, but some few examples show a better type of work, e.g. those with a Satyr on one side who seems to be imitating the animal on the other e.g. K. 24 (goat), K. 51 (bull), L. 4 (bull).¹ An askos from S is larger than the general run, and has a raised central boss and two funnel heads on each side, the pairs facing one another. There is a similar specimen in the British Museum from the Cyclades, and an askos with two funnel heads of kindred type in the Ashmolean Museum. Some few of the red-figured vessels of this class combine the stirrup handle with a tubular circular body (K. 65, A. 20). The deep shape, usually with a tube through the middle perhaps for fixing on the peg of a stand or bracket, appears in K. 24 (red fig.) and A. 21, B. 8 (plain black). Some aski are not figured but bear patterns of the red-figure style, (palmettes &c.). Many are plain black, a few have moulded black bands occupying the whole top (1 (negro) A. 2 (Gorgoneion) M. 3 (Silenus)), one has the form of a knuckle-bone² (K. 11). The distinction between aski and lamps is probably arbitrary, but it is convenient to indicate a difference of form. The latter usually have an opening in the centre besides the spout, and the handle is not a stirrup but a small ring-handle at the side. The decoration is in general much the same, but one or two lamps may be specially mentioned—lamp from B with three red figure bands badly drawn, one of them must be a lion, for his head, which is moulded, forms the spout—pretty lamp with olive leaf pattern K. 35—black lamp covered with little impressed patterns, K. 20.

The following list will give some idea of the important place which these little vessels occupy among our red-figured finds:—

Aski—red-figured.—*On a site.* L. S. *Hay. Dem.* 5, 6 (two), 7, 8, 10, 10 (two), 22. *Site A.* 12, 19 (two), 20, 24 (two, one deep), 28, 29 (three), 34, 40, 45, 51, 53, 58, 59, 65 (circular). *Site A.* 3, 39 (circular). *Site B.* 4 (two), 5 (two), 9, 11. *Site H.* 3.

Patterned. 5, K. 65, B. 8.

Black (plain). S. 2, 10, K. 2, K. 9, K. 14, K. 44 (two), A. 51, A. 21 (deep), B. 3 (two), B. 4, B. 8 (deep).

(*With moulded heads*) 1, A. 2, M. 3.

Knuckle-bone. K. 11.

Lamps, red-figured. B.

Patterned. D, 17, K. 35, A. 4.

Black, open with handle behind. B. 12, M. 3, with impressed patterns K. 20, black-glazed Roman shape K. 53, B. 9.

6. *Black-glazed pottery.*—Formed the staple of the imported Greek fictile wares, and was found in extraordinary quantity. The shapes represented are

¹ Cf. wild bull, Brit. Mus. R. 404.

² *Compare* *Amphora*. One from the Cyclades, Brit.

² Not understood; one is figured in the Mus.

very numerous, but probably three quarters of the total number of vases were saucers with or without a handle and cylices with or without a stem. *Iacynthi* also were found, as usual, of the aryballoid form, and the *cantharus*, *cotyle*, and *askos* appeared not infrequently. There were jugs, cups, bowls, lamps, and platters of various types. The *pysis* (10) and *amphoriskos* (K. 4) were confined to single instances, the latter was covered with little impressed patterns, palmettes, &c. One little jug was distinguished by an abnormally high handle (A. 81, another with spout and ring-handle to the side had no neck (K. 47). The tiny vessels like ointment pots without a lid were fairly common, one of them had a stem (K. 21). The saucers and flatter vessels often derive interest from the symbols (now from the Cypriot syllabary, now from the Greek alphabet), which are so often found scratched underneath them, but these will be noticed in another section.

These black-glazed vases are either plain or bear little impressed patterns, palmettes, circles, strokes &c., stamped on the clay. The stamping was apparently as a rule done separately for each member in the decoration; each palmette was singly impressed, and so on, for the arrangement is often careless and irregular. Ribbed or fluted vessels were comparatively rare (S, K. 24, K. 33 (stamped), K. 35 (stamped), K. 42, A. 20).

Occasionally parts of the vase, e.g. the centre of a cylix or saucer, or a column on the outside, were not black but red-glazed. We found no instance of impressed patterns on this red and black variety.

Here and there we came upon a saucer red-glazed all over (e.g. 10, K. 62), and sometimes stamped. There is no difference from the black ware except in colour, and that may be due merely to a difference in the firing.

The plain and stamped varieties of the black-glazed ware are about equally common, and both extend down, I should say, well into Ptolemaic times, perhaps as far as the Roman period. The former appears constantly in our earliest tombs, and the latter in three of them, K. 4, K. 24, and K. 33. Of these K. 24 and K. 33 are very strongly suspected of a mixture of contents of different dates, the black-figured vases found in them were all more or less broken, and accompanied by red-figured ware to which one would naturally assign the fourth century as the earliest possible date. On the other hand the presumption is that K. 4 is a fairly early tomb, of the first half of the fifth or even of the sixth century. In it was found a black-glazed two-handled cup with several rings of carelessly impressed patterns. It is probable therefore that the stamped variety may be as early in its origin as the plain, but a single instance is but a slender foundation for the inference, and at least the impressed patterns do not seem to have become very common before the fourth century. Dr. Hermann,¹ touches for them in sixth century tombs but does not state his evidence, which would doubtless have given desirable confirmation to K. 4.

The appended catalogue of the tombs in which black-glazed vessels were

found will give some inadequate idea of the abundance of this ware in the Poli necropolis.

Black-glazed pottery (plain)

Open site. B, D, E, F, L, N, P, S.

Hog. Den. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 23.

Site K. 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 35, 38, 40, 42, 42a, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 57, 59, 60, 62, 65, 66, 67.

.. A. 1, 2, 5, 8, 20, 21, 23, 27.

.. B. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12.

.. M. 3.

.. T. 5.

Stamped.

Open site. B, F, H, O, S.

Hog. Den. 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 19.

Site K. 4, 11, 19, 20, 24, 29, 33, 34, 35, 40, 44, 45, 49, 62, 65.

.. A. 2, 5, 20, 21.

.. B. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11.

.. M. 3.

.. V. 2.

Black and red-glazed vessels.

Open site. D, L, P. *Hog. Den.* 7, 10. *Site K.* 4, 10, 13, 24, 65. A. 8, B. 4, B. 8, M. 3, T. 2, T. 3.

7. *Terra-cottas*¹ Numerous, but many of them very much broken. It might be expected that the terra-cottas would throw some light on the chronology of the tombs, but they seem on the contrary rather to need than to supply dates. There is little style about most of them, and some that look among the earliest are found in combination with others of the finest and most facile execution (e.g. in tomb 1). The best of the heads is a female head of good severe type and far above the average in style (tomb A). Inferior to this, but still above the average are the fragments of a larger female head from 9, and the head and shoulders of a female figure from 22. The latter has fluffy hair bound with a thick head-band, and pendant earrings, sharp beaky nose, and pronounced features. The type and style are not good, but the workmanship is fairly careful. The head bears a general resemblance to one figured on Dr. Hartmann's *Tafel 2*. It is probably to be assigned to the Ptolemaic period.

The terra-cottas fall naturally under a few types. (a) Very crude little figures of a kind well known in Cyprus (cf. for instance Cesnola's *Cyprus*, pp. 150 and 164 the horseman, or *Salamina*, fig. 247, 249-50, although the decoration is not parallel). These are sometimes horsemen, sometimes male, sometimes female figures. They are occasionally painted, e.g. those from 15 (a

¹ Cf. Hartmann, *op. cit.*, esp. § 111.

bright crimson red). These crude little images are rarely found actually within the tombs, but more often in the shaft. They appeared in 10, 11, 15, K. 1, K. 3, K. 48, K. 52.

(b) Small female statuettes, holding the right hand at the right breast, and the left by the side catching their drapery. The right hand probably always held a flower, although it is not often plastically indicated with any distinctness. Sometimes coloured. A pair from A. 6, found with the archaic red-figured lecythus, are interesting, for there can be no doubt about their genuinely archaic character. The drapery is exactly parallel to that of some of the early statues in the Acropolis Museum at Athens. The type seems to be a very stable one. (B. 1 (five), 5, 7, K. 4, K. 17, A. 6 (two, one with traces of red), B. 3, and perhaps another instance or two).

(c) Small standing female figures without particular action. The greater number average only a few inches in height, but a few are rather larger, e.g. one from tomb C, which including the base but without the head measured seventeen inches. These statuettes were very numerous. A fine thoroughly early-looking example of the kind is the figurine from B. 14, now in the Cyprus Museum. The details, which are elaborated and carefully executed, are painted in red yellow and black. The other contents of the tomb were poor and insignificant. Many of the standing figures are almost columnar, straight, tall in proportion to their breadth, and rounded behind. Others are flatter and approximate to reliefs. The latter, I believe, were often produced by stamping in a mould, the want of precision in the outlines and details of many of them seems to confirm the notion.

Standing female figures were found in *Oven site, C, Site K. 1, 15, 24, 28, 29, 35, 38, 56. Hay. Den. 16, 20, 22, 24. A. 4, B. 3, B. 14, H. 3, T. 1.* Some of the less distinct may really belong to the preceding type. The statuette from T. 1 (headless) is painted pink and white in a manner which no less than its style recalls some of the Tanagra figurines.

(d) Squatting figures of free style, both male and female. 1, 4, K. 42c, B. 3, B. 4.

(e) Little animals, usually terra-cotta but occasionally of soft limestone. *Boar or pig B. 13 (two). Bird F (stone), J. 8, K. 15, K. 23, K. 29, K. 42a, 1 (cock and dove). Dog H 4. Gull (f) K. 1. Lion K. 34 (stone), 4. Tortoise 4, 13, 17, K. 42a. Uncertain K. 35 (stone), M. 3.*

(f) Larger terra-cotta figures, found usually outside the tombs in the shaft or *hypogae*.¹ There are two types (1) male figures reclining on a couch, the left elbow propped on a cushion. The idea is obviously that of the so-called 'funeral feast.' In one or two instances (e.g. one from K. 8), there seems to have been a female figure at the foot of the bed.² Two terra-cotta plaques were found with figures in relief, which probably came from the sides of such beds—K. 8, six figures seated, and K. 53, one and a half. This seems does not explain itself, one of the figures on the relief from K. 8 is up a tree.

¹ Cf. Hermann, p. 11.

² I picked up a somewhat shabby fragment of

fairly good style in the shape of the rhipid, no doubt a relic of the Cretan excavations.

The style is extremely bad. This relief is in the Cyprus Museum. (2) Figures usually female, but in one or two cases apparently male, seated, often on a high-backed chair. (A very fine instance figured Herrmanns taf. 1.) In one instance (K. 23) a male figure holds in his left hand an animal, and in his right a round-bodied vase, if the latter really fits on in this position.

These large figures, which when complete must have measured from 15 to 18 inches in height or length, were very common. They seem to have been formed by the aid of a mould, the several parts being made separately and then combined; many were found resolved into *disjointa membra*, and the divisions seemed not to be true breaks. Not in one single instance did we find a figure with its head on, or any head that would fit on. But it is natural to connect with the class the larger terracotta heads which were found in considerable numbers. The male heads are almost always bearded, although the beard is only very lightly indicated on e.g. the coloured head from A. 11. Most of them are crowned with a wreath of pointed leaves. A painted head of exactly the same type, which came from a Roman tomb near Trebizond, has been shown to me in the British Museum by Mr Osell Smith. None of the heads we found can well be placed earlier than the middle of the Ptolemaic age and the style of most of them is discreditable to any period, but Dr. Herrmann (taf. 2) gives an illustration of one which is of a better type. The female heads make a better impression, probably only because the potter has left them just as they came from the mould, having no beard or wreath to tempt him to meddle with them. Many wear the edge of their mantle carried up over the back of the head.

The style of the reclining and seated figures is as poor as that of the heads, the drapery is lifeless and heavy, and the folds are rather laid upon it than produced by it. Yet it would be rash in view of the usual quality of Cypriot work, and the character of some of the tombs outside which some of these figures, or rather fragments, were found, to assert that they were not made in a time when far better things might be expected even of the furnishing undertaker.

Figures. Open site. A. C. K. P. H. L. M. N. O. R. Hag. Dem. 5, 6, 22 f. 24. Site K. 1, 8, 17, 23, 30, 40, 47, 55, 63. Site A. 5, 9, 12, 14, 16, 23, H. 4, H. 5.

Heads (bearded). J. K. L. Q. K. 5, K. 42, K. 63 f. 17, A. 9, A. 12, A. 25.

Heads (female). Q. K. 23, K. 41, A. 3, A. 9, A. 12, A. 14, A. 16, A. 26, H. 5.

The above are all of the larger size, but small reclining figures were sometimes found, e.g. in I and K. 43 (two), and small seated female figures, e.g. in H, K. 4, K. 34, 1, 3, 8, 9, 14. Sometimes these latter hold babies (1, K. 34), and in one instance (1) two figures are seated together. There remain a number of heads which might belong to any small figures, or possibly one or two of them to figurines from vases. That from A has already been noticed, perhaps our from 24 deserves passing mention. It is a

little male head with an emotional expression, that reminds one of the later schools of sculpture. The head is perhaps of the second century. Trunkless heads came from *A*, *G*, *H*, *M*, 5, 22, 24, *K*, 17, *K*, 19, *K*, 25, *K*, 30, *K*, 33, *A*, 6 and perhaps some other tomb.

b. *Jewellery*.—Plentiful enough, but most of it very cheap stuff. That from tomb 10 was however of high quality. It included:—

(a) A bronze gilt ring with dark green scarab, engraved with an Assyrian-like king sitting over a sphinx (perhaps the side of his chair), opposite to a chudabrum, over which is a flaming cone (Fig. 1), round



FIG. 1.

the edge a cable border. A little plain scarab was found in *B*, 3, on a bronze ring which had perhaps been silver-plated, and a rude scarabaeoid in *T*, 4, with scratchings crudely representing a face.

(b) A pair of bronze silver-plated bracelets, the ends terminating in gilt ram's heads (Pl. V. 1). The work is fine, the fleeces, the crinkling of the horns, the lines about the eyes and nose, &c., are carefully and effectively rendered. The eyes, one of which is intact, were filled with a white composition and painted with a brown iris and black pupil. The design is a familiar one (cf. a bracelet with lion's heads Quenstedt's *Cyprus* p. 311, and a similar pair from Kerch in the Ashmolean Museum, &c.).

(c) Three gold pendants from a necklace, delicately finished with granulated patterns (Pl. V. 3). The shape is the ordinary ampura-like one, a similar pendant, but with only a line of granules at the top and bottom of the neck, was found in *K*, 14, and another in *B*, 4. (Cf. Hermann, fig. 11. *Salaminia*, figs. 11, 15, &c.) Three little clay pendants shaped like vases were found in *K*, 30.¹

(d) Several bronze gilt spirals ending in lion's heads (Pl. V. 3). Cf. *Cyprus*, p. 310, and pl. xxviii.).

(e) A pair of bronze armlets with traces of silver plating ending in snakes' heads. Similar armlets came from *B*, 9, and *M*, 1 (cf. *Salaminia*, fig. 79; the traces of lion noticed by Major di Cesnola are paralleled by similar traces on our armlets from *B*, 9).

(f) A small gold ring found in the soil thrown out of the tomb; it bears in relief the device of a lightly draped standing female figure, perhaps Aphrodite.

¹ Cf. *Salaminia*, figs. 207-2-9.

The finger rings from the tombs have several noteworthy features. Many of them are so small that scarcely a child could wear them; they were probably made on purpose for sepulchral use. One, however, a bronze signet ring from tomb *H*, remains to this day on the band of the finger that once wore it. The materials for rings seem to have been gold, silver, bronze (sometimes gilt or silver plated), iron, and glass. Besides those already mentioned with scarabs, only one ring was found set with a stone—the ring from the sarcophagus in *K*. 30, discovered with a silver coin of Alexander the Great, now in the Cyprus Museum. It is a small but very massive gold ring, with a large semi-transparent red stone, unfortunately not engraved. Small gold rings like that from 10 were found also in 19 (engraved nude figure holding wreath and taenia, very poor style, Pl. V. 9), 22 (bar and two birds (?) in relief), and *A*. 20 (engraved winged figure, Pl. V. 10). A metal collet almost invariably occupied the place of a stone and was usually engraved, but only in the case of the gold rings is it possible to make out the device without special cleaning. Silver finger rings were discovered in *N*, *K*. 9, *K*. 11, *K*. 23, *K*. 44, *K*. 65, *R*. 3, *R*. 4, *R*. 12. Bronze in *B* and *A*. 17. Iron in *L*, *N*, *K*. 45, *K*. 65, and *A*. 20 (perhaps silver plated). Rings, but rather for the suspension of ornaments, &c., than for the finger, of silver and bronze gilt in 10, *K*. 20, *K*. 28, *K*. 33, *A*. 17, *A*. 20, *R*. 4, *R*. 11. *R*. 4 produced an opaque white glass signet ring, the seal unfortunately had fallen out. Similar glass rings are figured in *Salamina* figs 91 and 175. A little oval of opaque white glass was found in tomb *S*.

Spirals were among the commonest articles of the precious metals (Pl. V. 3). The following list includes one or two of bronze, but the majority are silver and some bronze gilt. Perhaps some of the very small ones are rather to be regarded as links, such as seem to have formed chains in *B*, *L*, and *A*. 1. Spirals. *C*. 8, 10, *K*. 3, *K*. 12, *K*. 19, *K*. 20, *K*. 28, *K*. 44, *K*. 60, *K*. 64, *K*. 67, *A*. 18, *A*. 20, *A*. 21, *R*. 4, *R*. 9, *R*. 11, *R*. 12, *M*. 1.

Under the head of bracelets we may add to those already noticed two and a half silver bracelets from *B*, fairly broad and set with raised lines round them, and what is probably a small silver bangle terminating in a snake's head, from *R*. 12. Very thin silver fragments perhaps from similar ornaments were found in *R*. 11 and *K*. 4. Certain little square plates of silver, two from *R*. 12, and three from *K*. 67, are interesting. They seem to bear each two embossed female busts, and strung together like the larger silver plates of the girdle published by Dr Dümmler (*Scherbuch* II.) might have formed a bracelet or the like. Until they are cleaned it is impossible to speak of their style, but they generally recall the little plates published by Major di Cesnola, *Salamina*, pl. ii. 13, *P*, and by Dr Furtwängler, *Arch. Zeit.* taf. 7, Nos. 2—7, and taf. 9, Nos. 11, 12.

To the pendants must be added a very thin little gold embossed double-sphinx from *K*. 23 (Pl. V. 7), a couple of silver pendants with beads from *K*. 41, and several crescent-shaped silver objects, perhaps from a necklace, *K*. 4. For the last of *Salamina*, pl. ii. 16, &c. Dr Dümmler suggests that these crescent-shaped objects may have held scarabs, but if so, it is rather singular

that several should be found together. A little glass pendant from *K.* 22 is shaped like a grotesque head. The face is yellow, the hair and eyes blue, the top-knot over the forehead forms a loop for suspension, and there are ringlets to each side of the face. In the Ashmolean Museum are several such heads from Sakkâra and elsewhere, two of them exactly resembling ours, cf. *Salaminia*, figs. 200 to 203, especially 202.

One or two little light-blue porcelain ornaments may be noticed here—a minute seated figure of an animal-headed divinity, and a bead on a bronze wire (*K.* 1), a pair of 'sacred eyes' (*K.* 3), and a fluted bead (*A.* 12). Beads were very common, they were either of gold plain or ribbed, and often with a clay core, coloured glass, or clay coloured or gilded. Sixteen gold beads were found in tomb B, fifty-three of gilt clay in *K.* 32.

Earrings of thin gold came from *B* (with beads upon it), *H.* *K.* 41, and *B.* 4. The one from *K.* 41 (Pl. V. 6) is finished off with a dolphin's head, a very common type of design, cf. for example *Salaminia*, the plate of earrings facing p. 30, *Cyprus*, pl. I. and p. 310, *Compte Rendu* 1885, pl. iii. 38. That from *B.* 4 is a circle with a little winged Eros in front, also not uncommon, cf. *Salaminia* fig. 30, *Compte Rendu* 1878, pl. iii. 40, 41. The silver earrings (*K.* 4, *A.* 11, *A.* 21, *B.* 9, *B.* 11, *B.* 12) were most of them of the familiar form like a wool-wick with a wire from the one corner.

Tomb *B* yielded a silver clasp-hook shaped like a snake in the position of a flattened *Ω* (Pl. V. 12), *K.* 41, a silver fibula set with a pearl. A little silver object like a diminutive sword, from the latter tomb, remains a mystery (Pl. V. 2). Two mouthpieces, the one silver (*B.* 9) (Pl. V. 11), the other of thin beaten gold (*K.* 63) (Pl. V. 8) are interesting. They are shaped to fit over the lips, and have a little hole at each corner for a thread to run them on. Similar mouthpieces have apparently been found upon the lips of Egyptian mummies.¹ Dr. Herrmann, who does not seem aware that they were previously known, figures one (fig. 19), and Major di Cesnola two (fig. 8, and pl. B. 10).

Mouthpieces of a different sort are the silver objects like candlestick tops, several of which were found in *B.* 9 and *B.* 11. They are perhaps intended to fit round the lip of the alabaster ointment bottles, so often found, which are without the wide rim characteristic of the little vessels.

A little thin gold *écoré* (Pl. V. 4), with mixed patterns and lid, appeared in tomb 5.² It contained nothing but sand. Gold leaf seemed to be a distinctive mark of late tombs. It appeared usually in the form of diamond-shaped leaves,³ perhaps from the actual prototypes of the wreaths worn by the bearded term-cotta heads. Gold leaf was found in *K.* 22, *K.* 41, *K.* 53, *K.* 63, 21, *A.* 12.

Glass.—Controlled glass alabaster-shaped bottles were found in *K.* 2, *K.* 32, and *B.* 12. The fragments from *K.* 32 appear to be of very inferior

¹ *Salaminia*, p. 24.

² A larger one of bronze is figured in *Siebelmann*, fig. 494.

³ Cf. the Xylus tombs at Enkha, *J. H. & L.* p. 269. *Salaminia*, figs. 232 & 2.

quality. The bottle from *K.* 2 is of the ordinary type in blue and white wavy lines, that from *H.* 12 is white with purple lines, very similar to one in the British Museum from Osmia. I do not think that the account given of the method of producing the zigzag patterns given by Major di Cesnola and MM. Perrot and Chipiez is correct. It seems to me that lines of glass of the second colour must have been wound round the vase in circles or spirals, and pressed in by hot rolling. A pointed instrument would then be drawn alternately up and down the still viscous surface, much as a brush or comb is drawn through the floating colours which are to be applied to the variegated paper inside the binding of books, drawing the colours into crescents or zigzags. A final polishing would turn the vessel out finished as we see it.

Little blue and white glass buttons were found in *H.* and *M.* 2, the former with a little bit of bronze wire through it. Similar buttons of bone turned up in *K.* 29, *K.* 23 (none), *A.* 5, *A.* 7, *A.* 8. They can hardly be whorls, as they are generally called. An apparently genuine whorl, however, was found in *M.* 2, made of polished stone.

Two pretty glass cups came from tomb *H.*, one of them of a fine amber colour. Ruby-coloured glass fragments were found in *K.* *A.* 12 yielded a cup with ribs laid on outside, *M.* 2 the fragments of another with flutings and leaf patterns (vine?), and a glass tumbler bearing in raised letters the word ΕΥΦΡΟΕΥΝΗ, 'Good cheer,' cf. *Salamina*, fig. 195, p. 173, and *εὐφροῦνον*, *καταχρησ* and *εὐφροῦνον* on glass mugs.

Fragments of glass with concentric circles painted upon them in yellow were found in tomb 21. Ordinary transparent glass bottles, &c., appeared in *E.* *H.* *K.* 32, *K.* 41, *K.* 50, 20, *A.* 3, *A.* 12, *M.* 2.

10. *Bronze and iron.*—Bronze mirrors and strigils, and iron strigils and knives, were staple products of the tombs, and seemed to persist without variation from the earliest to the latest. None of the mirrors were found to be engraved. A curious combination is seen in a bronze strigil with an iron handle (*K.* 11). The knives were of the common type with pointed ends and a slight forward curve to the upper part of the blade. Many were found with remnants of wooden handles adhering to them.

A double-headed iron axe was found in *H.* 13, fragments of iron swords in 2, 21, and *A.* 2, of iron spear-heads in 2, 8, 18, and 22. In 2 was also a large bronze spear-head, a ringed bronze tube with a rim (perhaps part of a handle of some sort), and a small bronze palm-leaf ornament of good workmanship and well preserved. Bronze phibæa came from 22 and *H.* 4 (two), bronze lumps with pinched spouts, like those noticed among the coarse pottery, from 22 (two) and *K.* 50, and bronze bowls or remnants of them from *F.* 1, *H.* 22, and *K.* 1. They seem usually to have had waxing handles over the top. Little bronze rods a few inches long thickened at one or both ends were very common, one (*K.* 38) had an oar-shaped blade, to which parallels may be seen in most collections, cf. *Cyprus*, pl. v., and *Salamina*, pl. iv., *H.*

11. Miscellaneous:—

Alabastr bottles were found in great numbers, most of them were of the canonical, but one or two of the amphora shape. Cheap stone vessels of the alabastron form turned up here and there (*M*, *K*, 54, *A*, 10), and one example of clay (*A*, 0).

Coins were extremely scarce, and in bad condition; *K*, 30, silver, Alexander the Great; *M*, 3, small silver, and *A*, 12, small copper, probably very late; *K*, 50, fourteen copper coins, ranging apparently from Trajan to Constantine.

Pottery, a couple of eccentric vases; the one (*K*, 2) a fragmentary cylix exactly analogous to the black glazed ware with impressed patterns, not black, however, but chocolate brown and white; the other a three-handled brownish-red glazed pot, somewhat of the form of the vase figured *Salamina*, fig. 280, with lid, and patterns added in cream colour. Round the body a sort of oocoeper design has been marked with a blunt tool before glazing. The tomb from which this vase was taken (*A*, 22) contained besides only two coarse jugs.

Shells were occasionally met with; they no doubt served the poorer *Aminorans* in place of saucer-lamps, &c. The instances are *H*, *J*, *K*, 32, *K*, 41, *K*, 62.

Finally, it may be of interest, in view of the prominence of the horse on sepulchral reliefs, to mention that horses' teeth were found in several of the tombs, a fact so easily explained without recourse to mythology or anthropology, that I should not recommend it as the basis of an argument, and here state only for what it is worth.

When we look back over the course of the excavations and review their products, the feeling is inevitable that all the hopes that were entertained of them have not been fulfilled. The reasons are not far to seek. In the first place exaggerated notions were current at home of the average quality of the tombs. It was not realized on what a large scale the excavators of 1886-7 had worked to produce their results, a scale admirably adapted to getting the best intrinsic value out of the site, but fatal to scientific accuracy. Taking only the number of tombs they thought worth recording, it will be found that they bear to ours the proportion of 3 to 3. Secondly, there were the difficulties at the outset. The failure of the first appointment of a director entailed consequences beyond the immediate loss of a month. The starting of the excavation was hurried, and its duration curtailed, for H. A. Tubbs and I, never expecting to be more than auxiliaries, had other arrangements to call us away at the beginning of the summer. The Chilik negotiation was fruitless, the sites secured in advance were generally poor, and the barrenness of the eastern half of the vineyard was particularly disastrous, for it diverted us for a long time from the Eastern Necropolis, and fatally delayed the discovery of the promising site there.

But whatever unfulfilled hopes may have been cherished, it would be

abundant to underestimate the value of the results actually attained. A large number of antiquities of very various character have been brought to light, and secured to enrich our museums in England and in Cyprus, and although they include no signed vases by the famous masters, many of them are of very high quality and importance.

Scarcely less valuable are the recorded facts of the excavation. They have already proved serviceable in furnishing a prompt refutation of certain erroneous theories about the site, which seemed likely to gain credence and authority, and they may be of assistance to future investigators. Lastly, although they do not stand forth as clearly as may be wished, some conclusions of wider application do appear probable. I can conceive that it might be plausibly argued that we have to do with a Necropolis thoroughly worked over in the Ptolemaic period, that the great mass of the find, and the tombs as we found them with few exceptions, are to be connected with *Araia*, and represent the products of, say, the third century B.C. The suggestion has actually been thrown out by Dr. Dummer (*Jahrbuch*, ii., p. 168), and beginning our work as we did among the later and inferior tombs, and noticing the striking general uniformity among the contents of all as we went on, we naturally, although unconsciously, formed some similar theory. Further experience, however, tended to modify our first hypothesis, and having striven to avoid stating any but fairly obvious conclusions in the above account, I may now give the general view to which I have been led, and now provisionally hold. Certain tombs may be distinguished as early, dating, that is, from the sixth and fifth centuries, certain others as late, from the second century downwards, but the great majority are of the central period between these two, ranging from the close of the fifth to the first decades of the second century. Within this period occurred the gap between the destruction of Marion and the foundation of *Araia*, but it is hopeless to attempt to distinguish among the tombs those to be assigned to the one or the other. Many tombs indeed might almost be dated 150 years to either side of the year 400 B.C., according to fancy. The staple contents of the tombs preserve the same character unaffected by the lapse of centuries almost from first to last. Some classes of objects seem to extend down to a much later date than is generally recognized, most of the native Cypriote pottery, for instance, and terra-cottas, also the black glazed wares and red-figured vases. It cannot be too strongly insisted upon, that in the present state of Cypriote archaeology, to date the native fabrics solely by the criteria of style is to beg one of the principal questions at issue. On the other hand, some products seem to appear at earlier periods than might *a priori* have been expected, such as the black glazed ware with impressed patterns, and the inferior black- and red-figured vases. Like conflicting forces which produce an equilibrium, these two opposite impressions resulting from the evidence tend to the conclusion that all the periods are much alike, and by reducing style to a dead level of uniformity, and removing the landmarks of chronology, bring the mind of the investigator to the verge of desperation. We can only hope that future excavations under conditions more favourable to the attainment of trustworthy results will throw light on

the problems that have been raised, and in particular wish all success to the forthcoming exploration of Salamis.

*Nil desperandum Teucro duce et auspicio Teucro—
Cras ingens iterabilis aequor.*

J. A. R. M.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM POLI.

THE inscriptions found at Poli were almost without exception in the Cypriote character and of sepulchral import: numbers of graffiti were however also discovered on the vases. I will deal first with the inscriptions proper, arranging them practically in the order of their finding.

1.—Saulstone block, complete, except that a chip is broken away on the left:—has been used probably as panel of tomb-floor. Found in F. Dimensions—10½ in. wide × 5½ thick: letters ½ - 1¼ in. high,¹ in fair condition. At present in British Museum.

Κ Φ Χ Ξ Ω Ϝ :

πατρὸς τοῦ τοῦ
καὶ μητρός

Harpagoratos fili

The form of *μη* compares with that of the same sign, No. 14 inf. The third sign is certainly *μη*, though *Demcke*,² No. 1, following *Priebe*, reads an almost identical character in an inscription from 'hyria as *μη*': to whose canonical form it bears no clearly demonstrable relation. I should prefer to read *μη* in *Demcke*'s inscription; the form *μη* for the cuneate being only known in a second Cypriote inscription,³ and there probably a stone-cutter's blunder. For the shape taken by the symbol, cf. the alphabetic table on p. 79, especially instances among the graffiti.⁴

¹ As Cypriote inscriptions are very seldom regular, while many of the characters have 'bells,' the measurements given are the limits of variation of size. Wherever there is no indication to the contrary such inscriptions have to be understood as complete, and the limits of the stone are accordingly not shown on the cut. It may well have that of two sets of double-copied but unconnected lines unfortunately mistaken, the other not returned from the printer, I dare therefore not have able to correct them.

will confirm the proofs of the note: on far as I can judge from the copies in my collection they have however been carefully prepared.—*Salamis*, March, 1889.]

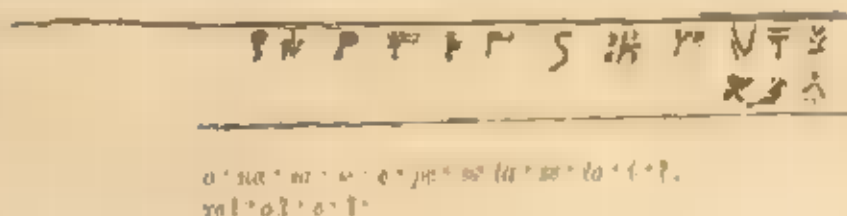
² In *Zeitschr. Numismat. griech. Alterth.* Band. Heft 1. This is the standard character Cypriote, is referred to here and subsequently simply as 'Demcke.'

³ In *Thesaurus*, No. 27, 163, a pl. 48.

⁴ The right hand sections of the double columns contain the forms given by the graffiti.

Tomb *F* consists of three chambers [*F*₁, *F*₂, *F*₃], and it is possible that *F*₁ is of rather later date than the other two: none of them however can well be assigned to an earlier period than the first century of the existence of Arsinoë. The stone was found lying in the middle of the floor, face downwards, having fallen in apparently from a tomb above, and had displaced the bones of a skeleton in its fall. The number of burials in *F*₃ was remarkable: at least three distinct layers of bodies could be traced.

2.—Limestone block, four panels: 2 ft. 3½ in. x 1 ft. 1½ x 2 in. Tomb A. Letters ½ in., very shallow, poorly cut, and badly preserved. They have been picked out with bright red colour. Inscription enclosed by parallel lines. Surface much damaged; stone otherwise complete. At present in British Museum.



The characters in the first line, with the exception of the first six, are indistinct, and the reading given is not quite certain, although it is the result of repeated study both of the stone and of squeezes. The last sign of the first row may have been a 'pu' judging from the manner in which the surface of the stone has gone, but no mark of the character is left. Il. 2 seems to have been Σ , of which sign there is just a trace. I read therefore

*Οὐδὲν ἀνέστηναι τοῦ [Θεοῦ].

The second name is without authority:—for 'Options of Doocks 26' where a father and son are called respectively 'Options' and 'Options', in instance of the poverty of Oppriety, unfortunaturo. If there was no sign 1. 12 at all, I should read in place of the second name *up* (u/p). The second line had no more than two signs: the marks at what would otherwise be 11. 3 do not, I believe, indicate a letter.

For the form here taken by the epulchral inscription—a form as yet, in Cyprus, confined to Poli—cf. Dörcke, *Alt. Heccl.* (1888), p. 1210, No. 11. Another inscription found at Poli in the earlier excavations [1880] gives the Attic form *επιταφια*: the inscription is in Greek and was probably set up by a foreigner.¹ This dedicatory formula is comparatively late, and agrees with the character of tomb K, which is certainly not older than Ptolemaic times.²

* The name of the delinquent "Tycho" suggests a doublet, viz.: it is not Opposite. The word (*Vide*, l. 67) is apparently of the 16th century.

* The single evidence for a date is suggested by
* [unclear] term [unclear] [unclear] of your style: the

Since this belongs to an Asiatic mangrove, its general shape on approximate date is, in this section, assigned to it, though the relation to that of the prototype taken in conjunction with the position and circumstances of the grave.

and may very well belong to the second century *ae.* A similar formula is however to be read on another stone found this year (*inf.* No. 13), which may with certainty be assigned to the fifth century.

3.—Limestone block: from door of tomb: 3 ft. 5 in. x 1 ft. 11 x 6 in. [approx.]. Letters 1—1½ in. Stone much defaced, but complete. Now in Nicosia.



1. $\phi\iota\lambda\iota\sigma\tau\alpha\iota\varsigma\ \eta\mu\iota\ \epsilon\phi\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\gamma\epsilon\iota\ \sigma\epsilon\mu\epsilon\iota\sigma\tau\epsilon\iota$
2. $\epsilon\phi\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\gamma\epsilon\iota$

I. 5 is probably $\epsilon\phi$ but may be σ ; *II. 1* is doubtful; after *II. 3* there is a mark, apparently tooled, in the stone, but there does not seem to have been a character.

$\Phi\iota\lambda\sigma\tau\alpha\iota\varsigma\ \eta\mu\iota\ [\Theta\eta\sigma\epsilon]\ \epsilon\mu\epsilon\iota\varsigma$.

The father's name is very doubtful. $\Theta\eta\sigma\epsilon\varsigma$ as a name in common use is known¹ but the reading is not satisfactory. $\Phi\iota\lambda\sigma\tau\alpha\iota\varsigma$ as an $\epsilon\phi\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\gamma\epsilon\iota$ has sufficient analogy. For the last usual nominative in the formula, cf. *inter alia* *Phil. West.* 1886, pp. 1290 foll., No. iii., or *Dockes*, 23. The omission of the article before the father's name is unusual.²

This stone was so rough that the inscription was not at first discovered; the tomb from which it came cannot accordingly be determined with certainty but was in all probability *K. 5*. The date of *K. 5* is difficult to fix.

4.—Block of soft biscuit limestone: 2 ft. 6 in. x 9 in. x 7½ in. Letters ½—¾ in.: poorly cut and in bad condition. Tomb *K. 37*. At present in British Museum.



$\epsilon\phi\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\gamma\epsilon\iota\ \sigma\epsilon\mu\epsilon\iota\sigma\tau\epsilon\iota$

The fourth character may be σ or $\epsilon\phi$; it might also be ϕ or ψ . The first has perhaps more resemblance to σ than ϵ ; the eighth space retains no mark of a tool and there may have been none originally. There is a pit in

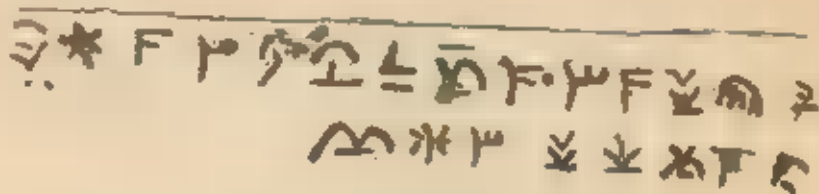
¹ It is found e.g. *Phil. West.* 1886, 23 as the name of a Herakleian historian, and occurs also in several other places, = *Papa-Bowdler*, c. 2.

² The standing in the case of the inscriptions will, I think, explain its own meaning. It is

intended to indicate on the one hand the position of the stone; on the other, the faintness or strength of tooling in the characters so they as present exist.

our inscription probably records, may belong to the second half of the fourth century B.C.

6.—Limestone block, broken below: 2 ft. 8½ in. x 1 ft. 6½ in. x 6½ in. Letters ½ — 1 in., above them a line. Points of interpunctuation. Inscription has been inlaid with bronze, portions of which remain. At present in British Museum. A. 58.



ka·ro·q·to·se·to·kē·li·ka·to·se·to·a·vi·
el·to·ma·le·o·se·a·mē·

Κρε(ν)τος τῷ Γ(λ)λακίῳ τῷ Ἀριστομήδει ἡμί.

This inscription is important for its alphabetic forms. The characters *re·la·et·st* and *me* are in shape closely akin to those found in inscriptions from Dali, Iolgyoi, Soli. It is not to be supposed that a reconstruction of local alphabets is possible from the inscriptions found in the several districts; nor must it be too readily assumed that distinct local alphabets of a recognized type existed, a view to which Dörcke's syllabic table gives perhaps too much prominence. There are several variations which may be called local: a still greater number may rather be considered due to individual idiosyncrasy. The forms in this inscription denoting *et·st* and *me* deserve to be especially noted.

Γιλλακίς, a Phoenician name, would seem to have been fairly plentiful in Cyprus (cf. Dörcke, nos. 29, 129; *Phil. Week.* 1886, pp. 1290, foll., II.; a graffito from tomb A. 29 has *li·li* which may be read with some probability Γ(λ)λακί[ος], possibly also the *li* of another graffito may be the first syllable of the same name). It is probable that, so far as present evidence goes, among less than fifty names of inhabitants of that Marion which Scylax calls 'Ελληρίς, at least three distinct persons called Gillikas are to be recognized.

In A. 55 two inscriptions, this and the following one, were found. They have no discoverable relation to one another, so that the tomb must be assumed to have been used twice and by different families. This practice was frequent at Marion and Arsinoe. Other instances, among inscriptions, are afforded by nos. 8—9 *Gr.*, and by nos. II. 6 and III. *Phil. Week.* 1886, p. 1290. So far as the contents of A. 58 are concerned, the tomb is probably of the latter half of the fourth century.

7.—Rough limestone: 1 ft. 9 in. x 7½ in. x 4 in. Letters poorly formed. ½ — 1½ in.; they have been inlaid with silver. Tomb A. 58. Now in Nicusia.

Ση ρη
μυ ρη

ηη · ρη · ρη · ρη ·

ρη · ρη · ρη · ρη ·

The character *ρη* is unusual in shape and of very small dimensions. It may perhaps be read *η* if there was a second cross-bar to the tail of the sign. For similar forms of *η* see Dacsko's table under 'ηολγοι' and 'Οολοι'; a related variety is found also at Old and New Paphos.

Τιμαγορη

τῷ

Cypriot inscriptions give all three forms of the genitive in -ας nouns: -ας, -ου, and -α. The second proper name in this inscription is not clear. The only Greek form resembling it that I have come across is the comic Καρχᾶς (from καρχαῖον). Two alternatives remain, to look for a local appellation in the last four symbols, or to treat the name (Καρχας, Καρχας) as non-Greek. In the latter case I should compare Τῖα, Τῖαυ and Τῖαυο, different forms¹ of the name of a Lycian town, which may contain a Semitic root. If the former alternative be preferred a connection may be suggested—reading *η* for *κ*—with Σῆρρον, Σῆρρον, Σῆρρον, or better with Σῆρρον in the 'Frost, one form of whose local adjective is Σῆρρον.²

Now Σῆρρον was destroyed soon after the fall of the Persian Empire by the Romans, to whom in Strabo's time the whole district belonged.³ If line two of the present inscription is read τῷ Σῆρρον, Τιμαγορας would then appear as a refugee from the destroyed Σῆρρον, and the date could be fixed to within a few years.

B.—A socket stone of limestone, 11 in. × D $\frac{1}{2}$ × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ (the socket measures 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.). Letters 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ — 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. roughly formal: inscription on one end of stone. From which tomb the stone came is not quite certain, the inscription having been only subsequently detected. Now in Nicosa.

Ηη ρη ρη

ηη · ρη · ρη · ρη ·

Αρτορας.

¹ See *εφ. Περ. 100*. *Εκδοτ. 2*, 149. *Ηεροτ. p. 522*. *Περ. 100*.

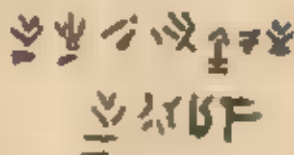
generally corrected into Σῆρρον.

² Strabo, *viii.* pp. 521 and 522.

³ *Περ. 100*, l. 12, 2.—The form here is *ηη*.

The name was a common one among Greek women. The *Ariste* here recorded may have been the wife of the *Timokrates* in no. 9 *inf.*, though the fact that the two stones were found in the same tomb does not prove, at Poli, that the persons they commemorate were closely connected. For *'Aristē* cf. *Phil. Week.* 1886, p. 1290, no. 1. Deecke there suggests *'Aristai*, but his note (on his inscription, no. VI) is confused. Probably the two, I. and VI., should be closely connected; in I. read *'Aristoxippos paidei* (*ἐταρε*), and make the *'Aristoxippos* of No. VI. wife of *Aristos* and mother of *Aristokypros*. This avoids the unwarranted change of *'Aristos* into *Arista*. Assuming a connection between the two inscriptions it may be noted that the tombs from which they were obtained are in different necropolises (I. 100, and II. 90): a counterpart of the practice which associates members of different families in the same tomb.

9.—Limestone block, 3 ft. 6 in. x 11 in. x 11 in. (approximate). Letters $\frac{3}{4}$ —1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.: graving large but coarse. Tomb identical with that from which no. 8 was obtained. At present in British Museum.



Ο · αα · ελ · λκ · ι · ιε · ο
 το · σο · τα · α ·

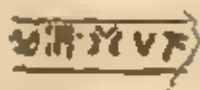
'Ovaxippos(ς)
 τῷ Ζοφῷ

I. 5 must be read with this the marks left on the stone slit. II. 2 is so though the stroke is less curved than usual.

For *-xippos* as the Cypriot equivalent of *-xippos* cf. Deecke 71 and 148; *Phil. Week.* 1886, pp. 1290 foll., Nos. II. and VII. p. 1048, No. XXI.; for *'Ovaxippos* as a Cypriot name cf. a late Greek inscription from Larnaca (Col. Cecanli in *Rev. Arch.* xxvii. pp. 60 foll., no. 13, where the Ionic form of the name is given).

For the father's name cf. *α* or *α* on a small black tray from K.44, and a similar graffito on a saucer of brown-glazed ware found in 1880 (*Journal of Excavations*, 1886, II. 60). Professor Sayce found the name *Zofēs* in three instances at Abydos (Proceedings Soc. Bibl. Arch. 1884, pp. 209 and following, nos. 9 and 10). A Greek form *Zoōās* is also known (*C.I.G.* 950 and 3605).

10. Limestone slab, 1 ft. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 ft. 3 in. x 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.: broken to right and below. Letters 1—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., clearly and deeply cut between parallels, and square in form so as to give the appearance of having been stamped in a soft material, which had then been hardened. At present in British Museum.



le' ai' ma' e' me'

(τοῦ δαίμονος) τὸ σῶμα ἦν

The full formula for a sepulchral inscription is not usual in Cyprus: I do not know another instance. Ordinarily the elliptical genitive is used alone.

This stone was found together with the Greek inscription (*inf.* no. 19) in a hole numbered A.10, which, though it contained some fragments of ordinary tomb furniture, seemed to have been in the main a shapeless lumber-hole. Beside the inscriptions there were unearthed among a great number of building-stones some architectural members—a moulded slab, an altar (?) &c.—of Roman style. Had A.10 been certainly a tomb there would have been some evidence for carrying the use of the Cypriot syllabary down even to the first century A.D.¹ (*v. inf.* on the Greek inscription). It is quite possible that A.10 was first a tomb, secondly a re-used tomb, and lastly a refuse-hole² for odds and ends of stone which for one reason or another it was requisite to clear off the surface of the ground. The earliest burial cannot have been, I think, earlier than the third century B.C.

11.—Fragment of fine-grained limestone, broken on all sides except at the top: approximately 3 in. square so far as the original surface remains. Letters ½—1 in. Tomb B.3. At present in British Museum.



... to' ai' to'

Τιμοκλῆς τῷ δαίμονι

The tomb from which this fragment was obtained belongs, I think, to the first half of the fourth century.

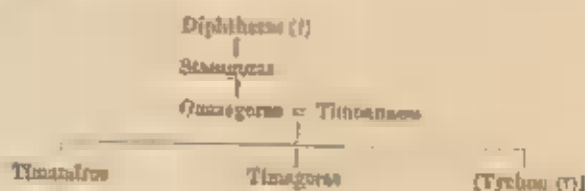
12.—Rough sandstone upright: 4 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. 3 in. × 7 in. Letters 1½ in. — 2 in.: roughly and unevenly cut, but pointed with rod. Surface badly worn. Tomb B. 12. Now in Nicosia.

¹ If this could be established it would be an important result. Decker's latest inscriptions are, he thinks, of the age of Alexander: Sayon [*Proc. Ass. Arch.* 1884, pp. 200 foll.] comes to a similar conclusion from an examination of the graffiti at Abydos, compared with their locality

at Thebes. Cf. *inf.* 'Inscriptions en terre,' no. 1, etc.

² The tomb, if it existed, was quite shallow, some 4 or 5 feet deep at the most. It probably fell in, and the hole thus made was found useful as a receptacle for waste stone.

The Timonassa and Onasagoras of this and the preceding inscription are wife and husband. They were buried side by side, each in a *μνήμα*, and the same tomb contained a number of other *μνήματα* of a similar kind. It is possible that the family of Onasagoras may be capable of reconstruction with the help of two inscriptions obtained in 1886 (*Phil. Week. La. Nos. IIb and V*). The family tree may then be drawn out thus:



The Greek inscription (*Phil. Week. La. IIb*) was found in a tomb which seems from the character of its contents to be of the fourth century: Ptoema (or Diphtherus) will then have lived about 450 B.C. This will require for the tomb of Onasagoras and Timonassa a date not later than 350 B.C. The objects actually found in it are hardly sufficient either by their number or their character to confirm or refute this attribution.¹ If the genealogy is sound, it affords an excellent example of Cypriote nomenclature, and contains the elements of those names which were most in favour in the island. Timonassa is new: Onasagoras occurs on a vase found in 1886 (*Phil. Week. 1886*, pp. 1611 foll., No. XVIII.), and on the bronze in Deecke's *Sammlung*, No. 66.

15.—Limestone block: incomplete: cut away to right. It lies upside down in the wall of the house where No. 13 is also to be seen. Letters 1 in.



1. α' ρο' α'

2. α' α'

[Ἀριστακίπρος τῆς
Φιλοκίπρος θυγατέρας
ἡμῶν]

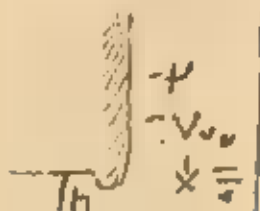
But it is not certain that the surface of the stone has been re-dressed: and, if not, α' ρο' α' must begin the inscription.

16.—Large rounded block of chionī in a street in Poli. Surface almost

¹ The tombs in the immediate neighbourhood of M. 1 are mostly of a late period, very often

Recesses: two, however, which were entered from M. 3 (see plan) were probably of the 4th century.

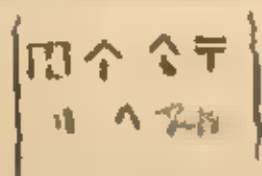
entirely gone. Two socket-holes have been cut in the block at a later date for some purpose. Letters large; but scarcely any remain.



1		7. se.
2	sedket	7. su. 1.
	bu 1	1 i. no.

The transliteration here given is to be read from right to left, as it reproduces the actual condition of the stone.

17.—Sandstone block lying on its side in a house-wall in Pali: broken away at either end. Letters 1½ in., in bad condition.



1	no	ni	ti	no	1
1	1	1	ko	1	1
[O]nastrius [ros]					
[Onastrius]					

The faint marks in the second line give practically no indication of distinct characters. Only the A is clearly tested. If I am right in restoring 'Onastrius', 'Onastrius' might be regarded as another son of the family recorded under No. 14. The name Onastrius would be especially appropriate to a son of Onastrius and Timonassa and a brother of Timagoras and Timandrus. Diodorus (No. 20) has an Onastrius from Drimon, a village not far distant from Pali.

Further details of the preceding inscriptions are best given in the facsimiles accompanying them. The syllabary as found at Pali appears on a table p. 73.¹ The inscriptions on vases are dealt with later. Here it need only be added that, as appears from the preceding pages, the Cypriot character was during the fourth century in practically universal use for manu-

¹ It would have been interesting to compare the table of forms to suggest by embodying them given by the inscriptions found in 1880. In the alphabet obtained from the godditi-illustrated

In the right-hand sections of the two columns—I was able to make use of a part of the 1880 Journal, thanks to the courtesy of the authorities at Berlin.

monumental records: we did not find a single Greek sepulchral inscription in any but the latest period, and the former excavations produced only one, which may perhaps be of the fourth century, but, as it retains an Ionic form, may have been set up by a foreigner. It follows further from the results obtained this season that the Cypriote syllabary remained in use during the earlier part of the Ptolemaic period. It is scarcely, indeed, to be supposed that the destruction of Marion by Ptolemy Lagides caused the immediate substitution of Greek characters for the native Cypriote. Though Greek would be used in official documents yet the tenure of the Ptolemææ over Cyprus was at first too incomplete and too often interrupted to bring about the universal adoption of the Greek alphabet in the affairs of daily life. Religious feeling would cause the Cypriote syllabary to retain its place on sepulchral monuments even longer than might otherwise have happened. The finds of this year also emphasize the fact that the Cypriote syllabary must not too hastily be parcelled out into local alphabets. The political condition of Cyprus rendered a monumental style of epigraphy impossible: but the forms of the characters themselves share the responsibility. As Cypriote inscriptions are examined one after another the conviction is inevitable that the epigraphy of Cyprus is more like manuscript than monumental style, rising in its highest form to the level of art, and sinking on the other hand to the vilest scribble. It becomes an almost impossible task to date a letter from its shape.

The great majority of the inscriptions found seem to belong to the fourth century—a circumstance which deserves some attention. Taken as a whole the necropolis of Poli point to the conclusion that the fourth century was a most flourishing period in the existence of Marion. It seems sometimes to be assumed that the blockade of Marion by Kinnon had resulted in the destruction of the town, and Dr. Schliemann for example speaks of *Arteme* as 'built on the site of Marion, destroyed by Kinnon'.¹ But it was in the fourth century that the town achieved independence under its king Stasinoloeas, previous to whom there is no separate coinage known.² The evidence from the coinage, though incomplete, agrees with that of the tomb.

One other point perhaps may be noted here, though it is not connected directly with epigraphy. The stones which bear the inscriptions have been, probably without exception, architectural members. Sometimes they have served to form one side of a piasma,³ or built *exomphalos*; sometimes they are the panels or uprights of a door; sometimes the sockets in which these uprights rested. The actual tomb is sealed with the arms of the dead. The grave is the possession for ever of the departed.

¹ *Vierteljahr. Ber. des Inst. d. Berlin. Mus.* 1882, p. 229.

² See Schliemann's account of the coins of Marion, but observe the error in the name of the king. Marion in Greek. *Herod. Hist.* 1. 100. Marion a coin a small silver coin of Stasinoloeas, at Anaxothra, near Larnaca, an interesting find

leading to support the view that Marion did stand on the northern and not the southern coast. Kinnon's construction of a line from Kinnon and Marion, though seeming to be adequate to the hypothesis, really goes to confirm it.

³ This is the name used by the Greeks, and it is not prudent to retain it as a specialized term.

To the Cypriot inscriptions I subjoin those in Greek character which were found during this season at Poli.

18.—A fragment of pæon-streaked stone picked up by Messrs Gardner and Munro in a preliminary tour of the ancient site. Length $10\frac{1}{2}$ in., width $2\frac{1}{2}$ — $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. At present in British Museum.



ΙΝ ΗΣΤΙΛΛΗ
ΤΑΣ ΓΕΡΡΣ

The alphabet is Doric, resembling Ionic, of about OL 50,¹ but the form *Περρέρρα* is Attic (c. Plato, *Crat.* 404, with Heindorf's note *add.* and Spaldwin *ad Arist. Rhet.* 1383). There was a *Περρέρρεον* at Athens, yet the name *Περρέρρα* has somehow a foreign ring about it, and to find it domiciled at Marion early in the sixth century is interesting. The cult of Persephone has at least two distinct forms; either the myth depicts the goddess of nature, or it exhibits the consort of Hades—a fierce semi-savage power of the underworld. But *ΕΡ* is a different and popular aspect of the goddess with which the name *Περρέρρα* is associated.

The fragment, with its four letters of an inscription, was found in a field which is strown with scattered pieces of chert and limestone. Several fragments of stone very similar to that bearing the inscription were turned over, but a protracted search failed to discover any other piece engraved with the remainder of the sentence. Some two or three hundred yards away from the find-spot is the supposed temple-site, which is not necessarily to be connected with Strabo's *Αἶε Ἀίεας*.

19.—Limestone block, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in. Found broken into three pieces, which however fit exactly, so that the stone is complete except for some trifling chips which have been lost. The surface is much worn, and is rounded as though the stone had been exposed to the action of water; the aqueduct stream runs within a few feet of the hole A.10 in which the inscription was lying. Now in Vienna.

Τρόπον χοναρέ χαίρε.

The formula is of very common occurrence in later stelaæ. The present inscription is of the first century, and may perhaps be more precisely assigned to about 50—60 A.D.

20.—In ignorance of Dr. Oberhummer's article in the Munich *Sitzungsberichte*² a careful copy was made, with a view to publication, of the Ptolemaic inscription so badly reproduced in Leclerc and Waddington's *Voyage*

¹ Since I wrote this I find that J. A. B. Muir has submitted a specimen of this inscription to a committee of Oxford archaeologists, and that their verdict is in favour of a Hæmon origin for the stone. In deference to their authority I wish to modify the opinion expressed in the

list as far as to make it less categorical: at the same time I cannot but that an alternative reading was proposed. The place in which the fragment was found tells neither way.

² *Sitzber. d. kgl. bay. Ak. d. Wiss.* 3 Mai, 1888, p. 322.

Archæologues, Tom. III., No. 2782. Having since been able to read Dr. Oberhammer's notice, I find little of value to add to his rendering. One or two letters which on the stone are not quite complete are given as perfect in his copy; but as they are certain in any case the trifling inaccuracy is of no moment. In line 3 the space after *-ρχουτος* is sufficient to make it doubtful whether any qualifying phrase *κατὰ Ἀρσινόην πόλιν* followed; the genitive of line 5 [τῶν θεῶν φιλᾶδελφῶν probably depended on *ἱερεὺς* in agreement with *Σηραγόρου*.¹ [Τ]ιμωνακ[ος] in 6 is a second magistrate, and the real purport of the inscription probably begins with *δὲ χρ[ο]ν[ος]* in the last line now remaining.

21.—Fragment of marble, picked from under the door-sill of a house in Poli. The fragment seems to have once formed part of a stele—the corner of which remains on the reverse—and then to have been redressed to receive the present inscription at a much later date.

ΤΙΜΕΥΧ

† Ἀρεο[τίου] εὐχ[ή].

I am indebted to Professor Hicks for the interpretation of the monogrammatic sign. The inscription is Christian, of uncertain date. For the formula cf. *O.I.G.* 5806, 69, 77, and numerous other instances in that section of the *Σηρα*. That the engraver should have taken the trouble to abbreviate *εὐχή*—for the inscription stands complete as he left it—seems strange. Perhaps we should rather read—

Ἀρεοτίου εὐχ[αριστῶν ἀνέθηκε.] [cf. *O.I.G.* 5870, 4, 5, &c.]

I add: 22.—Fragment of upper part of potsherd (handstemo) which I picked up on the site of Poli. Now in British Museum.

ΔΑΙ]4 - ΔΑΞΑΜ - Π - (ΥΝΟ . Ρ .)
ΥΣΟΛΙΟΚΥΔΙ

The inscription seems to belong to the period of Caius Caesar's mission to the East, 13—14 A.D.

INSCRIPTIONS ON VASES.

There remain the inscribed vases, which both in 1880 and 1889 have been found in such numbers at Poli. The inscriptions are in the form of graffiti scratched, with scarcely an exception, on the bottom of the vase; occasionally the letters are deeply and boldly cut. (Grffiti) of this sort are, in Poli, nearly confined² to a distinct class of pottery—the plain-glazed black

¹ For the title and office see the *Roqueta Stone* (*O. I. G.* ad init.)

² Outside the black-ware they are found on red-figured vases.

ware, stamped and unstamped, which Athens produced during the fourth century especially. In addition to the graffiti there were found also fragments¹ of a large Cypriote diata, on one of which was a painted inscription—an uncommon feature in ware of this kind. To it the place of honour may be assigned.

1.—On a portion of a large diata; inscription on shoulder near junction of handle. Tomb A. 21.



o · pa · ka · lo · se.

The form here assumed by the characters o · pa · and lo is to be noted, as also has the appearance of being reversed, and might suggest that the signs should be read from left to right. Reversed symbols however are sometimes used when the inscription runs from right to left, and the vase before us is probably an instance in point. The phrase here may be read 'o pa (to) kalos'—according to the pederastic formula which has tried the patience of every student of Greek vase. There is however no indication of a break between pa and lo, and the omission of *ux* may cause some surprise in so carefully formed an inscription. If o pa lo kalos be the right interpretation, the appearance of that formula on a Cypriote jar of the purely geometrico stylo (concentric rings) made in the fourth century B.C. (probably at Ephesus) is a fact both interesting and important for the study of ancient vase. It is however possible to render the same characters in a different manner, and find in the inscription the signature of the potter, or perhaps of the owner for whom the jar was intended. We may read then: 'Opa · kalos (eotiv o amforos).'² This interpretation has in its favour the position and firm

¹ The vase has now been restored in the Met. Mus., but none of the fragments do not quite certainly belong to the diata.

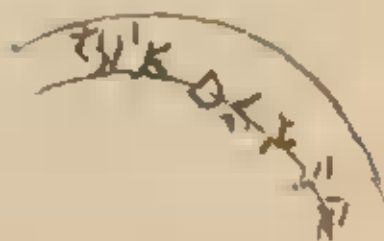
² The *o* is Euphoic, and indeed the inscription as a whole ought to be so treated. The *o* which of lo is important. However when lo is a syllable was not prepared to admit this, and the jar is one of the few constant types in the syllabary, but it does not of Euphoic and of lo. The form on this vase is distinctly pederastic.

³ However, the Athenian question has recently isolated of 'Opa used as a proper name in Cyprus. He would read the inscription as pa, and certainly admit the reversed lo, which is the graffiti of the name 'Opa. The *o* is a curious one. The Euphoic speaks of it as a 'balut representing a religious emblem'. Dr. Hall says: 'upon the shoulder of a long procession of people. The form of the inscription is in hand to there further.—I presume there what is identical with that figured roughly in

Col. Cassell, *Atlas de Chypre*, p. 75, though Decker gives no reference to Cassell. M. A. Decker, in a letter appended to Cassell's report, says: 'I think the reverse represents a dedication to Apollo, and since in the Roman, and the subsequent period of the *diata*, who had dedicated themselves. In that case what interpretation is to be put on the two Cypriote characters o · pa? It is not altogether impossible that they may stand for 'Opa · ka', a title under which Apollo was worshipped in Cyprus. In the same way, a cult of Apollo, known as 'Opa · ka', was worshipped by Mr. Haggard at Amargethi in J. H. S. 1885 (report on Amargethi). Mr. Haggard there expresses the opinion that Apollo *Opa · ka* was a newly found deity, and that his name, apparently Mithras, was one of the ancient names of Amargethi. If Apollo *Opa · ka* was only the deity of a small village it would probably be a mistake to look for his name on a large tablet from Salamis. There are however

What the remaining sign intends is difficult to determine. Read from right to left as a monogram it is $\omega\delta$ (ω 'ex'), which would be a curious addendum to the *naïve* of the *sol* with which Apollonius affirms his ownership. The symbol may however have been rather intended as a mark of number,¹ or even as a dealer's memorandum. That it should have been intended to represent a closed syllable, an alternative, which, if Deeske's discovery is sound, must always be kept in sight, is here scarcely possible, as the character contains no leading sign. The use of monogrammatic writing, as in the *sol*, is interesting as it goes to confirm the hypothesis of symbols for closed syllables, and also to explain how such symbols arose. Another graffito found this season has similarly Ono[silos] written in monogram, and a third, discovered in 1880, may be read $\Omega\mu\alpha[s]$ $\Sigma\tau\alpha[s]\phi\alpha$, both names being rendered by compounded signs. Hermann, in his *Gräberfeld von Marion*, has given an instance of a monogram in Greek characters; but his interpretation [ω = $\Pi\alpha\rho\iota$] cannot be correct, as the monogram in question really moves up an ascending scale of ρ , σ , ω . Other monograms of Greek letters are η , τ .

3.—On a fragment [bottom] of a large sancer-tray, black-glazed, with stamped pattern. Tomb V, 2.



16. vi. a. 16. fo. 1. 1.

The third character is doubtful, but was probably intended for σ ; the fifth must be *for* as it precedes; the sixth may have been *for*, the additional strokes being merely adventitious. What further sign there was beyond *for* can be matter of conjecture only. It may be possible therefore to read $\Delta\rho\iota\phi\alpha$ *roû*, connecting the name with *Spice*.

4.—I may add here an inscription cut on a fine hydria which is adorned with a sort of scroll filled with sea-horses in white on brown. The vase was formerly in the possession of C. Christian, Esq., of Limassol. I have only a copy of the inscription, and not an impression:

¹ If ω is a number, I could refer to a whole series of signs which seems to start from a simple form, such as V, and, by the addition of single strokes, to be thence raised in power. I was in Deeske's table set down as a presumptive compound sign, and it will be seen that the series illustrated at the bottom of the table generally passes through 3.

² For $\Omega\mu\alpha$, $\Sigma\tau\alpha$ under 2 and a. . . If this be the right reading of the monogram here it will support the reading in 1; but the monogram may be intended only for the familiar 'Ore—, an illegitimate stroke having been accidentally introduced.—The two graffiti referred to are from tombs 11, and 12. 75 (1880)—respectively.

ε ς ζ ω ι

is · me · to · la · ai ·

Τιμοκλής.

The inscription is interesting as affording an instance of ε, instead of ς, if the character is rightly read, used as the final consonant; and also as being one of the rare cases where a Cypriote artist has signed his work.¹

As a rule graffiti on vases do not preserve complete words or names. Those found this season proved an exception. Their value consequently is diminished, and the service they may render to archaeology is scarcely more than to furnish forth an alphabetic table,² such as is drawn up on p. 73. One little series however is of greater interest, though in the present state of Cypriote epigraphy its importance does not rank high. There are a few graffiti which are bilingual. On a red-figured askos from K. 46 the first syllable of the name Δι[ογένης] is written both in Cypriote and Greek; on a black-glazed saucer-tray from 17 is scratched ε · me · in Cypriote and Ζ³ in Greek. Of two similar saucer-trays from 7 one bears the legend ΘΕ, the other τε; while on still another we may read in Paphian character Ο · and in the corresponding Greek Οδ, or perhaps better Ομήριος⁴. Similarly among the graffiti found in 1886 κ is written over against the Cypriote Κν, or, in another case, against Κν.

The frequency with which graffiti are found at Pöi on the unfigured black ware and the red-figured askoi, when contrasted with their comparative scarcity on similar pottery unearthed elsewhere, requires some explanation. As these scratches are in the great majority of cases written in Cypriote, it is clear that they are not, as Deceke supposed, potters' marks—for the ware is foreign and imported—unless indeed it is argued that because they are potters' marks the ware must be a native manufacture. In general the graffiti seems to give the name of the owner, either in full or abbreviated; but Hermann is certainly wrong in supposing that it has always this meaning and this only. Such a series as that mentioned by Deceke (*Phil. Week.*, 1880, p. 1643, foll.) probably preserves the name of the dealer, not the potter; and the number of vases inscribed ο' or ο' not seems almost excessive in spite of the frequency with which Cypriote names begin with these syllables. Thus also when α is graved in small character, and some other sign in larger, the former may represent the dealer, the latter the owner. Often again the legend ιθ appears, and is probably to be interpreted τι[μης] ι [χολ]⁵; while a fragment from a black-glazed saucer-tray has in the Cypriote script τιδ, and

¹ The letters are carefully cut, and were seen burnt in. The signature is on the shoulder of the vase. Cf. no. 1 above.

² Graffiti as a rule would not be of much use for determining epigraphic forms; but in Cypriote there is not that decided divergence between the monumental and cursive styles. v. sup. p. 72.

³ The Ζ is almost unimpaired, but this is probably accidental. For an alternative view see later.

⁴ The graffiti following follow an Greek vase in H. Schömann, *Compt. rend. Acad. Vienne*, who however does not introduce such fresh material.

so determines the use to which this class of vase was put.¹ Another small encaustic-tray from tomb 8 is thus inscribed :



Tetta is a strange word to find on a piece of fourth century pottery ; it is not even a word of very certain meaning. Kustathius²—whom every one follows perforce—makes it 'a respectful address of a younger to an older man,' and the *Mt. Hag.* adds a derivation from *tetta*. Is then the inscription on the vase to be understood as 'Father from S.?' Vases of this kind were certainly given as presents.³ There is nothing to indicate that TETTA is an abbreviation.⁴ On the contrary the neatness and precision of the letters suggest that the writer said all he wished to say. Other trays have $\phi\alpha\lambda\omega$, or simply $\phi\lambda$,⁵ and these should be rather compared with $\phi\alpha\lambda\omega$ of the Berlin vases than read as $\phi\alpha\lambda\omega$ the first half of a compound name. They must then be classed with the TETTA graffiti and have reference to the interchange of gifts. Yet other vases have numeral symbols or the ubiquitous cross, which, though it may be read *for*, has probably nothing to do with the Cypriote script. In several cases new characters are presented and these will be found collected on p. 73*. It is most important that such signs should be no longer overlooked. Graffiti are often unimpressive in appearance, but they contain much evidence that cannot be got elsewhere. Deceke has lately discovered the existence in Cypriote of symbols for closed syllables. Mr.

¹ This fragment is from tomb 8. On a similar fragment from A. 2 are the characters Σ ϕ . *for* or *for*, i.e., *alpha*, a form of the imperative known in Punic. However, in this instance these may be simply the last part of a name *Staphylos* (*Staphylos*, *Staphylos*, *Staphylos*).

The 'encaustic-tray' seems to have taken the place of the sylla; at any rate the latter is generally absent where the former is found.

² *ed.* *l.* *iv.* 112.

³ To go no further, cf. nos. 3250, 69, 72, 75, in the Berlin Antiquarium, which have the painted inscription $\phi\alpha\lambda\omega$.

⁴ If it were an abbreviation it could only represent *receptum* and apart from the unlikelihood of finding a numeral written and not symbolized, *receptum* as a purely Attic form would scarcely be used in Asia Minor.

⁵ *for* or *for* on an encaustic-tray from A. 2, cf. nos. 11, 69, 72, 75—the *Journal* has (*for* or *for*) Σ ϕ —on an encaustic-tray from 1, and a third from 17. *for* or *for* I take to be the Cypriote equivalent.

⁶ The right hand halves of the two columns

are compiled from the graffiti; signs indicated in brackets are only known from the Journal of the 1880 excavations, and so the Journal, though complete, is by no means exhaustive, and has in several instances falsely concluded an inscription, too great value must not be set upon its evidence for evidence of form. I have however, whenever possible, verified these forms from the fragments and vases purchased by the Berlin Antiquarium at the Paris sale. In the table will be found a suggested new form for *for*. This reads on a graffiti which apparently is to be read *for* or *for*; cf. the same *Journal* *l.* *iv.* 11. Two vases from B. 11 have the signs Σ ϕ and Σ ϕ respectively. The two groups have obviously the same meaning. The typical symbol for *for* is formed from that for *for* by addition of an apex, generally applied to the second horizontal bar of Σ . If the present graffiti are to be read as I suggest something like a principle in the variations of elementary symbols in Cypriote cursive (in appearance).

Petrie's finds have shown that something like the Cypriote syllabary was known in Egypt as early, in his opinion, as 1250 B.C., if not at even a more remote date still. When then we have, as in popular scribbles on vase or stone, a means of enlarging our knowledge of the syllabary in its entirety, the help is hardly to be declined. And in fact among the graffiti obtained this year I have been able to match at least three unknown signs, or forms of signs, occurring among the fragments brought home by Mr. Petrie.¹

It has been already remarked how in monumental inscriptions the native syllabary holds its own to the entire exclusion of Greek characters. The graffiti allow us to enter into the every-day life of the period; and among them accordingly a considerable percentage are Greek. In many cases the graffiti from one tomb will be some in the one some in the other script. It is rare to come across a case where *only* Greek letters are used. There must have been a contest in the fourth century between national sentiment and the aspirations after a higher, and Hellenic, culture. In the case of Stasikleos it may be well to see the triumph of the national Cypriote faction. So far as the evidence from epigraphy goes, it might, I think, be said that the native syllabary is more universal at Marion in the later half-century of its existence than in the fifty years just preceding that epoch. The two distinctly Hellenizing tombs which were opened this season may both be placed before, rather than after, 350 B.C.

Cypriote Names supplied by the Pots Inscriptions.

[Agedikeos ?] [*]	Gillikeos
[Andron ?] [*]	Kemmon ?
Apollonios [*]	Kreon
[Aristagoras]	Kypromakon
Ariate	[Niko]
[Aristina] [*]	[Nikandros]
[Aristonax]	[Onias]
[Aristokypri]	Omnagoras
Aristonaxos	Onias
[Aristos]	Omasikotes
Diphrosas ¹	Omasina
Diosion ^{1*}	[Omasilomias ?]

¹ These Ψ is found both at Pelt and Kalium. The more form of Ψ at Pelt may be represented by Mr. Petrie's Ξ ; and the β of a vase from 17 may be connected rather with one of the signs on Mr. Petrie's one continuous inscription than with Greek β (see however esp. p. 121). A mirror compound β , occurring on a vase obtained at Pelt in 1889, compares with β in

U.S.—VOL. XI.

Mr. Petrie's collection. It is not possible here to dwell at length on these resemblances, especially as it is unknown what Sayce is at work on a paper dealing with the results of the Egyptian finds in their relation to that problem.

^{*} Brackets indicate ^{*} found in 1889; ¹ untraced ¹ women in vase only.

Onasitimos	[Stagoultros]
Opas ?	[Theaniatokyria]
Parmenon	Timagoras
[Philagoras]	[Timandros]
[Philokrates]	Timocritas
Philon ?	[Timokrates]
Philopais	[Timokypros]
Philoplan	[Timos]
[Phytagoras]	Tryphon
[Prytilla]	[Tyeban]
[Pselia]	Tynnombas*
[Sofon ?]	Zaxinos
Stasagoria	

H. A. T.

EXCAVATIONS AT LIMNITI.

FURTHER work at Poli being impossible owing to the failure of negotiations for the Chalik and other lands, it was resolved to devote the remainder of the season to a spot in the Limniti valley, which had already in the previous year been surveyed by Mr. Huggard on behalf of the Exploration Fund. Much digging here by the villagers was known to have produced a considerable number of terra-cottas—in some cases of colossal size—and statuettes of limestone, several of which passed, through the hands of Mr. E. Constantides of Nicosia, into the possession of the Berlin Museum. Dr. Oberhammer also had visited Limniti in 1887, and had then been shown many fragments of interest, while there was a further report that the villagers had found 'the arm of a large bronze statue'.¹ There seemed accordingly good reason to expect some interesting finds which, though they might fail to satisfy the fastidious taste of those who will have nothing but what is pure Greek, would yet be of real value in archaeological research.

In strictness there is no place in Cyprus called Limniti, although the Government survey does dignify with this name the single house in the valley which served as a shelter during the progress of the excavations. It is however convenient to adopt the name to indicate the valley near the site of our work, and I use Limniti accordingly in this sense, not—in its proper attribution—of the river. Passing eastward along the northern coast from Poli, the broad bay of Chrysochou is followed by the yet finer curve of Morphou bay, almost at the head of which the Limniti river, spreading out after the confinement of its upper course, issues into the sea. The coastline makes here a long gentle sweep, falling back from the headland of Askos, whose outlying spur, the Petra tou Limniti, is a landmark for miles, and

¹ I made inquiry for and purchased this arm on my arrival. It proved to be some 3 in. long, the form of a statuette of Cypriote-Greek workmanship. No further portions were dis-

covered, and the fragment itself is probably not from Limniti at all. No reliance can be placed on the tales of the villagers, at any rate in the Limniti district.

running out again at Ammoghynon, a little beyond which the coastland of Kamvostági, the harbour of Sidi, begins. Prottian country, fresher air, or more complete seclusion than is to be found at Limniti the traveller could not desire; unless however he is prepared to live entirely on goat's milk he



LIMNITI AND SURROUNDINGS.

may run some risk of starvation. Close down to the shore, almost in fact the first continental land, is the plot known to the villagers as *Metalmiri*, the temple-site to which the efforts of the excavators were to be directed. It lies at the foot of a hill some 500 feet in height, while fifty yards away on the left, as one looks up the valley, is the river-bed, here some 200 to 250 feet

wide, thickly overgrown with *ladanum*, tamarisk, and other shrubs, the refuge of innumerable lizards and a few snakes. The road to Soli and Lefka crosses the river almost within a stone's cast of Mersinéri, Lefka itself being some two hours' ride distant. The nearest villages however are Loutró and Xaróbounda, a mile and a half of rough hill-climbing, where a poverty-stricken population has skilfully hidden itself to escape the notice of Turkish requisitioners. Formerly the villages stood down on the low ground to the right of the river,¹ sheltered by the rugged rocks of Lymbi; for here alone is there room for a hamlet, the valley itself being scarcely more than a broad torrent-bed with a delta-shaped tract of alluvial land near the sea. Two miles inland the hills close in, shutting out the upper course of the river from view.

The district about Limniti has many ancient remains. Beside Mersinéri and the neighbouring Ai Demetri, whither the sanctity of the ancient Cypriote shrine was transferred by the Christians, there is a similar sacred spot, 'Ai Nicola,' half a mile or so away on the opposite bank of the river. On this latter site I found a fragment of a Cypriote inscription², some portions of statuary and innumerable broken tiles, which induced me after closing the work at Mersinéri to sink some probing shafts here also. These brought to light close under the surface the drum of a Roman column, a slab of the architrave, two altars, quite plain except that on the base of one were cut the letters E.P. and several feet of a modern wall.³ To the left, and ward, of Ai Nicola there are several tombs of a very poor class, almost without exception rifled by the villagers, who found little to reward their pains. The tombs lie in the first rising ground at the foot of Lymbi, a hill which has been used in ancient times as a quarry. In a dip alongside the road to Lefka are three columnar blocks of stone, apparently unfinished work which had simply been rolled down the slope and left. Two of them bear inscribed letters, probably meaningless, although on one it seemed the word MAXIM.⁽⁴⁾ had once stood. The age of the cutting could scarcely be determined, as the stone had long been exposed to the weather. Still further along the Soli Lefka road, just beyond the highest point of the ascent, rose up the left the sheer bluff of Vouni, where there are remains of walls built on the levelled rock. The hill-crest is flat, and towards its centre is a fine old well, which, though only some six feet in diameter at the mouth, opens out at a depth of a yard or two into a spacious chamber, shaped like a diving-bell, fifteen feet from wall to wall, and cut entirely in the rock. The present depth is about twenty-four feet; originally it must have been far greater, for the owner of the land has used the well as a convenient receptacle

¹ So the inhabitants state themselves. There is little or no trace of buildings, which however need cause no surprise, as a few years suffice to turn a deserted house into the sand of which it was originally made.

² Only a single letter χ was preserved: it had formed the end of a line.

³ The find had only secured the centre's

rights for Mersinéri. By an arrangement with the owner of Ai Nicola I was enabled to test the character of the site, and found that to clear it would have required more time and money than were at my command. It is more than doubtful whether the site could repay the expense of clearing.



PLAN OF EXCAVATIONS AT LINDSEY SOUTH OF FOUNTAIN

for the numerous stones which interfered with his cultivation of the soil, so that I found nothing more in it of interest than the rotting bones of a stray ram. On the hill were many fragments of pottery of various kinds, and the hand, holding a dove, from a statuette of Cypriote style; while from a villager was obtained a terra-cotta figure with the type of *Amo*¹ which clearly marks the influence of Phœnician art. On the seaward slope of the hill are other openings in the ground, either wells or grain-pits, all more or less enumerated; and half-way down the owner of the land had got together a 'pocket' of various fragments, in the hope of striking a lucrative bargain for land which had never contained a single antique. Vague stories of other sites were to hand, but the suspicious fear of the villagers being at least equal to their cupidity, guides were not easily procured, nor when they were obtained had they anything worth note to show.

DESCRIPTION OF PLAN.

A.—Trench, 90' long, 2' 0" - 4' broad, 1' 0" to 3' 0" deep.

B.—Trench, 121' long, 2' 5" - 3' 0" broad, 1' 0" to 7" deep.

C.—Trench, 10' long, 3' broad, 4' deep.

[Head of *C* uninterruptedly carried round to *D* with a view to strike wall.]

D.—Trench, 18' long x 2' 0" to 7' 0" broad x 4' 0" deep.

*D*₁.—A short shaft, 5' deep, sunk to ascertain character of ground; working subsequently continued underground as indicated by shading and a junction effected with a similar prolongation of trench *E*.

E, F.—Two trenches subsequently united. From rock-wall at head of *E* (underground) to other end of trench 31', width variable, depth 4' to 6' 0". *F*, 23' long.

G.—Trench, 33' long, width variable, about 4', depth 3' 0" to 4' 0".

H.—Trench, 21' long, width variable, about 4', depth 3' 0" to 4' 0".

*H*₁.—Shaft shaft—3' 0" deep—to ascertain continuance of rock-wall.

I.—At first trench, afterwards digging was carried up to the natural rock of the hill slope. Space excavated 61' long x 13' broad x 4' - 5' 0" deep.

K.—Shaft and trench to strike, if existing, the continuation of rock-wall 32' x 13' x 4' 0".


L.—Probing trench, 15' x 4' to 5' x 1' to 2' deep.

M.—Probing trench, 9' x 11' x 2".

P.—Shaft to lay bare angle of wall.


a, b, c.—Three probing shafts.

Z.—Cutting for draining purposes.


 Wall of loose pawked stone; where it runs along base of hill only a working of the natural rock filled in here and there with stone.

¹ This type exhibited for example in a great number of objects from Samos and found spread over the whole Mediterranean, from Egypt to Sardinia.

The dark portions represent parts actually laid bare: the plain double line indicating the practically certain course of the wall as it once existed. Both in *P* and *I* the wall breaks off abruptly, and no evidence was afforded by further digging of its return. Yet the villagers make vague assertions of its occurrence in the ground crossed by our trenches *G*, *J* and *K*.

 The presence of water is indicated only where found by actual digging or sounding. But it is abundantly clear from the level of the ground and the look, taste and consistency of the soil that the whole tract below the hill-slope is at a uniform level saturated with water, whose probable presence is indicated by a line in distinct elevation.

xxx.—Chief find spots.

To return, however, to Larnaki itself. The more precise nature of the site Merindri, as well as of the excavations, will be readily seen from the accompanying plans; a detailed description is therefore unnecessary. One circumstance caused no little trouble. Drainage from the neighbouring slopes of Aukar, and underground springs, turned the soil into a swamp two *spanes*¹ depth from the surface; even when the land began to rise water filled the trenches as soon as the same level was reached, here some five feet down.² The ground moreover had been greatly disturbed; not only had it long been under cultivation, but the villagers had dug over the site, leaving confusion behind them. There can be no doubt that the shrine suffered greatly in antiquity; not a statue at Larnaki has been found complete, or even nearly so,³ but the numerous heads are less injured than might have been expected⁴ in one spot was a refuse heap of rude idols packed so tightly together that the workmen could not get their knives  between them.⁵

Actual digging began on Tuesday, April 23rd, after a delay due to the Easter festival and the difficulty of getting the crops on the site cut. Two long trenches, *A* and *B*, were first run from the fountain across the ~~same~~ half of Philaster's field to the slope of the hill, and from that result it was clear that what was to be found at Merindri would lie to the north. Subsequent digging proved that the antiquities all clustered closely under the hill,

¹ Attempts to descend the water produced no appreciable result: the fall into the stream from the fountain is too slight, and had the excavating trenches at this point been dug anything like the proper depth they would have reached the whole of the water from this very considerable spring (see plan).

² Some of the smaller objects were more fortunate; therefore even of these are but a few. The numerous fragments of arms, legs and feet need not all have originally formed part of

entire bodily members as *Aspidochelone* are not necessarily, though certainly in most cases, mutilated and dismembered off so as to be complete in themselves. At Larnaki however not one of the fragments but showed a leading edge. It is singular that scarcely anything resembling the torso: the base of these is 1-1/2 to 2-1/2 inches high, perhaps the explanation.

³ Thanks to the wet land in which they have been embedded.

⁴ Head of figure *H* (see plan).

Of the objects of more general interest—a summarized list is given below¹—a few deserve special mention. As it was mainly with the hope of securing valuable bronzes that the Fund decided to carry out excavations at Limni, it may be as well to deal first with such antiquities in that metal as were discovered. Of considerable interest is a small statuette $\frac{3}{8}$ in. high (Fig. 1) inclusive of millage-process and plume, which fortunately was recovered



FIG. 1.

entire. It represents a warrior figure, unarmoured save for a plumed Cypriote helmet from under which a heavy wig of hair falls on to the neck: the left arm

¹ In *shape*: *Stylized*.—The body (trunk) in the last, but style identical to Cyprus, the limbs executed with more care, and showing the gradual adoption and final attainment of Greek art-teaching. The same distinction is generally found, whereas those in terra-cotta are quite

Monumental: human, supernatural, animals, even, clay-mill stone.

In form matter:

Monumental: *Stylized*.—Only fragments found.

Stylized (all size).—Whole and fragments.

Stylized small.—Whole and fragments.

In one case only was part of the torso discovered.

Material: generally *limestone*.

Figurines:

(a) Cypriote in style and conception.

(b) Greek: probably imported.

(c) Heads and figures of native fabric.

(d) Rough *terra-cotta* figures of *monumental*, having reference to the ritual; also *monumental* figures.

(e) *Figurines* *common*. Several were found in the previous digging by the village, and are now in Berlin.

Monumental: *Figurines*, human, animals; part of *monumental*; *Figurines*; *Figurines* *monumental* resembling a *stupa*; *Figurines* of *stupa* objects to *Berlin*, *Figurines*, *Figurines*, *Figurines*, which however are stamped with *monumental* with figures. See also *previous notes*: *Figurines*; fragments of *black-glazed* stamped and *black* pottery.

In metal: *Iron*, *head of duck*; *metal*.

Brass, *three* *Figurines* (*two* *perfect*); *animals*; *iron*; *leaves* of *ivy*; *metal*; *fragments*.

In addition I need only mention a *large* *part* *acanthus-leaf*, with device of a *lion* and *goat* (f).

with closed fist is brought across the chest, the right hangs quietly against the hip; the left leg is slightly advanced. The figure is nearly nude, its only dress being a girdle arranged about its loins in a manner not very dissimilar to that represented¹ in Parrot and Chipiez's *History of Ancient Art* ('Phoenicia,' vol. ii., figs. 27, 28, Eng. Trans.). One end of the girdle hangs down in front, the other behind, resting on the left thigh. Nose and ears are extravagant in their proportions,² but as regards the ear the extravagance may be intentional, the artist having in view an ear-covering such as is so frequent on Cypriot figures.³ The rendering of the body is quite flat at the back, and hardly less so in front. Nothing is given but a bare scheme of the human figure, and no attempt is made to express the musculature or roundness of life. Altogether the bronze has a decidedly primitive air, which is not diminished by its stiff pose and the sledge-hammers still left on the feet. That the work is archaic is not however a necessary inference, and in fact the little figure belongs at the earliest to the latter half of the fifth century B.C.⁴ The attribution of the statuette is not certain, but it may with con-

¹ From a kneeling figure to illustrate a similar symbol of Phoenician ideas, afterwards exchanged for a lion; also, Egyptian however, of dating the girdle of the Nimshi statuette to the possible property of Phoenicia or Cyprus. It may more justly be looked upon as an appropriate Cypriot symbol. The girdle is generally as arranged in the East. In the O. T. it is continually mentioned, and always in connection with some form of sacrifice (cf. e.g. 1 Sam. xviii. 4; 1 Kings ii. 5, 7; Kings i. 6, 10; viii. 9, xiii. 21, Exod. xii. 11, Job xii. 13, and indeed O. T. passages). The use of the metaphor 'a girdle about the loins,' speaks even more plainly. The handling of the bronze in the statuette seems to indicate a local origin (for which cf. e.g. Martin ii. 4, 3 Kings i. 6) but the workmanship is not sufficiently good to justify this assertion.

² Cf. the Nimshi figure illustrated. Parrot and Chipiez' ii. fig. 43 (E. T.).

³ That the statuette is only related to objects of this kind is generally associated with female heads; but for the opposite position see e.g. Chaptin, *Atlas*, pl. xxiii. 63, and cf. also a rude helmeted *Apollon* from Larnak over to Beith (Antiquarium, and Cyprus excav.) and its counterpart, a somewhat larger of ordinary size, also in Larnak (ibid.).

The statuette is generally associated with a predilection for symbols—great talismans and amulets—of a kind not common among other nations (Martin *Antiq.* lxxi. pp. 50, 55; *ibid.* lxxii. 1). The current and almost a part of religious belief in such a kind of amulet suggests a sort of Apollonism; and in fact a

statuette from Paphos shows a female figure carrying under these ornaments, a dove (Martin, *ibid.* 64). It is not necessary to call the statuette an Apollonism; it may be only a female figure wearing the usual equipment of the goddess who presides of Chaptin's *Atlas*, pl. x. 12, wrongly described as an *Apollon* in the text. Mrs. W. W. Austin has found from Kition, with similar ear the 1st Vase B. T. (see p. 12) and the statuette is not unlike another Kitionian which was under the same Phoenician influence (Cyprus). In two among themselves, examples found three years of 1880, with the same body covered by a sort of sledge (cf. the same position and style). Until seeing the excavated takes the form of a human head (Apollonism). When Chaptin studied the approach of gradually increasing, but to represent something like a large (the turned bell to the front) apparently the sculpture indicates a female.

The interest of the practice museum in the light it throws on the extent to which Cyprus was in daily life and manners, is great.

⁴ In Cyprus especially the statuette (that the primitive is not yet completely old. A female figure that in Parrot, *ibid.*, vol. ii. fig. 43 is not to be accepted off-hand as an example of early Phoenician work. (From remarks, "In the last statue (the statuette), which is not unlike the sledge piece, which may be taken as evidence of the existence of the statuette. But such a statuette is extremely small, the sledge piece statuette did not become the main (small) object of worship, and the statuette is not the same as the statuette, and there is nothing in Parrot's volume in an

wonderable probability¹ he called on Apollo Amyklaios (Ress-Mikal). Ress-Mikal was at once a deity of war and of nature, associating himself also with an orgiastic worship; in Cyprus he is found in company with Astarte-Aphrodite, enjoying a common shrine.

The flat and lacy, rather than helpless, workmanship of this statuette of Apollo² explains itself when the political condition of Cyprus is taken into account. All through the fifth century the island was but little in contact with Greek art. The attempts of Athens, victorious as they were in appearance, brought no solid or lasting advantage to the cause of Hellenic culture, and Cyprus remained wholly in the power of Persia. Accordingly the period of development in Greek art finds little or no reflection in the island: having been to some extent cognizant with the archaic school the Cypriotes do not again encounter Greek plastic till, from 400 B.C. onwards, it is presented to them as a method already perfected. It is this fact among others which goes to explain the superficiality of Cypriote art in its imitation of Greece. On the other hand the training imparted by Phoenicia was almost forgotten. The introduction by conquering power, first of Egyptian then of Assyro-Persian art, had effectually disturbed the course of such development as Cypriote plastic might otherwise have followed. Taught by his first master to imitate, the Cypriote artist improved upon the lesson and turned courtier. In a bronze like this from Limniti an older technique survives, which, having for the moment freed itself from the adventitious elements of foreign styles, has still failed to attain self-sufficiency.

The two other statuettes from Limniti are quite distinct in manner of rendering, a difference they largely owe to the unique method of their fabrication. While the Ress-Mikal figure is solid-cast, these are produced by a process resembling that on five perbes.³ The clay core of Limniti was, however, to be made of a somewhat ferruginous earth, a circumstance which calls to mind the iron centres found in some bronzes from Assyria, as also in an

object with Phoenician art beyond the fact that it comes from Laidabye, where a considerable trade is done in "Assyrian" goods.

It would be an advantage if the term "primitive" were never used in archaeology without the addition of a date. Nothing can be more misleading than simply to designate an object as "primitive": such a designation is generally an intentional ambiguity. The "primitive," Egyptian, and earliest Cypriote pottery is manufactured still in the island, and may be had any day in the form of *Minas*; it is not intended for the archaeological market, but to supply the wants of common use. "Primitive" even still possesses a certain, especially the domestic ring, and plentiful down to Roman times (and so Egyptian (possibly) rightly dates, *Minas* and so (Cyprus, *ibid.* p. 270); the last examples come from the early and Hellenistic periods.

¹ For details of preceding descriptions, see

condition is added below. In a poor sketch like Limniti the use of solid-cast bronze is significant; there is no question of lost art. Several other bronzes superficially resembling this one (I might go to the Long collection, and are catalogued as "Kings." They are however absolute imitations of the Egyptian "Minas" type. A similar figure in stone, *Osiris*, *ibid.* p. 270.

² See illustration.

³ For the process of five perbes, see *Blackwell* *Five perbes* and *Five perbes*, p. 201. It is not much used now. At Limniti this method must have been still common until the coming of the roughly shaped and the very severely moulded at all. The result is that the figures have a general, very common which have much to be desired in point of accuracy and truth, but the artist can at least claim that the mode of casting was "all his own invention."

early Hittitean statue from Lemna on the Volturno, now in the British Museum. The latter figure has split under the pressure of its cure, and the same fate has overtaken the objects from Larnaka, among which must be reckoned beside the statues several animals of various kinds.¹ Neither of the statues is well preserved; in one the head, right shoulder, arm, and foot are wanting; in the other, though the head remains, it is so enervated and so deformed by pressure, internal or external, that the value of the work is gone.² Both figures are quite nude, except that in the one there is a strange,

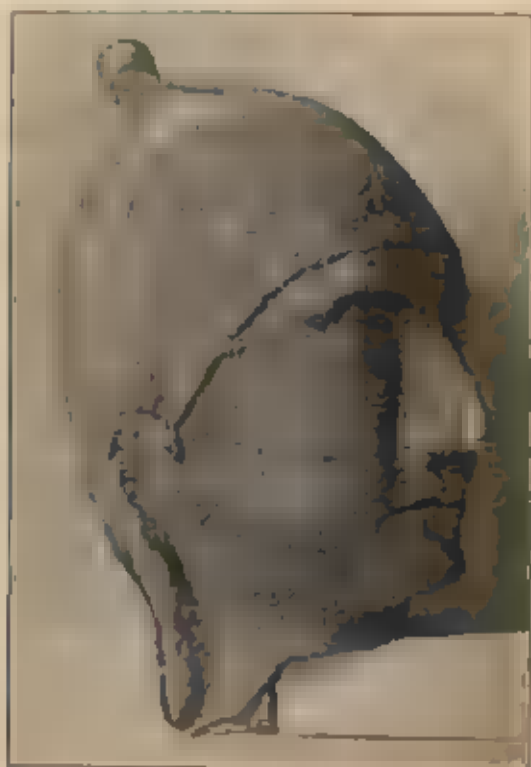


FIG. 10.

nearly conical, mass on the front of the abdomen, possibly intended for the phallus, but also possibly marking that peculiar 'bathing-drawer' costume which occurs sometimes on Cypriote statues.³

A detailed description is not necessary of the heads in terra-cotta and

¹ All of rough workmanship and conventional; the legs are mere stumps. The Berlin fragment also has one such ailment and part of a second. The subjects are a sheep, a man, a dog, &c.

² The former is at present in the British Museum; the latter at Nimata.

³ Examples may be seen in *Antiqua, Atlas*, pl. 244.

limestone; they belong to the class of which every Cypriote *éphebe* furnishes indeed numerous examples but few date as to their wearing. At least three varieties may be distinguished. These are, first, male heads, both bearded and youthful, wearing a helmet,¹ sometimes higher, sometimes lower, and in style distinctly Cypriote (Fig. 10); secondly, there are female heads, which again subdivide into two classes, the one of a Semitic and masculine type, the other Hellenized and apparently later in date. As the male heads reproduce in large the prevalent type of the rude *kyklarata*, so too at least the first class of female heads have a peculiar *kyklarata* corresponding to them. They wear a high *stephane*; on their neck rest two long locks of hair, or, as they ought more probably to be described, two ornamental pendants; and one head at least has, springing from her left temple,² an unmistakable horn (Fig. 11). In this subdivision must be included also some heads which show already the influence of Greek style, but are yet a long way removed from the other, and thoroughly



FIG. 11.

Hellenized, family. These latter generally wear a wreath, in most cases of oleander or olive, the sculptor endeavouring to represent in stone or clay what when actually worn was a metal *stephane*, composed of a band of leaves

¹ This must obviously be a reproduction of the type of the *kyklarata*.

² On the right temple the clay has been broken away, but there was evidently a horn there also originally. On another head there would seem to be some remnant of this feature: the appearance presented by the large clefts in the clay through the hair had been broken and was long ago filled in from under the *stephane* by the clay only. This makes me somewhat doubtful whether this feature may not be simply a part of the *kyklarata* considered by the artist to be abbreviated *hairesis*; otherwise there would clearly be here an imitation

of the "horned Ariadne," appearing however not in her own person but in that of her worshippers and imitators.

This class of figures may help to explain why at Ithrahi *restauras* appear with horns, long hair falling on the neck, and outstretched arms as observed as to suggest a *restauras*.

Some of the female heads of this type have either a *kyklarata* or helmet.

The three classes of heads and the type of *kyklarata* will be best understood by the accompanying illustrations.

apprandis, and finished off below with a row of rounded points resting on a frieze of hair, which crowns the forehead after a formal fashion of costume (Fig. 12).¹



FIG. 12.

¹ A fashion historic rather than æsthetic in principle. If a distinction can be drawn, it is useful to compare the 'Artemis' and the head known as 'Hydruntis' from the *Menekles*, where there may be a similarity of thought. For shape of crown see *Revue d'Art*, pl. lxxx.

The meaning of these Cyprian statues is by no means as yet completely explained. Even on these points are certain there is always a more or less strong suggestion of guesswork: consequently there is not at any time a single fixed type, such as might, though in a hundred ways, be traced to ideal and divine. On the other hand, there is a certain element of continuity in the different groups, supplied by a line of evidence of dress and ornament. With these data to work upon the theory that kings and priests were represented in these statues was early put forward—a theory accepted apparently by the late Dr. Birch (*Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch.*

1883, May 1st, p. 113). Erman thinks the theory has been too hastily adopted, and believes that the statues being ex-votos are therefore necessarily female. 'Hardly a closer disposition could render it almost a certainty that the two long rows of beaded bands, one horizontal, the other curved with a stretch, might be represent the two forms of Apollo mentioned above (*Artemis* and *Tyche*), Erman, 'On the Origin of the Cyprian Syllabary,' *Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch.* 1883, pp. 113 and foll.). Erman's view rests on a quite unground hypothesis; but neither is the alternative theory altogether satisfactory. The Munich finds afford some help to a third and, I think, preferable explanation. If they represented kings, there could only be the kings of Salt, and there are far too many statues for the number of reigning kings during the period (c. 1500-1200) during which this sanctuary was open. A similar objection, though with less

As these heads in most cases are strongly under the influence of Greek style,¹ so those of the opposite sex are almost purely Cypriote. It is interesting to observe how Greek forms and mannerisms are used as a sort of top-dressing for the distinct social type of the people of Cyprus, and superficial as the union may be, it is handled sometimes with no inconsiderable skill. Many writers still, to all appearances, assume that it was only Phœnicia who combined and fused foreign schools of art to form a style of her own, and have, in consequence, when dealing for example with Cypriote pottery, made this assumption their sole *fundamentum ditionis* for the workmanship of the two peoples. Cyprus quite as much as Phœnicia borrows her art; the difference between them lies in the spirit of the borrowing, and the elements in their style which the respective nations regard as permanent. In Cyprus the element of permanence is found in the metal type, which, whatever the surface style may be—Assyrian, Egyptian, or Greek—forms always the background. The Cypriote artist did not invent portraiture, but he is always groping after its principles.

Another very distinct class among the antiquities from Limni comprises female figures moulded to a strikingly hieratic pose. One hand is folded across the breast and holds a flower,² the other placed by the side sometimes groups the drapery. All made of terra-cotta and small in size, these objects are peculiar in that the head is lost quite flat, while the figure as a whole is often decidedly convex. There is no mistaking the obvious resemblance to a sarcophagus-lid with its recumbent figure in relief, the moulding only of head, arms and feet, the butt against which the latter rest, the stiff 'fold-out' pose, the flower, the very type of face distinct from that of neighbouring work in the round, mark a very close analogy to the series of Phœnician sarcophagi, whatever the date to which the latter should be assigned.³ These terra-cottas

figures, applied to the theory which makes these female figures, moreover the presence of beaded hands to him a little awkward. The statues are evidently as statues; but instead of being images of the god they are those of his worshippers, whether king, priest, noble, or merchant. By an idea very prevalent in antiquity the Phœnician and the Semitic stock, the devotee honours the deity by conferring on him himself (cf. also Plato's well-known doctrine, *E. p. c.*). The Cypriote statue represents the worshipper under the aspect of one who is ascending some of the attributes of his god and pays him the highest homage he can. In one instance in Berlin (*Antiq. Soc. Cyprus* no. 1) a bronze head lost from a statue is an almost exact reproduction of an Egyptian which has been a little more fully modelled than usual. Contrary to the opinion, just expressed, this correspondence might seem to support the identification of the worshipper and the god to the same deity. But the statue cannot be separated from the goddess; nor can its identification of rendering to a goddess.

¹ The torso, where preserved, is on the contrary quite free from this influence.

² Sometimes the flower is absent, but the type is not, in this case, complete without it.

³ Terra-cottas of this class are frequent also in other localities (*Comm. Athén.* pl. xvi. nos. 66, 67, 68, where the figure is nearly a torso, showing both the right and the arm of the figure. Nos. 62, 63 on the same plate should be mentioned; they are the same, and have a different purpose). There are also male figures belonging to the same type (*Athen.* pl. 113). A statuette of unknown date, with figure in relief (*Athen.* pl. civ.), is also to be compared; it is far rarer than the others, but the fact here is altogether missed, a fact which perhaps due to the necessity of placing the statuette upright.

At Limni there were also examples of the Greek method of handling the theme. The figure becomes quite free, almost upright, and the head of the sarcophagus lid appears as a true pedestal. This was by no means infrequent in the

bring us once more within the wide sphere of ideas belonging to the ritual of the dead, a ritual which, according to Milchhofer, came to Greece from Lykia, but in reality, so far as it was not of native growth, found its way to both Lykia and Greece from the same source in the East, where an immortality of the soul was a popular rather than a mystic or philosophical doctrine. But why figures having so undisguised reference to the grave should be placed as *dyadymata* in a temple is not self-evident; their proper place is in a tomb, where indeed they are frequently found.¹



Fig. 13

Lastly, the *dyadymata* deserve a moment's notice. These are entirely fashionable figures—almost without exception male—dressed in a long robe whose ends are brought acrosswise over the breast,² and wearing high helmets,

unlike at Delphi it is represented also by a number of terra-cottas from Samos (Brit. Mus. T. C. 18^m). Those found in Cyprus are very possibly imported, at least specimens from Idalion and Paphos have come from a single mould. The Samian figures show the manner in which the type was introduced to Greece. They are reproductions with variations merely of one or two attributes of a unknown model, in Greece, can only be assigned to Persephone. Especially the Cypriote variety is almost a copy of the figure of Aphrodite, as used for the body of an *ekphorica* (varied) some of this kind from Kameiros are in the Brit. Mus. The last

clothes themselves with the character of the goddess with whom they are associated (cf. sup. p. 11, p. 31).

¹ Were it entirely possible it would be natural to follow the hint supplied by several terra-cottas from Cyprus which are caricatures, and suppose that this 1730, in a temple has a rather meaning. For such figures of *Demeter*, *Athena*, cf. nos. 37-39, two of which are given also by Perrot, *Monuments*, II. figs. 187 and 188. Cf. also examples in the Long Collection.

² So apparently the dress of *Persephone*, appearing in the latter-dayed specimens, are to be interpreted (cf. *Des Syon*, 25; for the head *Persephone*).

shaped like an exaggerated *metopion*, which in some instances have bosses upon them. The face is bearded, the nose large: on the neck there is indication of a gorget: from the waist down the body is simply a roughly rounded column, at times extravagantly long, and against it the arms are closely pressed. One or two *dydymata* of the female sex were also found, of a slightly less rude type, having outstretched arms, and for head-tire a sort of stephane (Fig. 13). In Berlin also are two figures¹ with the now familiar motif of a nude woman pressing her breasts.

That these *dydymata* are rightly so named, and do in fact represent divinities, is beyond question: the inevitable comparison with the numerous statues of a Cypriote *réprouvé*, which, as most archaeologists are agreed, do not reproduce a divine ideal, brings out into relief the prevailing character of religion in Cyprus. 'Deity' among the Hellenes was an apotheosis of national culture, and therefore, if the contradiction may be allowed, human: among the Cypriotes it belonged, as an idea, to the infinite, a mysticism not comprehensible by man and therefore incapable of realization by art.² The Greek attempted a portrait of his divinity in black and white, the Cypriote symbolised the godhead. As a consequence the conscious enervated Cypriote was still religious, the Greek was not. There are three stages in religion as we pass from Syria to Greece: Judaism was, in essence, free from, to use its own term, idolatry: Phœnicia employed symbolism, to express however rather locality than idea: Cyprus hails a little between two opinions, and allows pure symbolism to acquire an anthropomorphic bias.³

It remains to speak of the attribution of the *réprouvé* at Larnaca and the date of the antiquities found there. Some archaeologists have thought that at Larnaca was the *Δία δάσος* of which Strabo speaks: I have even seen it suggested that Larnaca was Strabo's Larnia and the harbour of Soli (1). The first identification is unsatisfactory, the second all but impossible: 'at

¹ One of these figures was unfortunately destroyed by fire at the British Museum. The other, and type of head which suggest the suggestion of Yoon. The identity is therein very close, as shown from X-rays. Constantinides and Richter of Munich, who in turn had purchased these two figures, it is the statements of the latter which are the only ground for designating the head as such.

² *The Age of Greece* § 35.

³ Some of the facts given, Eschsché c.p., show the extent to which Greek religion could assimilate itself to the Oriental. In Cyprus, Orientalism rises to become a Greek dream.

⁴ Strabo says: *ἐν δὲ Λάρνακας ἐνὶ τῇ ἑσπέρῃ ἐστὶν ἡ πόλις ἡ καλεῖται Λάρνακα, ἥτις ἐστὶν ἡ πόλις ἡ καλεῖται Λάρνακα, ἥτις ἐστὶν ἡ πόλις ἡ καλεῖται Λάρνακα*.

Λάρνακα ἡ πόλις ἡ καλεῖται Λάρνακα, ἥτις ἐστὶν ἡ πόλις ἡ καλεῖται Λάρνακα, ἥτις ἐστὶν ἡ πόλις ἡ καλεῖται Λάρνακα.

(1) The Greek *δασος* (forest) that Arcturus and the *Δία δάσος* are in complete accord: whereas the oracle is *δία*, there being no *δασος* (forest) of *Δία* along the Southern coast. Strabo speaks of *δία* and *Λάρνακα*, and if continued, would be included in the *δία* district.

(2) A grove of Zeus is not extraordinarily probable in a partly Cypriote and perhaps somewhat rude district. [At the present time it is the most barbarous in the island.] As against this however stands the fact that Soli was a centre of Greek influence. As however, and probably to a greater degree, was Larnaca.

with the mutilated inscription $\Theta\epsilon\omicron$
 $\omicron\Upsilon\Gamma$ is also of this period.¹ Thus the lower limit may be fixed with comparative certainty at 500 B.C. The higher limit is a little more difficult to determine: but as terra-cottas were found in which the style of the sixth century is still a living tradition, and as there is a considerable number of objects showing no trace of perfected Greek art, while on the other hand neither Assyria nor Egypt has left its impress upon them, we may safely posit 450 B.C. as the date beyond which the age of the finds cannot extend. Possibly even 450 B.C. is too high a limit. The antiquities found on the site will then all fall well within this period of a century and a half, from 450—300 B.C.: and the attribution of this date best explains the peculiarities of their several styles. An apparent archaism is thus accounted for: (even from necessity to the art of a conqueror's court, the Cypriote lacked a stimulus, and with his accustomed cloth fell back, where they were not forgotten, on the lessons of an older training. As yet Hellenic culture was a sealed book. And it is just here that so much of the interest of the Limassol statues lies that we can in them trace the march of the Greek style from its first victory to its ultimate triumph.

H. A. THOMAS.

¹ Possibly we may restore —

$\Theta\epsilon\omicron\Delta\omicron\rho\omicron\varsigma\Upsilon\pi\epsilon\rho\tau\eta\varsigma\epsilon\lambda\upsilon\tau\omicron\upsilon$
 $\omicron\Upsilon\Gamma\alpha\tau\rho\omicron\varsigma\Theta\epsilon\omicron\delta\omicron\tau\eta\varsigma$
 $\tau\omicron\iota\alpha\iota\omicron\lambda\lambda\omicron\omicron\nu\iota\alpha\mu\upsilon\kappa\alpha\lambda\iota\delta\iota$
 $\epsilon\Upsilon\chi\eta\eta$

The date given is that suggested by the finds, to which I submit no argument. As the fragment was obtained from the surface by a village, and as no further portions were found, no way places where it might have been set up, no connection with the shrine is not quite certain.

TWO FOURTH CENTURY CHILDREN'S HEADS.

It is commonly supposed that the treatment of children in the finest period of Greek sculpture is a subject that can be very lightly dismissed. Children, it is said, are not represented in Greek art before Hellenistic times—not represented, that is to say, with any truth to nature or reproduction of the characteristics of childhood. Of course it is never denied that young children appear in statues or reliefs of the fifth or fourth centuries; but when they so appear, they are said to be treated carelessly, conventionally, with no regard to their proper forms or proportions, but just as men on a smaller scale. This assertion is on the whole a correct one. Of careless treatment the infant Dionysos carried by the Hermes of Praxiteles is an example; the child is regarded merely as an accessory, and the execution is in marked contrast to the extreme finish and delicacy of work which we see in the Hermes himself. Even where there is no such contrast in the execution, a conventional treatment may often be seen, as in the case of children on grave-monuments and elsewhere. Not are one or two children in sculptural groups belonging in origin to the fourth century to be regarded as exceptions (for instance, the infant Plotus carried by the Eirene of Clepbisodotus); for these only survive in later copies, and in them the child is modified to suit the requirements of a later period, when children had been studied with as much care as had been spent upon the mature figure by the sculptor of the original group.

So much may be admitted to be true—in almost all known instances where children appear in the fourth century sculpture, they are not treated with truth to nature. But to go farther, and to assert that in the fourth century no children were so treated and therefore that a head of a child treated with truth to nature cannot be of fourth century work, is to make an induction from insufficient instances. In such a case, considerations of style and circumstances must be allowed to outweigh a mere presumption.

These considerations led me in 1888 to ascribe to the fourth century the head of a boy which we discovered in our excavations at Paphos in Cyprus, and published in this *Journal* (1888, pl. x.), nor do I imagine that my view would have been disputed, but for the preconceived opinion just mentioned, that so natural a representation of a child's head could not belong to the



STELA OF CRISPINODORUS.

fourth century.¹ I am now able to publish, for comparison, another child's head which shows a treatment as true to nature as that of the Paphos head, and even less conventional.² And in this case we are, fortunately, not left merely to indications of style, which may always be disputed; but there is an inscription, in fourth-century characters, cut upon the stela to which it belongs; and so in this case we may be quite certain that the head is earlier than the Hellenistic period. The common assertion that a child rendered with truth to nature cannot be earlier than the Hellenistic period is thus proved to be false; and if one such child exists, it cannot be impossible that there should be others. Moreover, there is enough resemblance between the two heads here considered to justify us in believing that they belong to the same period. Let us then examine the two heads in detail, and see what we can learn from them as to a class of representations hitherto not supposed to exist—life-like statues of children of the fourth century.

For more than thirty years the chief ornament of the little collection of antiquities from Argos and its neighbourhood has been the stela of Cephisodotus. So long ago as 1835 it was noticed by Bursian as a tomb-relief 'von vorzüglichster Arbeit,' and Dr. Mittheimer describes it as 'sehr lieblich.' But beyond these general expressions of praise, I do not know that it has yet received any description or study; and though all visitors to Argos have admired the smiling boy's head, unique in its kind, it yet remains unpublished in the cases of a local museum.³ We are now enabled by the kind permission of M. Colladon to publish here a reproduction of the work (from a photograph taken by myself); it is of especial interest because of its resemblance to the boy's head from Paphos, already mentioned. These two heads, from their resemblance to one another and their difference from all other representations of a similar subject with which I am acquainted, deserve a detailed study and comparison. Before we pass on to the details, I may simply call attention to the general resemblance in character and expression which cannot, I think, fail to strike any one at first glance. In confirmation I may add that this resemblance has not been noticed only by myself, but that three or four different friends have quite independently, on seeing the photograph of the boy from Paphos, remarked its resemblance to the head they had previously seen at Argos, or else have told me on returning from Argos that they had seen there a head just like the one we had found at Paphos. Thus it can hardly be denied that a resemblance exists, though on a careful examination the differences between the two also force themselves strongly upon one's notice.

¹ I may add that Dr. Waldschmidt and Professor Burdewigler expressed their opinion that the head from Paphos belonged to the fourth century, before making any new evidence from the stela of Cephisodotus.

² Dr. Schumacher tells me there is another head of similar style on a fourth-century stela at Constantinople. Mr. Arthur Evans suggests as

a parallel the gem of Phrygiana of late fifth century work published in the *Jahrbuch d. d. Inst.* 1835, p. 197, Pl. 8, 6. But though the form of the body are Elysiac, the head there is, as Professor Burdewigler observes, of a more developed type.

³ I am glad to learn from M. Colladon that he hopes soon to transport it to Athens.

The history of the Paphos head, which is now in the British Museum, has already been recorded. It was found in the excavations of the Cyprian Exploration Fund upon the site of the temple of Aphrodite at old Paphos, in a hole beneath the Roman mosaic pavement of the great south stoa.¹ Other objects were found with it, which were almost without exception of fourth century origin; but, under the circumstances, this did not seem quite conclusive evidence as to date. An examination of the head itself, however, led me to believe it also to be of later fourth century style, and probably of Attic work—it certainly is not Cypriot.

It is not easy to ascertain with equal certainty the history of the stela now in the Argos Museum. The label now upon it, visible in our illustration, reads as follows: *Νέμης, 593. Δείκτω δῖοντι Ναυπλίου*. Hence it seems a fair inference that there is a record or tradition of its being found at Lerna. Those who saw the stela before this label was attached give varying accounts. Thus Bursian, who saw it in the gymnasium at Nauplia in 1854, describes it as 'aus Argos'. The collection was transferred later on (1878) to the basement of the town-hall (*Agapayxion*) at Argos, where it still remains; this may explain the statement of Dr. Milchhofer² that it is 'aus Nauplia'. As it is certain that several things in the collection thus made at Nauplia and transferred to Argos did come from Lerna, we shall probably be justified in assuming the present label to be correct. Among the other antiquities which have belonged to the collection at Nauplia and Argos, the best known is the head from Lerna now in the National Museum at Athens.³ This has been by some taken for the head of the statue of Demeter Proxyma; but others, as Curtwangler, regard it as rather resembling a head from a grave monument. It certainly seems to resemble far more the heads upon the numerous Attic stelae in the National Museum at Athens than the heads from statues among which it is placed. And another grave stela from Lerna may remove the somewhat fanciful objection raised by Prof. Curtwangler, that one would not expect from the description of Lerna in Pausanias to find any funeral monuments there.

The stela of Ophiokleutias is of a very common fourth century form. It is surrounded by an architectural frame, representing two antae bearing a pediment. In the middle of the pediment is a rosette. The whole stela is sixteen inches broad, the height of the head is about six inches. Along the architrave runs the inscription *ΚΗΦΙΣΚΛΕΥΤΟΕ* in fourth century characters. The head, which occupies the right half of the preserved portion of the field, faces to the left; it is broken off at the neck. The boy was probably represented as standing, and playing with some pet animal which occupied the lower part of the field on the left. Thus the remarkably laughing expression will find the most natural explanation. The relief is so high that it is possible to obtain a view of the head almost full-face, by looking at the stela from the left (see photograph). Thus it is possible to see the relief in various aspects,

¹ *Exc. J. H. N.* 1832, p. 213.

² *Milchhof. u. d. Inst. Athen* 1879, p. 161.

³ *Milchhof. u. d. Inst. Athen* 1879, p. 165, Pl. X.

almost as if it were a statue in the round: and thus too our two photographs may easily be compared with the two views of the head from Paphos given in this *Journal* (1888, pl. x.). Of course allowance must be made in any such comparison for the differences in technique between sculpture in the round and relief; after allowing for these, I think enough resemblance will be left to outweigh the difference between the two.

This difference cannot be denied: indeed, though at first glance the resemblance is striking, after a detailed examination one is almost inclined to think that the resemblance was only superficial and the difference essential; but after all the result of their first impression must be allowed some weight, especially when it is borne out by more general considerations such as the similarity in subject and treatment.

Cephalodotus is represented as a boy a little younger than the boy from Paphos, that is to say, of six or eight years, if the other is eight or ten. This would seem to follow from the difference in the proportions of the head in the two cases. In the Paphos boy the proportions of the three measurements, the top of forehead to the nose, the nose itself, and the nose to the chin, is 8 : 8 : 7; in the case of Cephalodotus the same proportion is 7 : 5 : 5; or, to put the same fact in another and perhaps a clearer way, the proportion of the portion of the head above the line of the brow to the portion below it is in the Paphos boy 12 : 13, in Cephalodotus 12 : 11.¹ Now it is a well-known fact that in a new-born child the part above the brow is greater than the part below, while in a fully developed man the part below exceeds the part above. It appears, however, that the change from the one to the other proportion is not a gradual one, spread over all the years of boyhood. According to Fritsch (*Anatomie für Künstler*, p. 93), the two parts become equal at the end of the second year, and remain so during the whole period of childhood. Only in the fourteenth year does the lower part begin to preponderate, the proportion then being 11 : 12 (in a full-grown man it is 11 : 13). Thus the proportion seems to remain constant between the ages of two and fourteen, and in the case of two boys who are between these ages but not very near to either limit, one would not now expect to see a preponderance of the upper or lower part of the head according to younger or older state of development. It is not, however, certain that the circumstances of development in Greece were identical with those upon which modern statistics are based; nor is it likely that anthropometric study had taught the artist in the fourth century those facts that he now may learn from any hand-book. The study of proportion had of course already been carried to great precision by such artists as Polyclitus and Euphrases; but this, so far as we know, concerned only the proportions of the mature figure, and there is no reason to suppose that a similar study was given to the process and stages of development in childhood. We know, indeed, that even the forms and proportions of children were not accurately represented in early times, but were merely

¹ In the *Meninx* of Praxiteles the lower part is if anything larger than the upper—a strange inversion for so young a child, and a

proof how little attention the artist gave to this part of the group.

declined with some modifications from those of the mature figure. So important a characteristic as the greater size of the upper part of the head in an infant would be sure to strike an artist who in this matter worked from observation, without the help of statistics or theories of proportion; from this observation, and from his knowledge that the lower part was the greater in a man, he would very naturally draw the inference that the proportion gradually changed through all the stages of development; and thus we may safely infer the age of the boy he intended to represent from the proportion of the part of the head above the brow to that below it, even though students of anthropometry may tell us that such an inference would not be a safe one in reality for judging the age of a child.

It is almost a commonplace among writers on Greek Art that sculptors of the best period did not render the forms of children with truth to nature, but represented them 'like smaller men.' A natural representation of their rounded forms and infantile proportions seems to have been first attempted in Hellenistic times, and may be seen in the numerous *genre* statues of children that begin to appear in the third century, and among which the boy with a goose of Parthos is the best known. The two heads with which we are now concerned have little or nothing in common with this class of *genre* representations. It is very unfortunate that we have not in either case any part of the body left, but from the treatment of the face, and more especially from that of the neck, it is easy to see what the body must have been like; it is impossible to imagine these heads set upon fat chubby bodies like those of the children in Hellenistic art; and if the amount of neck that remains in the case of our two boys be contrasted with the neck or rather absence of neck in works like the boy with the goose of Parthos or the little silver statuette of a similar subject in the British Museum (published in this *Journal* 1883, p. 1), the contrast is obvious. Yet Cephissodotus, at least, is not to be considered as much older than either of these boys. Thus we are brought back again to the question—How are we to explain the resemblance between the head from Paphos and that of Cephissodotus, and their contrast to all other representations of children that have come down to us from Greek art?

The answer is, I think, simple enough; these two heads represent, for us, the way in which a Greek artist of the fourth century represented a young boy; while almost all other representations of children belong to a later period, when young children were a common subject for artistic representation, and when consequently the proportions and characteristics of young children must have formed a regular part of the elementary teaching of an artist. In the fourth century, on the other hand, though boys of fourteen or fifteen were often represented, especially as Eros or similar divinites, young children were but rarely chosen as a subject—hardly ever indeed, from the artist's choice. In the Hermes and Dionysus of Praxiteles, for instance, the child is treated as an accessory; and on grave statues, if a young boy appears, he is usually in a subordinate position, and no very great care is expended upon his representation. With our two heads the case is quite

different. The artist has evidently made a faithful attempt to render the forms and proportions of a child of a certain age; and it is very interesting to notice how far his own observation has enabled him to render truthfully a subject which in his day was usually treated in a conventional manner.

Of the proportion of the two heads we have already spoken, and of the attempt which is evident in them to render the change which takes place between infancy and maturity. In all the features we can also clearly see a wish to represent the forms of a young boy, so far as was possible to the artist, working from observation and not from training; this comes out more conspicuously in the head of Cephisodotus, when compared with the maturer forms of the Paphos boy. The forehead of Cephisodotus is unformed and the skull beneath seems not yet joined; the eyes are wide open, and have not yet any concentration or definition of glance; they thus may be contrasted with the half-shut eyes and dreamy expression of the Paphos boy; his nose, though unfortunately broken, seems to have been shapelier and undeveloped; and the chin also is more baby and shows less the form of the bone beneath. But it is in the rendering of the mouth and cheeks, and in the expression thereby produced, that we see most clearly both the resemblance and the contrast between the two heads. There is a smile in both cases; but in Cephisodotus the muscles and the flesh hang loose and lack definition; while in the Paphos boy, though the working of the marble is exquisitely soft, the forms are clear and the muscles appear almost consciously set. The ear, strangely enough, is in the case of Cephisodotus like that of a grown man—almost the sole instance of conventional treatment in the head. The hair in both cases is short—a remarkable coincidence; for short hair in so young children is rarely to be seen in Greek art; but the treatment is different in the two cases, though in both the hair lies flat along the head. In Cephisodotus it is treated freely in wavy lines, in a style which cannot be later than the fourth century, while in the Paphos boy it is divided into a set of short curved locks.¹

It is however by the expression and by the general impression produced by the two heads that they are distinguished both from other works and from each other. The wish to render the lively expression of childhood with a life-like truth to nature has led in both cases to a smile—in Cephisodotus purely unconventional, and imitated directly from the artist's observation of nature; in the Paphos boy more conventional, but still based upon observation, though modified by the artist's training in other types. The result is in the one case an innocent and unconscious expression, but perhaps exaggerated in the upward curve of the lips; in the other case a half-conscious set smile. It is curious that these are two varieties of expression that also mark the transitional period from archaic to the finest art; and though our two heads are

¹ Mr. Waldstein has remarked to me that, while the treatment above the forehead shows the daughter more womanly at the end of the fourth century and the beginning of the fifth

century ago, that on the top and back of the head shows a rough and sketchy blocking out such as is only seen in fourth century work.

more than a century later, yet we must remember that children are still unfamiliar subjects in sculpture and that consequently we may in them expect to see characteristics such as mark the period of successful experiment. It is much to be regretted that when children came to be favourite subjects for representation in Hellenistic art, the type was developed along a different line, and consequently that these two fourth century heads remain isolated and without succession.

A final question cannot be avoided. Am we to believe that there is any artistic connexion, of school or otherwise, between these two heads from Lerna and from Paphos? In discussing the style of the Paphos boy in this *Journal* (1888, p. 219), I expressed the opinion which I still believe to be correct, that it shows the characteristics of the Attic school of marble sculpture, such as they were in the late part of the fourth century, after the days of Praxiteles. If we are then to believe there is any connexion between the two, it must be by means of Attic influence. Nor is such influence at Lerna very improbable. On the other hand, it is hard to detect in the head of Cephissodotus any resemblance to the Argive style, such as we might naturally have expected. One is tempted to quote the name as Attic, from its artistic associations: but there was an Argive as well as an Attic Cephissus, and so a child might as well bear the name Cephissodotus in the one as the other district. But other traces of Attic influence are known at Lerna. For instance, the head now in the Central Museum, and by some identified as Demeter Prosymna, resembles, as has already been said, many of the heads upon Attic stelai, and thus it, as well as the head of Cephissodotus, may belong to a style of Attic type. And, again, if we include the whole Argive region, Prof. Burdwanck is unquestionably right in recognizing Attic influence in some fragmentary figures with floating drapery from the Heraeum, which also resemble those from Epilaurum. However this may be, we have enough examples of Attic influence even near the centres of Peloponnesian art in the fourth century for one more instance not to surprise us. And so we may ascribe to the Attic school of the fourth century what is common to the boys from Paphos and from Lerna, while the difference in their age and in the intention of the artist, as well as local circumstances, will amply suffice to explain the differences between the two. We must remember also that on the grave-stela we may expect a portrait, though hardly with individual treatment at such a period: while the Paphos boy is likely to be an ideal figure, perhaps Eros, and the more conventional treatment is in favour of such a view.

We have, then, gained a new episode to add to our history of art in the fourth century. We knew already that in the time of Praxiteles boys of fourteen or fifteen were often represented. This is an age at which the proportions of maturity are already approached, so that no new canon or study is required, while the softness of youth still gives the utmost scope to the delicate treatment of marble for which the Attic school of this period was most famous. We also knew that during and after the Hellenistic period young children were frequently represented especially in *group* and in decora-

tion reliefs like those on sarcophagi,¹ and that in these the short figures and chubby proportions of children were truthfully represented and in later times even exaggerated. But it is new to us to find young children in Greek art neither conventionally assimilated to fully-grown men, only smaller in size, nor with the roundness of infancy such as we are used to see in later 'Cupids,' but showing a treatment different from either of these. In the two examples which we have been considering the artist has endeavoured to render the expression and character of childhood without departing altogether from the sculptured traditions and dignity of monumental art; thus we see a type produced which is worthy of the fourth century, and which adds one more to the varied attainments of the sculptors of this period.

K. A. GARDNER.

British School of Archaeology, Athens.

¹ See, for instance, the sarcophagi from Palma and Sparta, *Revue Archéologique*, pp. 1552-3.

CERAMUS (Κεραμύς) AND ITS INSCRIPTIONS.

MR. W. R. PATON, who is very well acquainted with the Gulf of Cos, has been good enough to send me some impressions and copies which he recently made of inscriptions at Karamo, the site of the ancient Ceramus. So few are the documents hitherto published from this town, that I readily consented to edit these copies for the *Journal*, the more so because I had been led to study the history of Ceria somewhat minutely in connexion with another town of this region, Iasos.¹ It happens also that one of the very few instances where Ceramus is named, even in inscriptions, is in a charter of Ephesus, discovered by Mr. Wood and now in the British Museum, which I have recently prepared for the press.² We shall have occasion to refer to it presently.

Before proceeding to examine the inscriptions, I am glad to transcribe an account of the neighbourhood of Ceramus which I begged Mr. Paton to draw up, knowing well how interesting such particulars are to less-travelled students of Greek antiquities.

* Ceramus is situated on the N. shore of the Gulf of Cos. The site has been described by Lieut. Smith (Newton, *Halicarnassus* etc. vol. ii. p. 327). The physical features of the north and south shores of the inner Gulf of Cos are widely different. The north shore is formed by the peninsula which separates this gulf from the Lycian Sea. Here, from Port Giava in the innermost recess of the gulf, to the Marian Isthmus, extends a chain of wonderful harbours, which, as the country is unproductive and uninhabited, tempt alienen visitors from harbourless Greek islands to be sceptical as to the wisdom of Providence. On the south side of this same peninsula there lies the famous harbour of Marmarico, which has the honour of occasionally sheltering our fleets, and of being, in consequence, connected with Smyrna by telegraph. The sterility of this region is (it is a comfort to think) no new thing. There are singularly few traces of what may be called, for this unrecorded land, prehistoric inhabitants. The only Hellenic, or quasi-Hellenic town, of any importance was Gelseas, and this was on an island near the coast.³ Callipolis (now called Calopol by the Turks) was situated in an

¹ See my paper on Iasos in an earlier number of the *Hellenic Journal*, xii. (1857) p. 55; compare *ibid.* ix. (1853) p. 335.

² Published by Wm. L. Spitzer, 'Inscriptions from the City and Suburbs,' No. 12. It will form No. 200000 in the forthcoming Part III. of the *Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum*. The name [Κεραμύς] was not recognized or read

by the author of it.

³ The island is called by the Greeks Νεστί νησος *Nestis* and by the Turks *Sinireglou*: the town was identified as the ancient Κεραμύς by MM. Buhl and Guérin by means of an inscription found there (*Bulletin de Corr. Hell.* x. 1856, p. 429).

exceptionally fertile little valley, but I found nothing there which spoke of a past. At Seyout, the next harbour to the W., is a well preserved fortress, probably dating from the period of Rhodian dominion. There is another smaller fortress of the same period on the top of the Altin Sivrisi (Golden Peak), a mountain 1500 feet high between Seyout and Marmarice. I am sure that there can be nothing else very remarkable in the neighbourhood, because I was everywhere counselled to ascend this Altin Sivrisi where there were marble statues and inscriptions galore. I eventually did so with the greatest difficulty on a very hot day, and when in rags and tatters I reached the summit, I suggested to my guide, a celebrated hunter of the district,¹ that he had not chosen the least trying route. It was only then I discovered that this was his first ascent, and I concluded that all these desirable things were to be found at the top of the Altin Sivrisi for the same reason that so many even more desirable things are to be found in other places—because no one had ever been there.

At present the only interesting, if not valuable, product of this district is the styrax-tree (*styrax officinale*), which grows in great abundance in the beds of streams. It resembles the plane-tree, but seemingly never attains a great size. The fragrant sap, used by the Turks as incense, stinks in the nostrils of orthodox oriental Christians.

The northern shore of the Gulf is formed by what seem to be a range of lofty mountains, closely fringed by the sea. It is only when we climb them that we find that they are but the edges of a great plateau, that we are really in Asia, and that the Mediterranean with its odour of the West is, like ourselves, an intruder here. No great river penetrates this plateau to discharge itself into the Gulf of Cea. The water from the upland plains, such as that of Monghla, finds its escape underground. Near Cumma, west of the old town, and at the head of the gulf near the ancient Idyma,² abundant brackish springs issue from the foot of the mountains and find their shortest road to the sea. At Idyma this phenomenon is very remarkable. A series of such springs extending about two miles from E. to W. unite to form a river so deep, that it is possible to ascend it for a considerable distance in a boat. These springs are all of them, like those of Ceramus, slightly salt; but the water is drinkable, and watercress and celery thrive in them and form an excellent salad. The superfluous water of winter does not find room to escape by these underground channels, and in some places torrents have cut their way through the plateau.

It is to the largest of these streams that the plain of Ceramus owes, I suppose, its origin. The river-bed was quite dry when I was there in October; but I was told that its valley, which is of considerable breadth, is thirty or forty miles in length. Its sources must be in the high mountains near Eski-Hissar (Stratonicea). This is the longest valley which descends

¹ I subsequently saw him annihilate a jar (judge while it was drinking: I ate the fragments of this bit), and was grateful to him.

² Identified with the modern Glava by M. L.

Diehl and Quana, or the strength of an invincible legion found there (*Revue de Géogr. Hist.* 2, p. 429); Jodisch speaks more doubtfully (*Metaphysica*, xii. p. 558, note).

to the gulf of Cos on the north, and the plain of Ceramus is the largest plain on the northern shore. There is no harbour, and boats cannot anchor here with a high westerly sea. But the bay of Akhuk, which could easily be reached with a westerly wind, affords sufficient protection. The plain has great capabilities of cultivation. At present it is, to a large extent, rough pasture-land. The climate must always have been bad; the heat is numerous, owing to the high overhanging mountains on the N. which exclude the North-wind and insulate the sun, is very oppressive. The Turkish Agas, to whom the land belongs, reside in a village on the hills; the inhabitants of the modern village of Karaino are their shepherds and labourers. This village occupies a small portion of the site of the ancient town. It is situated on the edge of the mountain and just to the E. of the opening of the river-valley. The ruins which now exist are very extensive, and are chiefly of the late Roman and Byzantine periods. Ceramus was the seat of a Bishop, and one of the most notable ruins is that of a very large church: most of the inscriptions come from here. The only existing Hellenic remains of importance are the city-walls, remarkable as having a polygonal substructure of limestone and superimposed rectangular blocks of pinkish-stone (see Lieut. Smith's *Report*, p. 329). Water was brought to the town by an aqueduct which runs along the E. side of the river-valley and (as I was told) comes from far. The arches which span side-valleys are in several places well preserved, and this aqueduct was the pleasantest companion I had when I left Ceramus and went up the valley for a few miles, before turning eastward on my road to Blaghi.¹ Coins of Ceramus are extremely rare; and I have never met with them in the market. I only procured three bronze autonomous coins on the spot. One has a magistrate's name *Aéon*, a common name also at Stratonicea: on another I think I read *Ἱερὸνένης*.²

If we are inclined to wonder why the Greeks founded a settlement in an unpromising spot, we should bear in mind the great fertility of the land: no doubt diligent husbandry here, as in other regions of the ancient world, not only brought a rich return to the cultivator, but also diminished the unhealthiness of the climate. Lieut. Smith³ says: 'The valley is covered with impenetrable thickets; and is very unhealthy. The ground, when it is cultivated, is very fertile; but I saw large crops of ripe grain standing uncut for want of labourers.' It is to be observed, however, that the towns along even the north shore of this gulf were few and far between, and there were of no great consequence. Strabo's words are (xiv. 556): *εἰτα μετὰ Κυδων Κέραμος καὶ Βάργαρα πολίχαια ὑπὲρ θαλάσσης. Εἰς Ἀλικαρνασσὸς κ.τ.λ.*⁴ In other words, Ceramus was a second-rate town, not to be compared with its distinguished neighbours Halicarnassus and Cydnus. Yet it appears to have been the most important town within the Gulf of Cos, in which it gave its name

¹ A transcript of this journey from Ceramus to Blaghi will be found printed in the *Official Report* of 1883, p. 329.

² *Klein's Halicarnassus*, &c. II. p. 424.

³ The site of Baryzæ is still unknown. It

seems to be rightly identified with Işyaz, as told to me. The route of Strabo would lead one to seek for Baryzæ between Ceramus and Halicarnassus. Villiers' geography of this region (p. 22) seems mistaken and faulty.

ὁ Κεραμεικὸς πόλις from only times, as we learn from Herodotus i. 174 (ἐούσης τε πάσης τῆς Κυδίας πλὴν ὀλίγης περιμέρου· τὰ μὲν γὰρ αὐτῆς πρὸς βορρῇ ἄνεμον ὁ Κεραμεικὸς πόλις ἀπέργει κ.τ.λ.).¹ But the surest measure of its importance may be obtained from the tribute-lists of the Athenian Confederacy. These reveal that while Cnidus was assessed at 2 talents which were afterwards raised to 5 talents, and Halicarnassus (not yet confounded by Mausolus) at 1½ talents, the assessment of Ceramus was 1½ talents. It thus stands distinctly above Cnidus, whose tribute was ½ talent, and Elymus which seems to have paid 1 talent. See Böckh-Fränkel, *Staatsl.* ii. pp. 362, 452; Köhler, *Urkunden und Untersuchungen*, pp. 183 foll.

Very little is known of the history of Ceramus. Of written record there is absolutely nothing. A few fragmentary inscriptions and a very few coins, none earlier than the second century B.C., afford a glimmer of light which only makes the darkness visible.² For the illustration, therefore, of the following inscriptions we have no help but to fall back upon the general history of Caria, the various vicissitudes of which the town of Ceramus inevitably shared. This chequered history I have already traced with sufficient care in a previous number of the *Journal*.³ None of the inscriptions from Ceramus appear to be earlier than the defeat of Antiochus at Magnesia B.C. 190, upon which the Roman senate handed over Lycia and Caria to the government of Rhodes. The Rhodians had long enjoyed possession of the strip of territory on the opposite mainland—the Rhodian Peraea: and this new assignment was but an extension of the influence they already enjoyed in Caria. It lasted, however, only twenty years. At the close of the war with Perseus, B.C. 168, the senate, being bent on humbling Rhodes, deprived her of those possessions on the mainland which had been assigned her in B.C. 190. Caria was declared to be free. We are to understand this declaration as applying not to the towns of the Peraea to which Rhodes had a prescriptive title, but to her dominion over the rest of Caria and Lycia, which rested only upon the decree of the senate.⁴ Accordingly Caria in general and her cities enjoyed a brief period of autonomy for the next thirty-five years until the whole of Caria, and therefore Ceramus along with it, was merged in the Roman Province of Asia, B.C. 133.

It is to this period of autonomy, B.C. 168—133, that we may in all probability assign the earlier of the extant coins of Ceramus,⁵ as well as the first of Mr Paton's inscriptions. Nos. 2 and 3 belong likewise to about the second century B.C., but their subject is religious, and they contain nothing to determine their date more closely. The same may be said of another

¹ In Xen. *Hist.* L. i. 4: Κεραμεικὸς πόλις, which ii. 3 § 25: Κεραμεικὸν πόλιν, if the texts are right.

² See *Hist.*, *Historia Novecenti*, p. 523.

³ In connexion with *Journal Hellenic Journal*, viii. (1887), p. 68.

⁴ Polyb. xxi. 5: καὶ ἐπὶ τοῖς αὐτοῖς χρόνοις ἡ ἐδωκεῖται ἑξέσθαι πόλιν καὶ οἱ Κάριοι καὶ

Λυκαὶοι θεωρήσαντες ἐπὶ πόλιν. ἔσονται ἐπιδόσαντες πόλιν καὶ τὴν Ἀρκαδικὴν πόλιν. *Hist.* καὶ ἵ: ἀλλ' ἐπεὶ, ὅς, καὶ αὐτὸς μὴ ἔχῃ πόλιν καὶ γὰρ ἐξέσθαι καὶ αὐτὸς ἐπὶ πόλιν κ.τ.λ.

⁵ There are only eight coins of Ceramus in the British Museum; as far as they. Only four contain inscriptions.

document which relates to the religious observances of Ceramus. It is a list of deputies (*θεωροί*) sent from Ceramus to take part in the festival of the Cabiri at Samothrace, and was discovered by Prof. Conze in that island (*Reise auf den Inseln des Thracischen Meeres*, p. 70); it runs thus:—

Ἐπὶ Βασιλέως Πυθίωνος τοῦ (δαίνας
Κεραμειτῶν θεωροί,
Μύσται εὐσεβεῖς.
Ἱερὰλῆς Δημητρίου τοῦ Μο.....
5 Ἀριστομένης Ἀριστομένους
καὶ ὁ ἑταῖρος δὲ Δωροδόκου.

I incline to assign this list to the third century B.C. rather than the second. Two inscriptions copied by Captain Spratt at Kormo to be mentioned presently, and an inscription from Stratonicea published in the *Bulletin* (ix. 1883, p. 437), form the only other materials available for the illustration of the history of the town or to elucidate these new inscriptions which we will now proceed to examine.

One word as to the gentile adjective of this town. The name of the town is Κέραμος, and is so given not only by Strabo (i.e., Pausanias (vi. 13 § 2: *ἐκ Κεράμου τῆς ἐν τῇ Καρίᾳ*), and other writers, but also once in the Attic tribute-lists (C.I.A. i. 220: where the editors read *Κέρ[αμ]ος*). The gentile adjective in the tribute-lists is usually *Κεράμιος*, but also in two places *Κεραμῆς* (Bosch-Fränk, *Staatsh.* ii. p. 452). In Wood's Ephesian inscription the form is *Κεράμιος*, but Steph. Byz. s.v. *Αἰγύριον* gives *Κεραμῆς*, as also Strabo, xiv. 660. This also occurs in Conze's Samothracian list, and on the coins (Head, *Hist. Num.*, p. 522, who gives also from the coins ΚΕΡΑΜΙΕΩΝ and ΚΕΡΑΜΗΝΠΟΛΙΤΗΣ¹).

I.

'Bluish stone, found at Kormo.' From Mr Paton's copy and a good impression. The amble is evidently incomplete at the top and the bottom: it is somewhat injured on the right edge, and a very little on the left. The readings are quite certain. Height (as measured by impression), 10½ in.; width 2 ft. 6 in.

ΚΕΡΑΜΙ ΠΟΛΙΤΗΣ of the other coin is also a magis-
(I suspect that ΕΩΝ trilete's name, see No. 11 post, and so should
No. 2971 should be read ΚΕΡΑΜΙ : the read ΚΕΡΑΜΗΝ W. H. P.)
ΛΕΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΤΗΣ

1. κα εαλο
 2. ηδ-παθεί, έκταπῃ καί πρίνμον
 3. αναστολῆτος κειροῖς οὗτο κινδυνος οἷτε κακοκαθίαν ὑφωμένους περὶ πλοῖον διέποιοντο
 4. σε τῇν ἐπὶ τοῖς καλλίστοις δοξάν—
 5. ἐν τῇ τῇ συγκολατίας χρόνῳ διετέλεσεν πάντα καὶ
 6. λόγων καὶ πράσεων ὑπὲρ τῶν συμβεβηκότων, πῶς τῷ πλῆθει τῆς ἰδίας εἰκοῖς τὰς κρατίσ-
 7. τας ἀποδείξει ποιούμενος ἰδία τε τοῖς ἐκτιγμένοις τὸν πολιτῶν ὑπὲρ οὐκ προνοῶν
 8. τῷ προσφύρῳ φιλοστόργον—
 9. ὅ, κατὰ τὰ ταῦτα ἐν δυσχερεί καταστύσει γινόμενον τοῦ πο-
 10. λιτεύματος οὐ καταπληρῶν τὴν τιμὴν ἀνάστασις πολὺ βελτιστοτέρῃ ἐκπύροτο τὴν πρὸς τὸ
 11. πλῆθος αὐτῶν εὐνοίαν ἡγεσίως καὶ ἀληθινῶς ὄντα καὶ λόγων καὶ πράσεων, ἐν τῷ καὶ
 12. κατὰ τὸ εὐλόγητον ἀντιλαμβάνοντον αὐτὸν συνβίβῃ τῇ αὐτῇ τυχάν τῷ θυμῷ
 13. πλεμνασμένῳ. ἐν τῷ τῷ πολιτῶν παρακλήσει γενναίως ὑποστήσας, τὰ ὅ-
 14. αὐτοῦ, πάντα δυνάμει καὶ ἐν τῷ θυμῷ τοῦ κατὰ τὴν συνθήκην, καὶ τοῦ
 15. αὐτοῦ ἰδιότυπο τῷ πρὸς τιμὴν καὶ εὐφραν διατεθέντων τοῖς πολιταῖς, καὶ τοῦ
 16. δήμου κρείντερον ἀνταγωνιστήν εἶναι κατὰ τὴν πρὸς Ῥώμην ἀνταγωνιστὴν αἰρ-
 17. θεία πρεσβυτέρῃ ἐπέδωκεν αὐτὸν προβίμῳ, καὶ προσδεδεμένῳ ἐκτελεστέῳ ἐν
 18. χρόνῳ πλείονα παραστήσαντο μετὰ τὸν ἀνταγωνιστὴν Ῥώμην πεισινῶσαι
 19. τῇν σύμμαχον, ἐν τῇ συνβίβῃ οὐ μόνον τοῖς πολιταῖς τὴν ἰσχυρίαν ὑπὲρ τῆς
 20. εἰς τὸν ἀπὸ χρόνον ἄλλὰ καὶ τοῖς κατοικοῦσιν τὴν πόλιν καὶ τὴν χώραν—
 21. 4. πάλιν τῇ πρὸς Ῥώμην ἀνταγωνιστῇ πρεσβυτέρῃ ἐπὶ τῇ πρὸς Ῥώμην ἀνταγωνιστῇ
 22. βουλήν ἐνέειπεν εἰς τὸ μῆτις κατὰ κοινὴν μῆτις [εἶπεν] ὅτι μὴδὲ αὐτὸν ἔχειν
 23. ἀντιστῆναι, πολλὰς καὶ ψυχὰς ἀπὸ τῆς πόλεως ἀνταγωνιστῇ τῇν πόλιν, ἔχοντες ἐν-
 24. ἀδελφὸν τὸν ἐξουσιαστικόν ἐν
 25. ἀλλὰ καὶ πεπολεμημένον ἐν αὐτῇ
 26. ὅτι πάντες ἀπὸ τῆς πόλεως

A few words first in respect of the readings. Line 1: ΛΑΟ I give from Paton's copy: I cannot read them on the impression. Line 2: ἡδυναθεῖ is probable, but the letters are omitted in Paton's copy, and the impression suggests them but faintly. Line 3: with οὐτε κακοπαθίαν ὑφορώμενος compare πῶσαν [ἀν]ίσχ[όμενοι] κακοπαθίαν, said of foreign dicasts in *C.I.G.* ii. *Addenda*, No. 25612, line 29. Lines 6—7: ΓΡΟΗΡΟΥ are perfectly plain. We should expect τοῖς ἐπιτεχνάουσιν τῶν πολιτῶν ὑπὲρ ὧν (sc. πραγμάτων) προηρείτο προσφερόμενος φιλοστόργος. Line 8: ἀνάστασις is a word that smacks of Polybius, 'intensity,' 'violence'; περίστασις, in line 11, belongs to the same age. Lines 11—12 {τὰ ἐπ'} ἀντιθέματα is a rather unusual form, but it is almost certainly right.

We have here part of a decree of Comana according honours to a citizen of the town in return for signal services. The heading is lost, and with it the name of this benefactor; but also is the conclusion which specified the honours he was to receive. The portion which remains is occupied with a recital of the man's career, four different occasions being mentioned in which he had rendered conspicuous service. The document therefore belongs to a class of decrees which became common in the third and later centuries B.C., a typical example being the Athenian decree in honour of Plutarchus and his son of the same name, *C.I.A.* ii. 381 (date about B.C. 275; see my *Manual*, No. 167).

I place the decree shortly after B.C. 168, when the cities of Caria were liberated from Rhodian control. The sudden grant of autonomy seems to have involved Ceramus in a conflict of factions. The rival parties, oligarchical and democratic, which had been kept in check by the rule of Rhodes, were now free to struggle for the mastery in the town, and as the man honoured in this decree evidently took the democratic side, we may infer that the victory ultimately rested with the popular party (see especially lines 6, 9, 10).

§ 1: lines 1—4. This may refer to the troublous times immediately succeeding the defeat of Antiochus at Magnesia, B.C. 190, when Mausius and the Commission of Ten were sent to Asia and in 189 handed over Caria to the dominion of Rhodes.

§ 2: lines 4—7. A second chapter in his career is described. He had displayed activity as a public man and as a democratic leader (τῷ κλήθει line 5) 'in the days of the league,' ἐν τῇ τῆς συνπολιτείας χρόνῳ. What is the league, and what is the time referred to?

We need not hesitate to identify this συνπολιτεία with the League of Carian townships which met yearly at the temple of Ζεὺς Χρυσαιοῦς near Stratonicea. It is thus described by Strabo (xiv. p. 660), and his words have an especial bearing upon the status of Ceramus: Στρατονικεῖα δ' ἐστὶ κατοικία Μακεδόνων ἐκοιμήθη δὲ καὶ αὐτὴ κατασκευαίς πολυτελείαις ὑπὸ τῶν βασιλέων. ἐστὶ δ' ἐν τῇ χώρῃ τῶν Στρατονικέων δύο ἱερά, ἐν μὲν Ἀργίνοις¹

¹ Laima (Λαίμας) 'is situated about two hours north by west from Sakl Hüner (Stratonicea)' writes Sir C. Newton, *Halicarnassus*, &c., p. 534.

τὰ τῆς Ἑκάτης ἐπιφανέστατον πατηγόμεναι μεγάλας συνάγειν κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, φγγὺς ■ τῆς πόλεως τὸ τοῦ Χρυσαρρέως Διὸς κοινὸν ἀπαιτήτων Καρῶν, εἰς δὲ συρταῖσι θύαις τε καὶ βουλευσόμενοι περὶ τῶν κοινῶν καλεῖται ■ τὸ σύστημα αὐτῶν Χρυσαρρέων, συνιστήκός ἐκ κοινῶν οἱ δὲ πλείστας παρεχόμενοι κώμας προέχουσι τῇ ψήφῳ, καθὼπερ Κεραιμηγναί· καὶ Στρατονικεῖς δὲ τοῦ συστήματος μετέχουσιν οὐκ ὄντες τοῦ Καρικοῦ γένους, ἀλλ' ὅτι κώμας ἔχουσι τοῦ Χρυσαρρέου συστήματος. We must not indeed assume that the circumstances of this Chrysaorian League were in all points the same at the beginning of the second century B.C. as in the latter part of the first century when Strabo described it. But the main conditions remained unchanged. Ever since the first planting of the Doric colonies along the coast, the Carian natives had found themselves thrust out of the way; they retired into the interior of the country establishing themselves in fortresses among the hills, or dwelling in κώμας, townships. These κώμας are frequently mentioned in connexion with Carian history; they are grouped into cantons which found their respective centres in one or other of the old native sanctuaries (see Newton, *l.c.* p. 14). It was inevitable that, as the Hellenic cities became more numerous and powerful, the Carian townships and cantons became mere dependencies of the greater cities, precisely as Strabo points out (*l.c.*) in the case of Strattonica. Strabo indeed speaks as if the Χρυσαρρέων σύστημα was in his day the only confederation in Caria: and this no doubt was practically the case, since Sulla rewarded Strattonica with exceptional privileges for its loyalty to Rome in the Mithridatic War.¹ But Herodotus knows nothing of this league of Chrysaoria (see St. Byz. *ss.*); he speaks only of Mylasa as a national and religious centre (i. 171): ἀποβαίνουσι ■ ἐν Μυλῖαισι Διὸς Καρίου ἱερὸν ἀρχαῖον, τῆς Μύσας μὲν καὶ Λυδοῖσι μέγιστον, ὡς ἀπογράφουσι δοῦσι τοῖσι Καρίαι... ταῦτα μὲν δὲ μέγατιν δοῦσι δὲ, διήκοντι ἄλλου ἱεροῦ, ὁμόγλωσσον τοῖσι Καρίαι ἔχοντο, ταῦτα δὲ οὐ μέγα. Only sixty stadia from Mylasa, and connected with it by a sacred way, was Labranda, with another aboriginal shrine of Zeus Stratōn,² which is also noticed by Herodotus (v. 119): Καρίαι...οἱ διαφυγόντες κατελθόντες εἰς Λάβρανδα, εἰς Διὸς Στρατίου ἱερὸν μέγα τε καὶ ἅγιον ὅλος πλεονέσσον. μόνον δὲ τῶν ἡμεῖς ἱερὸν Κάρει εἶσι τοῦ Διὸς Στρατίου θυσίας ἀνάγουσι. We must conclude therefore that in early days Mylasa was the chief religious and national centre of the native Carians, and that the sanctuary and gathering at Chrysaoria, if they existed (as is likely), were merely local and possessed no political significance. But when Hecatomnus, the father of Mausolus, transferred his seat of government from Mylasa to Halicarnassus, the influence of Mylasa suffered a partial eclipse, which was made more complete by the founding of Strattonica by the Syrian king and the especial favour shown to it by the Romans under Sulla. Not that Mylasa ever ceased to be an important town. It stood at the junction of several great roads and throve under Roman rule: its ancient sanctuaries still commanded the veneration of Caria. The

¹ See the important *Synepigraphum* inscribed at Lagina (*Bulletin*, 1845, ix. p. 437).

² Newton, *l.c.* pp. 32, 415.

symbol of Zens Labraudaus was the double $\alpha\omega$, which appears not only on the coins of Mausolus and his dynasty, but also of a number of Carian towns; and the adoption of this symbol was an acknowledgment of a connexion with Mylasa and Labrauda. But without doubt in the second and first centuries B.C. Mylasa had a serious rival in Stratonicea, and in the time of Strabo the league of $\kappa\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$ which met at Chrysaorium near Stratonicea was the only Carian league of any political importance.

And now to return to our inscription. At the time of this decree the League of the Chrysaorium ($\sigma\upsilon\nu\pi\omicron\lambda\iota\tau\epsilon\lambda\alpha$), which had for some time been a rival of the League of Labrauda, had been disbanded; it is spoken of as a thing of the past ($\epsilon\pi\tau\acute{\iota}\tau\eta\varsigma\tau\eta\varsigma\sigma\upsilon\nu\pi\omicron\lambda\iota\tau\epsilon\lambda\alpha\varsigma\chi\rho\omicron\varsigma\epsilon\upsilon$, line 4). What had dissolved it? No more probable course could be found than the freedom granted to Caria in 138. 'Freedom' in Greece too surely meant disintegration, and the breaking up of ties which kept the cities together. I imagine that under the Rhodian rule the cantons of Carian $\kappa\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$ had met at the respective centre of each league, the Chrysaorium, Labrauda, and others perhaps as well. Stratonicea was the especial property of Rhodes, and paid a heavy tribute to the sovereign island¹; we may be sure therefore that Stratonicea would be subordinated by the Rhodians in full authority over the $\kappa\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$ pertaining to its territory. At a later date (B.C. 81, see the Syrian *Sanatracensium* already quoted) Stratonicea claimed even Ceramus as one of its $\kappa\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$. But we are not sure that the claim was granted; if it was, the subjection of Ceramus was not of long duration. In Strabo's time, and for centuries after, it was no inconsiderable member of the Carian league of cities. Under the Rhodian dominion (B.C. 189—168) Ceramus and its associated $\kappa\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$ formed one of the cantons of the Chrysaorian $\sigma\omicron\delta\epsilon\tau\iota\mu\alpha$ or $\sigma\upsilon\nu\pi\omicron\lambda\iota\tau\epsilon\lambda\alpha$, although much inferior in influence to Stratonicea. During this period the citizen honoured by this decree had done good service as a political leader of democratic sympathies (lines 5—7).

§ 3: lines 7—18. A third stage of the benefactor's career began with the granting of freedom to Caria and the break-up of the League. The 'community' ($\pi\omicron\lambda\iota\tau\epsilon\upsilon\mu\alpha$) of Ceramus was at once involved in confusion, the democratic and oligarchic party confronting each other. Our hero took more openly the part of a popular leader (line 8), and in the political revolution that ensued he shared the danger and the victory of the democrats (lines 10—11). The exiled aristocrats would probably look towards Rome for help; it was equally natural, now that Rhodes was out of favour with Rome, that the democrats should wish to strengthen themselves by an understanding with Rhodes (line 14). But seeing that Rhodes had lately been ousted by Rome from Caria, it was a delicate task to ask the Rhodians to accede to an alliance which might seem to humble her pride and also to expose her to the suspicion of Rome. This task however our hero undertook, and achieved (lines 15—16). The relations of Ceramus with Rhodes are further illustrated by the Ephesian decree discovered by Woud (I.c.); it begins thus:—

¹ Polyb. ix. 1. 7.

*Ἔδοξεν τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ
 Ξενοκρίτους Ἀριστέως υἱὸν Ἐπειδῇ
 Φλωὴν Διονύσιος Ἱεροκλῆς Μάκκιστος
 Κ]ερύμιοι διατρίβουσιν ἐν Ὑδρῇ πᾶσαι
 εὐνοίαν καὶ χάριν παραχόμενοι δια-
 τελευτῶσι καὶ καίη τῷ δήμῳ καὶ ἰδίῃ
 τοῖς ἰστυγχάνουσιν τὰς πολιτῶν καὶ
 ὕπαι ἀντὺς ἑαυτοὺς παρακαλῇ—

then follows a grant of citizenship. The four men of Ceramus were probably merchants residing at Rhodes.

The word *πολίτευμα* (lines 7—8) is important; it exactly describes the canton of Ceramus, as described in the passage of Strabo just quoted; a community which was not identical with the πόλις, but was made up of the πόλις and its associated *κόμμη*. Hence in line 18 we read of *οἱ κατοικοῦντες τὴν πόλιν καὶ τὴν χώραν*.

§ 4: Lines 18 foll. He had also acted as ambassador to Heraclea; whether Heraclea ad Latium or Heraclea Salutaris, is doubtful, as both were Carian towns (Heud. *Hist. Num.* p. 500, and p. 527). I find in this a confirmation of what was said above. The freedom of Caria had meant disintegration: the Carian towns are quarrelling with each other.

2.

'Block of blue marble, which has been cut by the owner to make it into a roller. From a site near the sea, about four miles west of Ceramus; there are considerable ruins of Byzantine structures, into which ancient marbles have been built.'

ΠΡΑΚΛΕΙΤΟΣ ΑΡΙΣΤΕΟΥ
 ΥΠΕΡΑΥΤΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΥ ΥΙΟΥ
 ΑΡΙΣΤΕΟΥ ΔΕΚΑΤΗΝ

*Πρακ] Ἀκ[ρ]υ[α]
 Πρακλειτος Ἀριστέου
 ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ καὶ τοῦ υἱοῦ
 Ἀριστέου δεκάτην.

It is doubtful whether *ἀκραῖος* or *ἀκραῖος* was the epithet originally inscribed; see Leake's *arg.* I supply Πρακ from *Eufrates Media*, 1879, as existing the same, but as a mere conjecture.

3.

Inscribed upon one block of blue marble; height 57 cms., width 93 cms. Mr. Pottas writes: 'Whether these two inscriptions, a and b, are on two sides

of the same stone, or on one side and separated by a space, I cannot remember; but I think, if the former, I should have noted it.¹

(a)

ΑΙΛΟΥΓΑΙΛ
ΥΤΟΣΗΣΚΥΡΙΟΣΔΡΑ
ΤΟΥΛΕΟΝΤΟΣΤΗΝΕ
ΛΑΡΤΕΝΟΥΝΑΡΙΣΤΟ
ΘΕΟΙΣ

5

* *Ἦδεα Μητροφάνου, κατὰ θυγα[τρο]ποιαν
[] Δράκοντος, ἥς κύριος Δρά-
κων Δράκοντος} τοῦ Λέοντος, τὴν ἐ-
αυτῆς θυγατέρ]α Ἀρτεμιὸν Ἀριστο-
κράτου} θεοῖς.*

3

(b)

ΗΔΕΙΑΜΗΤΡΟΦΑΝΟΥΚΑΤΑΟΥΓΑ[] ΠΟΙΑΝ
ΔΕΔΡΑΚΟΝΤΟΣΗΣΚΥΡΙΟΣΔΡΑΚΩΝΔΡΑΚΟΝΤΟΣ
ΤΟΥΛΕΟΝΤΟΣΤΟΝΕΛΥΓΗΣΑΝΔΡΑΑΡΙΣΤΟΚΡΑ
ΤΗΝΔΡΑΚΟΝΤΟΣΑΡΕΤΗΣΕΝΕΚΕΝΚΑΙΕΥΝΟΙ
ΑΣΤΗΣΕΙΣΕΛΥΤΗΝ ΘΕΟΙΣ

5

* *Ἦδεα Μητροφάνου, κατὰ θυγα[τρο]ποιαν
ἐκ Δράκοντος, ἥς κύριος Δράκων Δράκοντος
τοῦ Λέοντος, τὸν αὐτῆς ἄνδρα Ἀριστοκρά-
την Δράκοντος ἀρετῆς ἐνεκα καὶ εὐνοί-
ας τῆς εἰς αὐτήν} θεοῖς.*

ii

Apparently from the base of two statues erected by Hedeia to her daughter and her husband respectively. The date is about 200 B.C. The word *θυγατροποια* is worth noting: it occurs in an inscription from Cos (*Bulletin de Corr. Hell.* vi. p. 263), and in another from Hierakon Salamis in Coria (*ibid.* ix. p. 331); in the latter the form is related to *θυγατροποια*, as in the document before us. On the *κύριος*, or *lord*, whose permission is necessary before Hedeia can expend money upon the erection of these statues, see Reinach, *Traité d'Épigraphie Græque*, p. 112.

4

¹ A marble base: height 66 cms.; width 83 cms.; no apices.

ΕΥΑΝΔΡΟΝΘΕΜΙΣΤΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ
ΣΤΕΦΑΝΗΦΟΡΗΣΑΝΤΑΘΑΔΕΛ
ΦΟΣΘΕΜΙΣΤΟΚΛΗΣΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ

5

ΚΛΕΟΥΣΕΥΝΟΙΑΣΕΝΕΚΑΚΑΙ
ΦΙΛΟΣΤΟΡΓΙΑΣΤΗΣΕΙΣΕΑΤΟΝ
ΘΕΟΙΣ

5

Εὐάνδρον Θεμιστοκλέους
στεφανηφορήσαντα ὁ ἀδελ-
φός Θεμιστοκλῆς Θεμιστα-
κλέους εὐνοίας ἔνεκα καὶ
φιλοστοργίας τῆς ἐκ ἐατὸν
θεοῖς.

The name Theaistoteles occurs again in No. 5, and also as a magistrate's name upon the coins of Ouarima. The form ἐατὸν is a word of the Augustan age; note also ἔνεκα and not ἔνεκεν.

A

* White marble: height 98 cms.; width 64 cms.*

5

10

15

20

ΤΥΧΗΙΑΓΑΘΗ
ΕΙΡΗΝΑΙΟΝΔΡΑΚΟΝΤΟΜΕΝΟΥΣ
ΤΟΓΕΝΟΜΕΝΟΝΙΕΡΟΣΚΟΠΟΝ
ΗΠΑΤΡΙΣΚΑΘΑΔΙΕΤΑΞΑΤΟΟΕΙ
ΡΗΝΑΙΟΣΕΚΠΡΟΔΟΜΑΤΟΣΤΗΣ
ΠΡΩΤΗΣΕΙΚΟΣΑΕΤΙΑΣΗΣΕΜΙ
ΣΘΩΣΕΝΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΩΝΠΑΙΔΙΟΣ
ΓΛΑΥΚΙΠΠΟΣΑΓΡΟΥΟΥΚΑΤΕΛΙ
ΠΕΝΤΗΠΟΛΕΙΕΝΤΗΛΟΣΣΙΔΙ
ΚΑΛΟΥΜΕΝΟΥΕΞΩΑΓΡΟΥΚΑ
ΤΑΤΗΝΚΡΙΣΙΝΤΟΥΑΖΙΟΛΟΓΩ
ΤΑΤΟΥΛΟΓΙΣΤΟΥΑΥΡΔΙΟΔΟΤΟ
ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΥΝΤΟΣΠΑΙΑΠΡΩΤ
ΛΕΟΝΤΟΣΥΙΟΥΑΙΛΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ
ΚΛΕΟΥΣΑΣΙΑΡΧΟΥΚΑΙΧΙΛΙΑΡΧΟΥ
ΕΡΓΕΠΙΣΤΑΤΗΣΑΝΤΟΣΤΗΣΑΝΑ
ΣΤΑΣΕΩΣΤΟΥΑΝΔΡΙΑΝΤΟΣ
ΑΡΙΣΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΥΣΤΟΥΛΕΟΝΝΑΤΟ
ΜΕΝΕΣΤΡΑΤΟΥΤΟΥΚΑΙΔΗΜΗΤ
ΟΥΤΟΥΕΙΡΗΝΑΡΧΟΥΑΝΑΣΤΑΘΕΝ
ΤΟΣΤΟΥΑΝΔΡΙΑΝΤΟΣΣΤΡΑΤΗ
ΓΟΥΝΤΟΣΤΟΘΕΟΜΝΗΣΤΟΥ
ΤΟΥΜΕΛΑΝΤΑΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΟ

- Τύχῃ ἀγαθῇ·
Εἰρηναίου Δρακοντομένου
τὸν γειόμενον ἱεροσκοπῶν
ἡ πατρίς, καθὺ διατάξατο ὁ Εἰ-
ρηναῖος ἐκ προδομάτων τῆς
5 πρώτης εἰσπρατικής ἡς ἐμί-
σθωσεν στρατηγῶν Π. Αἴλιος
Γλαυκίππος ἄγρῳ οὐ κατέλι-
πεν τῇ πόλει ἐν τῇ Ὀλουσίᾳ
10 καλουμένῳ Ἐξω Ἀγρῷ κα-
τὰ τῆς κρίσεως τοῦ ἀξιολογῶ-
ντος λογιστοῦ Λύμ. Διοδότου,
στρατηγόνεως Π. Αἴλ. Πρωτο-
κλῆτος υἱοῦ Αἴλ. Θεμιστῆ
15 κλέους ἡσάρχου καὶ χιλιάρχου,
ἐργεπιστατήσασθαι τῆς ἀνα-
στήσεως τοῦ ἀνδριάντος
Ἀριστοκράτους τοῦ Λιονάτου
Μικεστράτου τοῦ καὶ Δημητρί-
20 ου τοῦ ἀρχιάρχου, ἀνασταθέν-
τος τοῦ ἀνδριάντος στρατη-
γούτος τῷ β Θεομήστου
τοῦ Μελίστου Ἀπολλωνίδου

A statue is erected (lines 17, 21) by the city (line 4) to one Irenaeus (line 2), who had left by will a certain estate to the city called 'Ο Ἐξω Ἀγρός' (line 10). This land was accordingly let by the *στρατηγός* of the city (lines 7 foll.) on a twenty years' lease, the lessee paying down a consideration for the lease at the outset (*προδόμα*, line 5). Out of this payment the cost of the statue is defrayed in accordance with the testament of Irenaeus (line 4). It appears that this application of a public bequest, even though directed by the testator, could not be made without obtaining the sanction of the *λογιστής* (line 12) or *curator*, for whose functions the reader is referred to Marquardt, *Rom. Alt.* iv. p. 483. The word *ἐπίστα* however may imply that the will had been disputed, perhaps by the relatives of the deceased, and the curator had upheld the bequest made to the city. The word *προδόμα* seems to be unknown.

6.

'A portion of an architrave. I have not made a drawing of it, but my notes are as follows: The total length of the block can be estimated; about twenty letters may be missing on the right of lines 1, 2; these lines are complete on the left. Line 3 is broken on the left; only about six letters can be missing. I am however inclined to think we have the beginning of line 3, as there is between the P and the break a somewhat wider space than the usual interval between the letters. If line 3 is complete on the left, and was engraved exactly in the middle, only about twelve letters are missing in lines 1 and 2 on the right. 'The restorations given below accord with this supposition. The letters have apices: those in line 1 are more widely spaced.'

ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΙΚΑΙΣΑΡΙΝΕΡΟΥΑΤΡΙΑΝΩΣΕΒΑΣΤΩΓΕΡΜΑΝΙΚΩΚΑΙΘΕΟΙΣΚΕΡΑ
ΤΗΠΑΤΡΙΔΙΕΡΜΟΦΑΝΤΟΣΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥΚΑΙΕΡΜΟΦΑΝΤΟΣΛΥΚΙΣΚΟΥΑΓΟΡΑΝΟΜΟΥΝΤΕΣΚΑΘΩΣΥΠΕΣ
ΡΙΟΝΕΚΘΕΜΕΛΙΩΝΚΑΤΑΣΚΕΥΑΣΑΝΤΕΣΕΚΤΩΝΙΔΙΩΝΑΝΕΕ

Αὐτοκράτορι Καίσαρι Νερῷα Τραϊανῷ Σεβαστῷ Γερμανικῷ καὶ θεοῖς Κερμηνητῶν καὶ
τῇ πατρίδι Ἐρμόφαντος Διονυσίου καὶ Ἐρμόφαντος Λυκισκοῦ ἀγορανομοῦντες καθὼς ἐπέσχεον τὸ ἀπαιτη-
μαὶ ἐν θεμελίῳ κατασκευάσαντες ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων ἀνέβησαν.

Dedication made in the reign of Trajan: the dedication No. 9 is apparently a generation later.

7.

'Black slab of marble, broken at left and at top; height 70 cms., width 75 cms. Letters very broad: all the lines are complete on the right.'

ΙΟ/ ΙΑΚΑΙΑΓΟΡΑΝΟ
 ΛΙΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΕΥΣΑΝΤΑΚΑΙ
 ΕΜΝΩΣΚΑΙΚΗΔΕΜΟΝΙΚΩΣ
 ΝΟΝΔΕΚΑΤΑΣΚΕΥΑΣΘΗΝΑΙ
 5 ΤΟΝΒΑΛΛΑΝΕΙΟΝΚΑΙΔΟΝΤΑΕΙΣ
 ΛΙΣΚΕΥΗΝΑΥΤΟΥΑΡΓΥΡΙΑΚΑΙΠΑ
 ΝΣΥΝΤΕΛΕΙΩΣΙΝΧΑΡΙΣΑΜΕΝΟΝ
 ΧΩΣΑΡΓΥΡΙΑΤΙΜΗΘΕΝΤΑ
 ΣΥΠΟΤΗΣΒΟΥΛΗΣΚΑΙΤΟΥΔΗ
 10 ΜΕΓΙΣΤΑΙΣΤΕΙΜΑΙΣΚΑΙΤΟΔΕΥΤΕ
 ΡΥΜΝΑΣΙΑΡΧΗΣΑΝΤΑΜΕΤΑΤΟΥ
 ΘΕΟΔΩΡΟΥΚΑΙΤΩΝΚΟΜΒΩΝΔΥ
 ΤΡΑΤΟΥΚΑΙΕΡΩΝΟΣΗΒΟΥΛΗΚΑΙ
 ΝΟΙΑΣΚΑΙΤΙΜΗΣΕΝΕΚΕΝΤΗΣΕΙΣΑΥ
 15 ΚΕΥΑΣΑΝΤΕΣΚΑΙΑΝΑΣΤΑΣΑΝΤΕΣ
 ΝΔΡΙΑΝΤΑΚΑΙΤΗΝΕΙΚΟΝΑΠΑΡΕΑΥΤΟΥ

. σαντ]α καὶ ἀγορανο-
 μήσαντα καὶ ἡγραμματεύσαντα καὶ
 καλῶς καὶ σ]εμνῶς καὶ κηθεμονικῶς,
 ποιησάμε]νον δὲ κατασκευασθῆναι
 5 ον βαλανείον καὶ δόντα εἰς
 τὴν κατασκευὴν αὐτοῦ ἀργύρια καὶ πύ-
 λιν εἰς τὴν συνετελεῖσθαι χαρισάμενον
 μεγαλοψύ]χως ἀργύρια, τιμηθέντα
 πολλάν]ις ὑπὸ τῆς βουλῆς καὶ τοῦ δή-
 10 μου ταῖς] μεγίσταις τιμαῖς καὶ τῷ δευτε-
 ρον συν]γυμνασσιάρχῆσαντα μετὰ τοῦ
 υἱοῦ] Θεοδώρου καὶ τῶν ΚΟΜΒΩΝ δυ-
 οῦν . . . σ]τράτου καὶ Ἰέρωνος, ἡ βουλὴ καὶ
 ὁ δῆμος εὐ]νοίας καὶ τιμῆς ἐνεκεν τῆς εἰς αὐ-
 15 τὸν κατασ]κευάσαντες καὶ ἀναστ[ή]σαντες
 τὸν ἀ]νδριάντα καὶ τὴν εἰκόνα παρ' αὐτοῦ.

Statue in honour of a wealthy and munificent citizen, dating apparently from the first century A.D. In line 12 ΚΟΜΒΩΝ is unintelligible; we

might conjecture γαμθῶν. The last line also is obscure both in sense and in grammar. Does it mean that the senate and people in erecting this statue (ἀνδριάντα) to his honour have taken the opportunity of placing with it also a portrait-bust or statuette (εἰκόνα) presented by the man himself (παρ' αὐτοῦ)? We are aware that ἀνδριάντες erected at this period to express the gratitude of impoverished towns were not always likenesses of their benefactors, but merely old honorary statues with a new inscription (see Dio Chrysostom, *Rhodian Oratio*, No. 81).

h.

* On an architrave of blue marble, partly buried; height 40 cms. Height of letters 4.2 cms.*

ἸΣΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΥΣΗΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΙΑΚΑΙΣΤΕΦΑΝΗΦΟΡΟΣΑΡΧ

*11 δαίνα Ἰστοκράτους ἡ ἀρχιερεία καὶ στεφανηφόρος Ἄρχ

ΙΕΡΟΚΑΙΣΕΡΜΟΦΑΝΤΟΥΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΥΣΚΑΙΣΤΕΦΑΝΗΦΟΡΟΣΚΑΙΤΡΙΣΓΥΜΝΑΣΙΑΡΧΟΣΥΓΙΟΣΠΟΛΕΩΣΚΑΙΗ
 ΓΥΝΗΑΥΤΟΥΑΡΙΣΤΟΝΕΙΚΗΑΡΙΣΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΥΣΗΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΙΑΚΑΙΣΤΕΦΑΝΗΦΟΡΟΣΑΡΧΙΕΡΑΤΕΥΟΝΤΕΣΚΑΙΤΟ

ΒΑΛΑΝΕΙΟΝΕΚΘΕΜΕΛΙΩΝΚΑΙΤΑΕΝΑΥΤΩΠΕΡΓΑΠΑΝΤΑΣΥΝΠΑΝΤΙΤΩΚΟΣΜΩΕΚΤΩΝ

ΙΔΙΩΝΚΑΤΑΣΚΕΥΑΣΑΝΤΕΣΑΝΘΩΚΑΝ

Ἰεροκλῆς Ἐρμολόγιον ἀρχιερεὺς καὶ στεφανηφόρος καὶ τρις γυμνασιάρχος, οὗτος πόλεως, καὶ ἡ
 γυνὴ αὐτοῦ Ἀριστομένης Ἀριστοκράτης ἡ ἀρχιερεὺς καὶ στεφανηφόρος, ἀρχιερατεύοντες, καὶ τὸ
 Βαλανεῖον ἐκ θεμελίων καὶ τῶ ἐν αὐτῷ ἔργῳ πάντα σὺν παντὶ τῷ κόσμῳ ἐκ τῶν
 ἰδίων κατασκευάσαντες ἀνέθηκαν.

10.

'Two portions of one architrave; height of letters 7.5 cms. The measurements of (a) are not given; (b) measures in length 193 cms, in height 38 cms.'

(a)

ΗΕΑΠΘΙΟΥΓ

(b)

ΕΤΟΥΑΒΡΟΝΕΙΚΗΕΡΜΟΦΑΝΤΟΥΑΠΘ

(a)

... ην Ἀπφίου

(b)

... του Ἀβρωνίου Ἑρμοφάντου Ἀπφ ...

The name ΕΡΜΟΦΑ . . . occurs as the name of a magistrate on one of the coins of Ceramus; see also No. 6 ante.

By way of appendix I repeat here the five inscriptions of Ceramus which were copied by Captain Spratt and published by Professor Babington (*Transactions of the Royal Society of Lit.* vol. x.).

11.

'On a column in a plain below the city, apparently the site of a temple.' Published in cursive only, which I reproduce.

5

Τὸν θεοφιλέστατον
Καίσαρα Γάιον Βαλερίον
Ήστυλιανὸν Μέσσοιον
Κοινὸν Εἰσεβῆ, Εὐ-
τυχῇ, Σεβαστοῖ, υἱοῦ
τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν αὐτο-
κράτορος Καίσαρος
Γάλου Μεσσηίου Καίσαρος
Τραϊανοῦ Δεσπότη, Εὐσεβεῖς.

10

Εὐτυχῆς, Σεβαστοῦ,
ἡ Κεραμειτῶν πόλις
εὐτιχῆς

15

Μ. Αὐ. Β. Πολεμῆς δ' τῷ
ἀρχαιτέρῳ πρώτῳ ἀρ-
χόντι τὸ δ.

The editor remarks that this inscription establishes the fact, hitherto doubtful, that Hostilius was the son of Decmus. The document belongs to

the year A.D. 251. Babington misunderstood the last three lines. They read thus: Μ(άρτυρ) Αθ(ηναίῳ) Βι(α)λευτῇ Πολεΐτῃ (Πολεΐτου) τῷ ἀρχιάτρῳ πρώτῳ ἀρχοντὶ τὸ β, i.e. 'when M. Aur. Valens Polites, the archiater, was π. a. for the second time.' The dative is equivalent to the Latin ablative, and β in line 13 merely implies that Polites bore his father's name (see on C.I.G. 2455, &c.). For the title πρώτος ἀρχων see the *Index* to C.I.G. The name Polites is noteworthy; perhaps the only man of Ceramus known to fame was an athlete Polites, who won both the long and the short race at Olympia on the same day (Pausan. vi. 13, § 2).

12.

'On another upright column: the last three lines. All the upper part is so obliterated as to be unintelligible; but the column appears to have been inscribed four or five feet further up.' Given in entirety only.

..... Σεκούδου (?)
[Τελευτία
... του καὶ ἐπιτρόπου Ἀππιανοῦ (?) Κλάρου

13.

'At a wall in midst of ruins of city, and near a very beautiful doorway, apparently the entrance of a temple.'

Ἀγνώστῳ Σεβ[αστῷ].

14.

'In wall of a small modern house in midst of ruins of ancient city.'

τέλειαις αὐ
μνη

15.

'In the same house. Perhaps a part of the same ancient monument as the preceding.'

Ἀγρόσπῃ καὶ Ἰουλίᾳς (in three lines, two garlands below).

E. L. HICKS.

THE PROCESSES OF GREEK SCULPTURE, AS SHOWN BY SOME UNFINISHED STATUES IN ATHENS.¹

There are several unfinished statues now in the National Museum at Athens which seem not to have attracted as yet the attention they deserve. Whatever be the reason which has led the ancient sculptor to leave them unfinished, they are full of instruction to the modern student. In them we almost seem to see the artist at his work, and to be admitted to his studio. Even if they were given up because of a flaw or a mistake, that very mistake may teach us more as to the methods of the artist than many a completed statue. Fortunately, also, these unfinished statues in Athens illustrate various periods from the archaic to one which is certainly later than the finest, and thus we are able to see what changes, if any, took place in the technique of sculpture during this interval, and, above all, we are not forced to generalize as to Greek sculpture from isolated examples of only one place or period.

I.—ARCHAIC.

Our first example (Fig. 1)² is a statue about 1 of life size, which was seen by Ross (*Excavations*, I. p. 41) lying just below the quarries at Nazos, where he saw also the well-known colossal unfinished statue. There can therefore be little doubt as to the place where it was made; it was evidently never finished, perhaps because the sculptor saw his proportions would not come right, and so remained where it was, until it was transported to the National Museum at Athens. It happens most fortunately that this statue is—or was going to be—a typical example of the first period of Greek sculpture. It clearly represents what is commonly called the archaic "Apollo" type, a nude male figure, standing up stiffly, with the left leg advanced and with both arms pinned down to the sides. It was also intended to have long hair. There is no necessity to discuss here this well-known type or its various meanings and applications, whether to represent a god or a man. All we are now concerned

¹ For several objections to this paper, especially on the subject of practical sculpture and technique, I am indebted to Mr. W. O. Roscher, John, gold medalist (sculpture) of the Royal Academy, with whom I visited the museum and examined many of the unfinished works described in this paper.

² I have to thank Dr. Walter Leaf for the photographs reproduced in this case and the next.



FIG. 1

with is to notice the manner in which the artist sets to work, when he intends to make a statue of this type.

The statue is nearly perfect in preservation, only the legs from above the knees being lost. Though the treatment of the knees and feet might here farther exemplified the sculptor's methods, I think enough is left for us to be able to see clearly what those methods were.

The first thing that we notice is the extreme flatness of the surface at front, back and sides, so far as the original outline is left. In the back this is clearest; taken vertically, there is a marked curve; but a rule held horizontally against the back at any height would touch every point in the whole breadth from shoulder to shoulder or side to side. In front we see almost the same thing. At the sides there is a similar flat surface of the breadth of the arm; but the outline of the arm has been cut in parallel to the back and front planes from the side, and parallel to the side planes from the front, so that almost rectangular pieces are cut out. The result may best be realized, if one imagines the statue cut through horizontally at almost any height; the section resulting will be contained by lines parallel to the back and front of the statue, and others at right angles to them, parallel to the sides. In fact at most parts of the body the section will present a rectangular parallelogram, with a smaller rectangle attached at each side for the arms. The corners are not of course left quite sharp, but they are not rounded off enough to obscure the rectangular shape. Now when one considers the fragments of the outlines of the figure taken vertically—that is to say, viewed from the front or side—and compares it with the two sets of straight lines at right angles to one another taken in horizontal section—that is, viewed from above or below—the conclusion is obvious. The outline of the figure from the front or side must be drawn freely; the horizontal section at any point is dependent for its outline on two parallel systems of lines at right angles to one another. That is to say, the process followed in making the statue is precisely that followed by a beginner in sculpture now—or at any time—when he has to set to work on a rectangular block of marble and to hew a statue out of it. First he draws the outline of the statue in full face and in profile on the front and the side of the block. Then he carries these outlines straight through, working from the front parallel to the sides, and from the side parallel to the original front plane. When this process is completed, the statue, from front or side, has the required outline; but in horizontal section it is at any point perfectly rectangular. When the arms and legs have then been similarly outlined, and cut in to the required depth, and the face a little shaped, the result is a statue in precisely the condition in which we see the Noxian statue now before us.

There can then be hardly a doubt as to the process which produced this unfinished statue. But how far can we apply generally to early sculpture the results we have attained in a single example? An examination of a few well-known and typical archaic statues will enable us to answer this question.

It has often been observed that many archaic statues are square in shape—that is, in horizontal section. This squareness has often been

attributed to wood-technique or other influences—in part at least erroneously, as we shall now see. It is not however universal in archaic statues; it would be rash to generalize without examining a very large number of instances, but I think it will be found to be especially characteristic of the Ionic and Island schools. Thus we find that the horizontal section would be almost rectangular in the Branchidae figures, in the figure dedicated by Nicandra to Artemis at Delos, in the winged figure by Archermos from Delos, in the 'Apollo' of Thera, and in that class among the female statues found on the Acropolis at Athens which I was disposed, for other reasons, to regard as the main type of Ionic type Atticized.¹

It seems more than a coincidence that squareness of shape belongs to just those schools and works which are traditionally connected with the first beginnings of marble sculpture. On the other hand we notice a round horizontal section, especially at the height of the waist, in the Hera of Samos² at the Louvre, and in the early Apollo figures from Boeotia, that of Orcho-menos and those from the temple of Apollo Ptoon.³ In this connection it is worth observing that the treatment of the face in the Apollo Ptoon resembles strongly that seen in the Acropolis statue (*Atenas d'Atènes*, Pl. ix.), which differs from all the rest, and resembles in drapery the Hera of Samos.⁴ But without following further, for the present, an indication which might lead to interesting results, we may at least notice that the squareness of shape which we see in our unfinished statue is also to be observed, with the corners a little more rounded off, in a large number of statues even after finishing; and especially among statues of the Ionic type, to which our Nazian figure must also belong. And so we may infer that they all were made by the same process which we see going on in the unfinished statue; that is to say that the front and side outlines were first drawn on the front and side of the block, and then cut straight through parallel to the side and front lines, details being added and corners rounded off afterwards, but the general squareness of shape being preserved.

This squareness, as we have already noticed, has been by some attributed to the influence of wood-technique.⁵ That the influence of wood-technique is to be seen in some early sculpture, few probably will be prepared to deny; but that influence has been on the one hand exaggerated, on the other sought for in a wrong direction. Without some such process as that we have just inferred, there is no reason why a square section should be produced at the waist or the narrowest part of a statue, because the original block of marble or wood from which it was cut was square;⁶ but by such a process of parallel

¹ *Pl. and D. and fig. 1.* In my paper in this Journal, 1887, p. 163, Pl. x. to *Les Muses d'Atènes*: 'Ex. App.' 1887, Pl. ix.

² See *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1889, Pl. xiii-xiv. In representing Samos from the Ionic type, we may quote that the Hera there was made by Scyllis the pupil of Naechades.

³ *Bull. Corr. Hell.* 1886, Pl. iv, 3; cf. *J. H. S.* 1887, p. 163, fig. 6.

⁴ See *J. H. S.* 1887, p. 157-159.

⁵ We were, I think, influenced in this matter by our conventional use of the word 'wooden' to mean 'stiff and square.' I do not think this meaning will bear useful analysis from the point of view of style.

⁶ I do not of course deny that the natural cleavage of wood according to the grain tends to produce flat surfaces. But the squareness of a stone statue need not be derived from imitation of a wooden model, as is often supposed.

cutting the square shape would be transferred even to the narrowest parts. Again, the squareness of the original block is an unjustified presumption. A block of marble cut from a quarry is usually rectangular. But a piece of wood, a ξόανός, is not rectangular, but round in its original shape. We think usually of a beam as square, and hence has arisen this misapprehension that has led to numerous mistakes and misstatements. That the Greeks did not so think of it is shown by the following story about Agesilaus, recorded by Plutarch: 'When Agesilaus saw in Asia a house roofed with square beams, he asked the owner if trees grew square in those parts. The answer was "no, they grow round." "I suppose then," said he, "if they grew square, you would cut them round." We notice here, first, that Agesilaus had to go to Asia to see square beams; the story would fall very flat if the ξόανός he was used to at home were not left in their natural round shape—and the same shape would probably belong to the ξόανον which were the primitive symbol of the Dioskouri at Sparta. In the next place we see that he regarded a round log, a portion of the trunk or branch of a tree, as the ordinary shape of a rough piece of wood. Such must always be the notion of those who cut down their wood and use it on the spot: it is only because all the wood we use is imported or brought from a distance, already cut in the form used in modern building, &c., that we think of a block of wood as square. With this modern notion disappears the principal reason for associating squareness of shape with the influence of wood-technique, but on the other hand roundness of horizontal section does suggest the form of the trunk of a tree, and it is this roundness, not squareness, that should perhaps be associated with wood-technique. In this context it may be worth while to observe that the most typical example we noticed of roundness of shape was the Hera from Samos. And we know that at Samos it was Smilis, the wood-carver and pupil of Daedalus, who substituted a statue for the primitive wooden symbol.¹

There are two other misapprehensions that have, I think, led to an exaggeration of the influence of wood-technique. One is as to the meaning of the word ξόανον, another as to the more general question of the development of sculpture from primitive temple-images.

As to the first question, it is to be noted that ξόανον, though generally assumed to mean a wooden statue, cannot be proved to have any so exclusive signification. Thus Xenophon (*Anab.* v. 3, 12) says τὰ ξόανα δοκεῖν ἵεν κυνῶπας αὐτοῦ χροῦσι βῆτι τῇ ἐν Ἐφέῳ, and Euripides speaks (*Trö.* 1074) of χαράσσει ξόανον τέρας. Again, Strabo (ix. 306) calls the colossal marble statue of Nemesis at Rhamnus a ξόανον. The fact is that the verb ξέειν

¹ *Apollith. Lex.* Ages. βανδύμενος ἐπὶ τοῖς τῇ Ἀσίᾳ σίλοις περιπατῶντες ἀπεσπάρειν βανῶν, ἀπὸ τοῦ τὰς ἀερίων ἐκ περιπατῶντος ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀνέου φέροντος (ἐκ τοῦ παλαιοῦ δὲ οὐδ' ἀλλὰ ἀποργῆλα, εἰ αὖτε, εἰς τοῦ ἀνέου ἀπὸ ἀποργῆλα βανῶν).

² It is true that Callimachus calls this a ξόανον, but we have no reason to suppose that he knew more than we do about its shape. And he contradicted himself by calling it ξόανον. If so, it

must have had its natural round shape; in the next line is mentioned the αἶψα αἶψα, or Bentley's suggestion) of Athena at Lindos. Since writing the above, I have seen M. Leclerc's interesting paper in the *Bulletin de l'École Hell.* 1890. He traces the influence of metal work in the Samian type; but the roundness of shape seems due to the plating of a log with metal, as in the case of the Apollo at Amarynthos.

properly applicable to stone (cf. *ἑστὸς λίθος*) or wood, and the noun *ξύλον* is used for any statue, either of these materials or of metal. We cannot therefore, whenever we hear of a primitive *ξύλον*, infer that it was of wood, but we must be guided by other indications, if there are any, as to its material; and if there are none, we must be content to remain ignorant on the point.

The second misapprehension I refer to is concerned with the development of sculpture from the rude symbols of deities in temples. These symbols were of course often of wood, and some have supposed that Greek sculpture was developed from gradual improvement of these. I do not believe this to have been the case, to any considerable extent. Of course, as sculpture and the appreciation of form developed, the temple-images had to follow the development, in order not to appear totally inadequate or even ludicrous. But it followed; it did not lead, and even in the times of the highest art many rude symbols of primitive worship survived as the centre of religious ceremonies. The true development of Greek sculpture came in another way. The earliest attempts at anything worthy of the name of a statue are to be seen in the nude male and draped female figures which have been found on all early Greek sites; these were usually dedications representing either the deity or the worshipper; but they were not objects of worship, nor was their model the sacred symbol in the temple. What in them is conventional, and not taken from a direct observation of nature, is probably to be traced to the statuettes of Phoenician import and of types borrowed from Egyptian or Oriental art, which are also found upon almost all sites of early Greek habitation.

We have been led to some distance from our original subject by this attempt to reduce to its due place the influence of the primitive temple statue and of wood-technique upon early Greek sculpture. We may now, however, see that these influences are inadequate to explain the appearance of forms for which the true explanation is, I think, now before us. Before we leave this early statue, a word or two should be added as to the tools used in its cutting. There is no sign of any tool but a rather sharp punch, driven probably with a hammer.¹ Of the marks of this instrument we shall see other examples in other unfinished statues, and to these we must now pass on.

NOTE.—Since I wrote the above, my attention has been called by Dr. Walters to the marks of the saw in the deep folds of the drapery of the female figure from Delos in the National Museum at Athens (22 in the catalogue). This is a typical specimen of Ionic art, and shows most remarkably the square shape above noticed. Such a shape would be very easily produced by following the shown outlines with a saw, parallel first to the side and then to the front of the block, and this process may have been the one used in the case of some of these square statues.

¹ Or perhaps a pointed hammer.

II.—VARIOUS STAGES OF WORKING.

Our second example of unfinished statues belongs to a very different period (Fig. 2). It is one of a group of unfinished statues which comes from Rhonein, most of which seem to be of fourth century work, and some of them intended to be erected over graves. It is not my intention here to consider the style or the subject of the statue, which do not concern our present discussion; all we have to notice on these points is that the statue probably belongs to Greek sculpture of the finest period of execution, and so may teach us something as to the methods of the artists of that period in carving a statue out of a block of marble.

In the first place we notice three small drill-holes over the brow, just in the middle of the statue horizontally, made in a rough piece of marble evidently left for the purpose, and intended to be worked off when the statue was finished (this appears clearly in the illustration). At the bottom are two corresponding drill-holes, one in a square hole let in between the feet, and another outside the left foot. These holes must have served for the adjustment of a rod or a line, fixed vertically down the front plane of the block along the middle of the body, to serve as a guide to the sculptor. That it was so used is quite clear from the line down the body just behind it, which does not correspond to the curve of the muscles, but does bound two different stages in the finishing of the work. These different stages can be very easily distinguished even in our engraving; in the statue itself they are clearer still. I will number them for convenience of reference.

(1) The rough rectangular block of marble is still left at the back across the whole breadth of the statue up to the shoulders: it is also left at the back of the head and neck to serve as a support.

(2) From the feet to the middle of the shin the marble has been roughly worked off in large chips by the use of chisel or punch and a mallet. The shape of the limbs is only very roughly discernible.

(3) From the middle of the shin up to the junction of body and legs. The work here is similar but carried deeper, so that the form of the limbs shows more clearly. The instrument used is a smaller and sharper punch and its marks are sharper and closer together; the surface thus removed is $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to an inch deeper than 2.

(4) Upon the upper part of process 3, as a preparation for the advance to 5, the marble is being worked off by a number of irregular round holes, about $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch deep, and one inch or more in diameter at the top. These are scooped out, so to speak, with some rounded instrument; but that instrument is not a drill nor anything resembling a drill—rather a curved chisel or gouge. At first sight some might be disposed to think that these holes served as pontelli taken from a finished clay or plaster model, to attain a measured depth upon the surface of the statue; but the instrument used is not one suited to this purpose; the drill which made the holes we have already noticed would have done this work with more accuracy and less labour. And besides,



FIG. 2.

why should measured puntelli be used at this point only in the various processes which we see to have been used in making the statue? A careful examination of these peculiar round holes shows that they are simply used as a convenient method of removing the bulk of the layer that lies to come off between processes 3 and 5. It is probably used now, and not before, because the sculptor is now approaching his final surface, and therefore is anxious to see more clearly what he is doing as he goes on, and to be quite sure what depth his next process will attain.

(5) The next process is visible upon the middle of the body and the left half of the front of the abdomen, where it is divided from state 4 by the vertical line we have already noticed down the front of the statue. The whole surface is worked away about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch deeper than 3, with the same punch but sharper and more carefully used. In this state an approximation to the general forms of the body is reached; but on details of muscles &c. are yet to be distinguished.

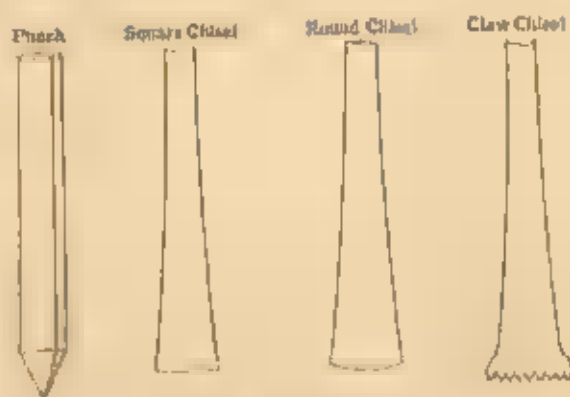


FIG. 3.—Form of Tools.

(II) We now come to the part nearest approaching completion; this covers the upper part of the chest and arms (so far as these are worked out of the original block), the neck and the head, and the drapery. In the folds of the drapery the running drill is used; the rest of the surface is worked over in all directions by the parallel tooth-marks of a fine claw-chisel. Thus a depth of about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch below 5 has been worked away, and about as much is still left, in which all fine detail and play of surface is still to be realized. How this was to be done is not clear in this statue, though others in a more advanced stage may help us in this matter. These we shall afterwards consider. At present it remains for us to sum up what we have learnt from the unfinished statue before us.

In the first place we notice that it is quite free-cut; there is no sign of any appliance to guide the hand or eye of the sculptor, except perhaps a vertical rod or line fixed down the front of the block. Of the existence of a finished clay or plaster model, from which points were taken by a mechanical process to help its exact reproduction in marble, there is not the slightest

indication. This fact is of great importance. There is no doubt that in Roman times, and possibly occasionally earlier, *puntelli* from a finished model or '*proplastus*' were used just as they are in modern times; traces of such a proceeding have been found in later statues. But it seems most probable that this practice was one of the mechanical improvements introduced in the school of Lysippus and especially by his brother Lysistratus.¹ At any rate it certainly was not universal, nor probably even common, in good Greek times, to judge from many extant unfinished statues. Whether a clay model was used at all is a different question. But we must remember that the artist who sold his *proplastmata* at high prices was Arcesilanus, who was at Rome in the first century B.C., and that the man who spoke of '*plastici*' as '*mastr statuarino*' was Pausanias, an artist of the same period. If such practices or opinions had been held by earlier and more famous artists, it is hardly probable that they would only be quoted about sculptors of Roman period. We cannot of course deny that a Greek artist of the best period may very probably have helped himself in designing by sketches in clay; but if he intended to make his statue by the method we see here in process, it is hard to see why he should ever have taken the trouble to make a full-size clay model or to finish it in detail, at least when he intended to execute his statue in marble. We may then at once dismiss the thought that any mechanical copying of a prepared model is to be seen in our statue. The artist is cutting it quite freely out of the block, knowing of course what he wants to do, but not having before him any finished embodiment or reproduction of the work of art he has in his mind. The rod fixed down the middle of the block in front is an additional proof of the freedom with which he works. So far is he from having any measured points fixed in the block, that he requires this line to help his eye and hand in duly proportioning the two sides and limbs, and in keeping the centre of gravity of the statue in its true position. The different stages by which he worked lower to his imaginary 'statue within the block' are all to be clearly seen. He first works away layer after layer with some simple cutting tools: a mallet and punch in all probability; it is not impossible a pointed hammer may have been used for the rougher work. When he has approached the final surface of the statue in this way, bit by bit (for he does not finish each process through before beginning another), he gouges away a depth of about half an inch, honey-combing the marble with round holes till he sees the surface below at intervals: then he returns to his mallet and punch, and works down near to his final surface. As he gets quite close to this, he takes to a finer instrument, the claw-chisel, and works it very freely in all directions over the rough punch marks, till he produces a surface prepared for the final finish of muscles and details. He also takes up a drill, for the first time since he fixed his rod down the front, and now uses it to draw and out in the folds of the drapery, which he also chisels roughly into shape. At this point his work is interrupted—fortunately for us, since we are thus enabled almost to see the various processes upon which he was employed.

¹ There is no direct authority for this supposition, but the use of finished clay models seems to imply pointing of some sort from them.

III.—FINAL PROCESSES.

For the processes which followed the last state we noticed in the last statue, we may next turn to two others, an unfinished seated statue of a woman, and the upper part of another, both also from Rheneia. The first of these is fully draped and the high-set girdle seems to point to the Hellenistic period. But it is possible that the three statues from Rheneia may all come from the same studio. Here the whole of the statue is worked over with a claw-chisel—but one with shorter teeth is used, producing a smoother surface. It has been worked across and across the face in all directions. Here also the final surface has nowhere been reached, and there is no sign of pointing from a model. The process is obviously the same as that we have before noticed; the statue is gradually approached by cutting layer after layer from the block, finer tools being used as the final surface is approached. In the other statue, of which the bust only remains and the head is covered with a veil—or, to speak more accurately, has a fold of the himation drawn over it—we see a new and finer process, the last chisel but one coming into play. Marks of the claw-chisel, which, as we have seen, comes next after the punch, are to be seen all over the drapery and hair, but upon the face a different instrument has been used which gives the peculiarly soft appearance, like that of roughly modelled clay, that we see in this statue. This instrument is a chisel with a curved edge, which cuts away the surface in shallow rounded grooves; we shall see its marks in another instance. It is an excellent tool to use immediately before the final cutting with a square-edged chisel; for it cuts into the surface gradually, and does not bite in and chip at the corners. But it is not of course adapted for final use, since it must always however carefully used leave a series of minute ridges with shallow curved grooves between them, such as we may see in this face. These ridges must then be worked away, and the final surface given by a square chisel: afterwards nothing is left but polishing with rough soft stone. The statue was probably intended to be set upon a fourth century grave stone; the beauty of the type is already perceptible, as it were through the thin veil of marble that has yet to be removed.¹

The marks of a chisel with slightly curved edge are also to be seen upon a torso preserved in the National Museum (fig. 4). It is of free style, and has long hair descending upon the shoulders—probably a Dionysus or Apollo type. Here the arms and legs are left with the punch marks still visible, in a condition corresponding to state 3 of the unfinished statue in various stages. But a chiselled groove is run down the front of the legs, as if to find the surface below. Upon the front of the body the surface is chiselled down by a succession of parallel grooves, running horizontally across. Then the punch marks are worked away, and only the slight ridges between the grooves remain to be worked off before the statue approaches completion. In some places the

¹ This bust is numbered 138 in the National Museum. It is reproduced in *Lalae and Washington*, Pl. 80, 2.

muscles are only drawn in outline, a characteristic far more marked in our next two examples.

The first of these is a small statue in the National Museum, which is in a very interesting state (Fig. 3). At first glance the stiffness of the lines might lead one to suppose it to be of archaic period, but the free treatment of the drapery (which is nearly, if not quite, finished) shows that it cannot be so early. The statue has been finished as far as the clay-chisel stage, but has



FIG. 4, 2.

been left with the whole surface nearly flat and showing little detail of modelling. On this surface the artist has drawn and cut in the outlines of the muscles, doubtless with the intention of working them in to their proper relief and modelling; then the hard and definite outlines we now see would naturally disappear, and the various elevations and depressions would pass imperceptibly into one another.

Our last example is the upper part of an unfinished statue which now stands in the middle of the entrance hall of the Acropolis Museum (Fig. 6). It is fortunate that we are able thus to end, as we began, with a statue of which it is easy to recognize the typical period. We have here a reproduction of the subject represented by two or three extant statues, the best known that in the Louvre commonly called *Jason*. A young man, with one foot supported upon a rock, bends over to tie his sandal with both hands; at the same time he turns his head as if to listen: the subject is doubtless rightly explained as

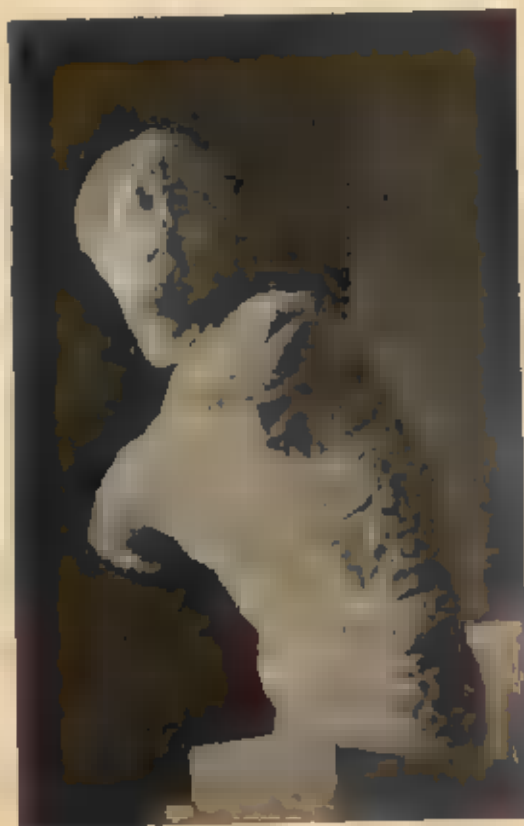


FIG. 6.

a *Hermes*, binding on his sandals for flight, while he still turns to hear the last commands of his master *Zeus*. The type has also been rightly identified as belonging to the Lysippean School, and to that branch of it which excelled in the rendering of anatomy and in the accurate representation of muscles and sinews. It is therefore most interesting to observe the method in which the rendering of the muscles in this statue is prepared. The upper part of the face is almost finished, and in the front of the body a smooth surface is already produced, though at the back the rough punch marks remain. Into this

surface the outlines of the muscles are cut with a curved chisel in broad shallow grooves, which continue even into the rough working at the back. At the side under the arm this treatment is most remarkable, and one distinctly sees portrayed by the grooved outlines the complicated interlacing of muscles so carefully indicated in the anatomical athletic style. When the modelling has been worked out in accordance with the lines thus indicated the play of surface will be what we should expect in a statue of this type. It is very interesting to notice the difference between these complicated lines and the simply drawn outlines of the muscles in the other statue which is thus prepared. But though we have a distinctly Lysippean type, it is to be noticed that the work is still done quite freely on the statue itself. If the work were a more or less mechanical reproduction of a model in clay or plaster, there would be no need of outlining the muscles at this stage, to guide the artist in the next process of his work.

We must of course use some caution in making universal application of the results we have gained from an examination of these few unfinished statues of Greek period. But we find them to confirm us another to a remarkable degree; and I know of no other unfinished statue of Greek period which shows any indications against the truth of the conclusions we have arrived at for Greek sculpture in general.¹ If they are accurate, they will help us to realize the freedom with which Greek sculptors worked their marble; and this freedom and skill of hand perhaps contributed in no small degree to the excellence of their sculpture.

E. A. GARDNER.

¹ I have noticed drill marks, probably the remains of pointing from a finished model, on the forehead and cheek of one statue in Athens. This is the *Alouyalas* group found near the

Olympieum, and published by M. Konstantopoulos in the *Εφημερίς Αρχαιολογική* for 1888, IV. 3; it is probably of Hellenistic or Roman period, from its subject.

ΤΡΑΡΕΖΩ AND ΚΟΡΜΩ IN THE FRIEZE OF THE PARTHENON

THE discovery two years ago of the small terra-cotta here figured, found in a grave in the outer Kerameikos of Athens, seems to me of some interest, especially because of its bearing upon one of the figures from the central slab of the frieze of the Parthenon. This possible relation to the scene there depicted appears to me so manifest that it requires but a few words of comment. The figure is here given in its actual dimensions (fig. p. 144) and is a terra-cotta which, judging from its style, probably belongs to the first half of the fifth century B.C. There are traces of archaic conventionality, and yet, in the head as well as in the folding of the drapery, there is a freedom which points towards the greater art of the fifth century. It is very likely that the subject represented is the same as in one of the figures carrying what was supposed to be a chair (though it has been doubted) in the slab containing the priestess of Athens with her two female attendants. This terra-cotta is thus of some value in fixing the action of one of these attendants. The object carried on her head may be a small table, but it certainly seems more probable that it is a chair with a cushion.

Miss Jane Harrison in a recent note in the *Classical Review*¹ quotes from my essay on the Art of Phidias a passage referring to the discussion as to the interpretation of the scene depicted on the central slab of the Eastern Frieze,² in which I adduce 'a vase-painting of *Kerkiras* as evidence that the scenes depicted on this slab are not typical of any sacred religious function, but belong to the sphere of every-day life.' Though in the passage referred to by her I must have laid myself open to misunderstanding, her interpretation of my meaning, as I shall be able to show, does certainly not convey the drift of the essay in question. But I do not regret this misunderstanding, inasmuch as it has enabled Miss Harrison to point out a connection that may exist between Harpocration's explanation of the word *τραρεζώδης* and the possible interpretation of one of these female attendants or the priestess in the Parthenon frieze. Miss Harrison thus proposes to call the two attendants *Τραρεζώ* and *Κορμώ*. For, according to Isidorus (and his authority is confirmed by a third century inscription in which there is undoubted mention of *ἱέρεια* and *τραρεζα*) there were functionaries in the sacred ritual to whom these names were given.³

¹ *Classical Review*, 411, p. 278, Oct. 1896.

² *Essay on the Art of Phidias*, Essay vii, p. 246.

³ *C. I. A. G.*, 374.

Mr. W. Watkins Lloyd in the next number of the *Classical Review*, p. 423, confirms Miss Harrison and adds the testimony of K. O. Müller, who strengthens the authority of Harpocration by Hesychius s.v. Τραπεζῶν [Mour-
sius *Att. Lex.* 187 proposes Τραπεζοί], who defined this by ἑστία τῆς
'Αθηνῆς.



Now I think it quite possible that the two attendants on the priestess in the Parthenon frieze may have had these definite names to indicate their office or function: and this only confirms what I say on p. 241 of the essay referred to. I can thoroughly sympathize with the reluctance which many must feel to give up, first, an interpretation long fixed by custom, secondly, one so full of

beautiful associations, and finally to resign such a meaning for one seemingly so trivial. It does seem a great step downwards from the dedication of the sacred peplos of Athena, the culminating act of the Panathenæic procession, to the scene of a priest divesting himself of his outer garment. Yet we must not forget that what to our minds appears trivial was not so to the minds of the Greeks, simpler and less sophisticated—especially in matters connected with dress or nudity. Furthermore we must bear in mind that every act connected with the worship, the rites and ceremonies of the gods, was possessed of a solemnity and importance which raised it far above the corresponding prosaic action of daily life.

The chief aim of the essay in question was to show that the central scene of the Parthenon frieze did probably not represent the dedication of the peplos; but in all likelihood rendered the scene of preparation for the sacrifice of the hecatombs depicted in the frieze as part of the procession. And I quoted the vase of Exekias, and another vase published by Panofka,¹ to show that the scenes represented in the frieze were similarly represented in scenes of daily life; but of course the preparations of the priest and priestess in the Panathenæic procession received a more ritualistic significance and importance from their association with the religious function. What I maintain is that the cloak held by the boy is not likely to be the outer peplos of Athena, and that the objects carried on the heads of the attendant maidens do not represent the culminating objects of interest in the religious ceremony; but that both mark the preparation on the part of priest and priestess for a still more important function. And if the two female attendants are ΚΟΡΜΑΙΣ and ΤΡΑΤΕΪΣ, their names will merely indicate the function which they had in this preparation. It seems to me possible, nay even probable, that the two female attendants in the frieze of the Parthenon held these offices; and it appears to me likely that the terra-cotta urn published, found in a grave, commemorates the fact that the occupant of the grave once had the distinction of holding this sacred office.

I may here add in short, what will require a fuller treatment on some future occasion, that the numerous marble archaic statues of maidens and women found within the last four years in the excavations on the Acropolis may not represent any deity, but may be statues of such priestesses or officials placed on the Acropolis by the women themselves or their relatives in honour of the goddess and in commemoration of their own sacred office. I will here merely single out one argument in support of this view, namely, that Kimon was not likely to have thrown these statues in as materials for filling up the ground after the Persian devastation if they had been sacred statues of the goddess; for it is an error to believe that these statues had been carefully hidden away in some place; they were, in fact, carelessly thrown in as materials for filling.

CHARLES WALDMAN.

¹ *Annali d. Inst.* 1868, p. 40. Pl. II. Fig. 2.

A STELE COMMEMORATING A VICTORY IN A BOAT-RACE.

When working last Spring in the Central Museum at Athens, my attention was arrested by a sculptured tablet having apparent reference to the Greek boat-races of which I have already treated in two papers in this *Journal*.¹ This relief admits unfortunately of but partial explanation, but nevertheless, as it stands almost alone² in its kind, I propose to publish it without waiting for more light on the subject.

The size of the whole stele is forty-one by twenty-six inches. All the middle part of it is blank: probably an inscription had been painted there which has now entirely disappeared. Had it survived, it would have explained the reliefs sculptured above and below it: as things are, we must explain these reliefs as best we can with the help of analogies. It is evident that they refer to a victory won in the boat-races at Athens; perhaps in one of those races of Ephobii at the festivals of Diasteria, Amunteia, or Muncholia which are spoken of in the Ephobic inscriptions.³

At the head of the stele stand, side by side, three male figures, all apparently young, though the condition of the marble does not allow us to be quite sure on this point (Fig. 1). In the midst is a man wrapped in a himation, evidently a citizen of wealth and consideration: we can scarcely be mistaken in supposing him to be one who has undertaken the *kerourgyia* of paying and feeding the boat's crew which has proved victorious. It must be a representative of this boat's crew who stands on the right clad in a chlamys, and places a wreath on the head of the central figure. Perhaps he may be the *xeleovergês*, the stoutman and captain of the crew. On the left stands an unmistakable athlete, naked but for a small garment hanging from his shoulder over his left arm; with his right hand he places a wreath on his own head, while in his left hand is a palm. He also clearly represents the victorious crew, but he must be one of those whose thighs and muscles have won the prize, probably the stroke oar of the boat. The gradation in drapery of the three figures tells its own tale: the man of wealth is fully clad, the captain wears the knightly chlamys, the athlete stands, all but naked. The *xeleovergês* crowns the benefactor, implying that success is due to his generosity, the oarsman crowns himself because it is by his efforts and those of his colleagues that victory has been won.

¹ Vol. II, 99 and 113.

² The well-known *temenokallos* of the Acropolis of Athens is also probably part of a stele.

³ See vol. II, 817, and the references there given.



FIG. 1.

We next turn to the relief at the bottom of the stele (Fig. 2). A boat is figured going to the left, a pointed bow in front, and a curved aplustre at the stern. In it are seated eight men, all apparently naked. The man next the prow holds over his left shoulder a palm branch, his right hand is advanced and seems to hold a wreath. Then come seven oarsmen, though there is no vestige of oars. Finally we have at the end of the boat—a rudder of simple form. But the strange thing is that these men all look one way. They seem to be all rowers and the steersman, whom in a small boat we should expect also to be the *xelevotēs*, is absent. Perhaps the rudder, by a sort of short hand, represents him. This would in fact be by no means inconsistent with Greek usage. If, as is probable, the *xelevotēs* appears in the relief above, that may be a reason why he should not appear beneath also. It is true that the *xelevotēs* in ancient ships frequently stood or sat in the bow: he occupies this position in Egyptian war-ships, and in the relief published by Pazzo¹ representing a Greek ship of war. But if he occupied this position he could not steer the vessel, and it seems very unlikely that a small boat would carry two passengers, one to give the time and the other to steer.²

Supposing then that our representation is of the oarsmen only, it is in many ways interesting. The very number, eight, however little we can prove it, appeals to modern English oarsmen. And Dr. Warre of Eton has kindly called my attention to two curious points. First the men are seated exactly in the position of rest, doing no part of a stroke, but as if sitting for their portraits. Secondly, in size they seem clearly to diminish from the midst towards the bows, like the oarsmen in our regatta.

I fear that modern oarsmen will look with some contempt on the heavy outlines of the craft. They must however remember two facts in extenuation of its clumsiness. First that the boat-races were rowed in the open sea along the Attic coast or towards Salamis. And the storms in that sea, though not fasting, are sudden and violent; to venture out in a light boat would be very dangerous. On that rocky coast landing-places are few; there is no shelving shore for a boat to turn to in a sudden squall. And secondly boat-races in Greece were, at least in origin, intended as a preparation for war, and the boats used in them were probably part of the national fleet. Possibly rowing matches in such boats might be as good a training for muscles and wind as contests in our racing-boats.

It may perhaps be considered that the athlete in the upper relief should be called *bow* rather than *stroke*, since he bears a palm like that carried by bow in the lower relief. But this is unlikely. It seems unlikely that bow would have more honour than stroke. But of course when a boat is in action bow can carry a palm far more readily than stroke who has the time to eat.

We know but little of this particular class of liturgias. Possibly they may have been included in the duties of the gymnasiarch, so extensive in later

¹ *Epigraphica, Note sur l'épigraphie de l'Asie Mineure*.

² This relief has disappeared. It is figured in the *Archaeol. Zeitung*, 1874, p. 7, and *Rep.*

Antiker's Geschichte, p. 1820.

³ As an instance in which the same term was used as steersman and as oarsman on the ship of Odysseus on a well-known vase, *J.H.S.* 1. 8.

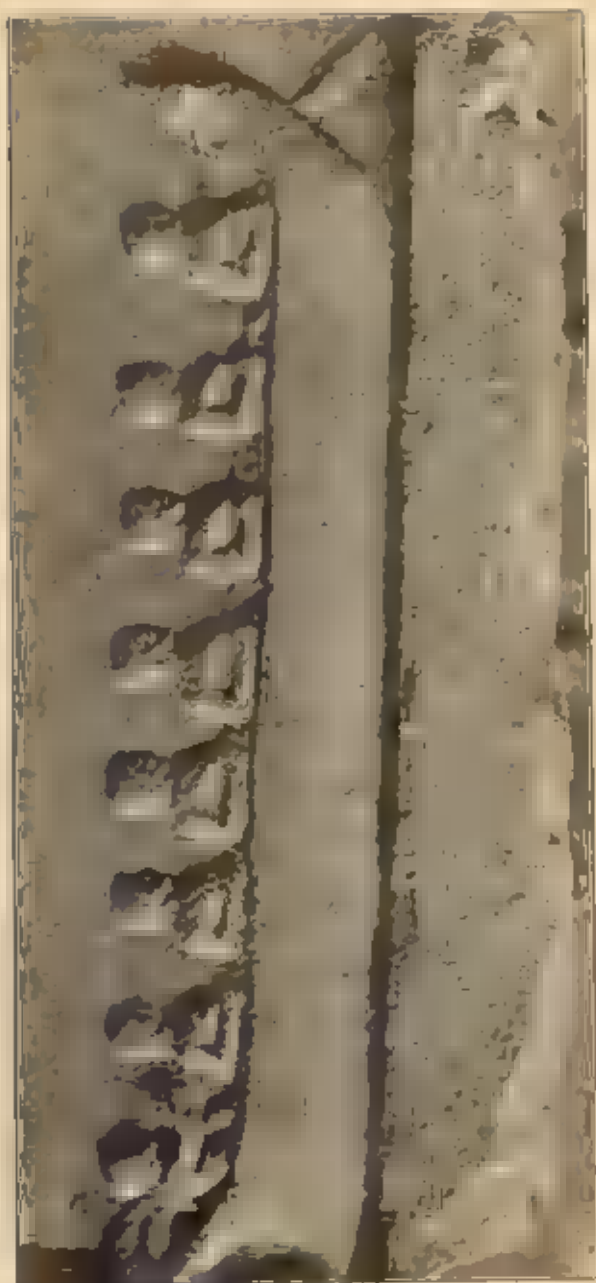


Fig. 2

Athens. Perhaps in some cases the equipment of a boat to compete in the local races might be part of the duty of a trierarch. The law cited by Demosthenes in the *De Corona* (p. 262) states that the maximum which shall be demanded of the very wealthiest class of trierarchs shall be the equipment and maintenance of three ships and a boat, *ἐν τρεῶν πλοίων καὶ ὑπηγετικού ἢ λευκοπύλου ἑστέα*. Perhaps this ὑπηγετικόν might contend in the races, and if so the credit it won would naturally devolve on the trierarch responsible for it. But another passage, in a speech of Lykias, seems to show that the furnishing of a ship for the races was a *liturgia* quite separate from the trierarchy. The orator is giving a list of the public services of the wealthy Apollodoros, and mentions among these: ¹ first a trierarchy lasting seven years, and costing six talents, and then, after its expiry, a victory with a trireme in the races, at a cost of fifteen minae, *νενίκηκα δὲ τριῆρη μὲν ἀμιλλώμενος ἐπὶ Σαυρίῃ, ἡραλῶσας πεντεκαίδεκα μνᾶς*.

With races of triremes our monument can scarcely have any connection. But it may well have reference to a victory in a race of ὑπηγετικά, tender-boats used in the navy. One of these is mentioned by Demosthenes² as coming with despatches from Thuria to Mithana. Thucydides³ speaks of boats, *λευκά πλοία*, as accompanying a Peloponnesian fleet; and we read in an Attic inscription of *ἀνδρῶν δημοσίων* which seem to have been small undocked vessels. But no sea-going boats in Greece would have so small a complement of rowers as eight: and it is likely that in the case of our monument the number of rowers is merely conventional, so that we are not justified in supposing that the Greeks ever had racing eight-oared boats.

The date of our relief is not easy to fix without the help of an inscription. The rudeness of the work and the decay of the surface deprive us even of the evidence of style. It dates probably from the Roman age, but does not seem to be very late in that age: possibly it may even date from the later Hellenistic period.

Percy Gardner.

¹ *Apologia*, xli. 5. Cf. Boeckh, *Public Economy of Athens* (Eng. trans.) II. 212.

² *Life of Polydam*, p. 1722. Cf. *Trierarch*,

Demosthenes, c. 22.

³ II. 23.

NOTES IN PHRYGIA PAROREUS AND LYCAONIA.

THE following pages contain the meagre results of a hasty journey from the borders of Cilicia to the Cilician coast, undertaken in July, 1887, by Mr. H. A. Brown and myself, after parting at Bay-keni with Prof. W. M. Ramsay, who wished to return direct to Smyrna. Our object was to reach Cilician Tracheia by way of Phrygia Paroreus, and the Melas valley, pursuing in the former district a new route and especially seeking the unmapped and undescribed hill-path from Ighin to Kouba. From Kouba we were to have turned westward to Beylahuz, and thence struck over Taurus. But only the first part of this programme was carried out at all, owing to the illness of my companion, which became so serious by the time that we reached Kouba that all idea of further exploration had to be abandoned, and we made direct for the sea. In another respect also the journey was not entirely satisfactory. I now know better than I know then that an archaeologist, who would discover much in Anatolia, must travel with a certain train of pack-animals and attendants: the Englishman who, proud of his power of endurance, discards all superfluities and travels with what he can carry on his own horse excites no admiration but much contempt in the minds of the villagers. "This is a poor man," say they, and he is shown only just as much of what he wishes to see as will silence his importunity. We had made the initial mistake of travelling too "light," taking neither tents nor beds, nor cooking utensils, nor indeed anything but the contents of our own saddle-bags, and depending entirely on the favour of the villagers both for lodging and food; and in consequence, while we suffered a good deal of unnecessary hardship, we saw less than might have been discovered by explorers more suitably equipped.

Partly on this account, and partly because certain points in the inscriptions which we found were obscure, I delayed the publication of any account of the journey in the hope that either Mr. Ramsay or myself might be able to revisit the district in 1888 or 1889, and perhaps find something of greater value; but as that was found to be impossible, and as it is very doubtful whether we shall be in that part of Anatolia in 1890, I have decided to publish our results.

They consist, first, of thirty-one inscriptions, three of which are partly in the late Phrygian dialect; but as none have any topographical value, and the majority are epitaphs of the most commonplace order, I have relegated them all to the end of the paper. Secondly, I made a route map from Bohnwodun

(Polybotus) to Konia, published herewith, which has some geographical value, as the Paroreus has only been once indifferently surveyed, and of the hill-road from Ilghin to Konia no map at all is, I believe, in existence. Thirdly, I collected a few notes and observations which may be stated first as in some degree explanatory of the map.

We left Afium Kara Hisar on July 3rd, and rode to Fellah, a large village, five hours distant, lying a little to the left of the direct track to Boluwodun. I copied again two inscriptions built into a bridge, one and a quarter hour from our starting-point, and read previously by Prof. W. M. Ramsay (*Athen. Mittheil.*, 1882, p. 130, and *J.H.S.*, 1887, p. 423), but my copies merely confirm his. In Fellah we found four inscriptions (Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5), two partly in late Phrygian, but saw no other remains. Thence to Boluwodun is four hours' journey over a grassy plain.

From Boluwodun (Polybotus) I began my map, following at first the modern road which here crosses the valley at right angles the ~~road~~ to strike the post-road from Kutuya and Afium Kara Hisar to Konia at Telah, but a more direct track leaves Boluwodun on the east, and keeps close under the Emir Dagh on the same side of the valley; and skirting the marshes of the Eber Göl, crosses a low spur, and passes along the firm northern shore of the Akahcher Göl. At the north-eastern corner it falls into a road from the Plains, and proceeds round the Lake to the town of Akshcher (Philomelium). We struck into this track on the third day after leaving Boluwodun, when, attracted by a mendacious report of a "written stone" at Uchukuyun, we recrossed the valley from Saklu. At the corner of the Akahcher Göl we saw by the roadside considerable traces of foundations, apparently those of an isolated villa; and, in a little modern cemetery hard by, an inscribed stele (No. 8).

The plain between the Akahcher and Eber Lakes is at all times very marshy and to a great extent under water in winter, a fact which accounts for the circuit made by this northern track to Akshcher. The ordinary road, however, passes to the west of the Eber Lake, being carried for some distance along paved causeways, elevated above the marsh,¹ and joins the great post-road just east of Telah.

Telah has been generally identified with Xenophon's Cayazi Pedium; Mr. Ramsay would also place it or near it, Ipsus, which declined in importance during the Roman period in comparison with the lower town of Julin* (Saklu), with which it appears to have shared a bishop.² That the battle of Ipsus at any rate took place higher up the valley than Saklu appears probable on all grounds. Diodorus (xii. 109 foll.) has furnished us with a sufficient account of the preliminary operations in the autumn of 302 to make it fairly clear where the different kings wintered before the decisive struggle. Lysimachus was not far from Heraclea Pontica; Seleucus was in Cappadocia;

¹ Cf. the description given by the ambassador Paul of his journey with the Patriarch Macarius from Saklu to "Balaklan" (*Travels of Macarius*, &c. for the Orient. Trans. Committee, p. 83).

² *Pliny, N.H.* v. 22.

³ *Chronica* of Ipsus signs at Clashesdon 654 A.D.

Antigonos somewhere in Western Phrygia, probably near Synnada, whither he had retired after the escape of Lydimachus from Dorylaeum. The natural point of convergence is the western end of Paroreus, and a great battle in which elephants, chariots, and cavalry played a large part, must have been fought where the plain is both level and dry. Below Sakid the overflow of the two lakes renders the whole centre of the valley marshy; but west of the İhsar Göl stretches a great grassy expanse, admirably suited to military purposes. Out of it, close to Tehni, rise two large tumuli, apparently unopposed, which it is tempting to refer to the battle; but others are to be seen at intervals both up and down the valley.

At the foot of the Sultan Dağı lie a succession of prosperous villages, all possessed of perennial streams and fine orchards of apricots, figs, and pomegranates, becoming more and more luxuriant as Akshohor is neared. Yastian, with its "Fountain of Midas," is quite a paradise among Anatolian settlements. But the opposite side of the valley shows a marked contrast; here are only a few hill-tops, and two or three new Tureman and Yuruk villages. Winter is very scarce, and trees non-existent. The Sultan Dağı falls to a line of low hills which bound the Great Plains, and partake of the barrenness and sterility of the latter. But, knowing that this side of Paroreus was untroubled ground, we crossed the valley on July 6th, paid a fruitless visit to Nchikayn, a Tureman village among the foot-hills, and then returned to the Lake and visited the unimportant ruins, mentioned above, at its north-western corner. Thence we followed the track along the northern shore, noticing many caves in the line of low cliffs, at the foot of which we were proceeding, and lay (but did not sleep) supperless and waterless at Yuruk-kaul. In a Tureman village—Korashlu—we found next day some inscribed stelae (Nos. 9, 10), but nothing to fix its ancient name,¹ nor did we see or hear of anything of importance before rejoining the post-road at Ilghin (Tyriannum) by way of Tehaonslji, whose crops seemed to have suffered from the drought in a far less degree than any other village which we visited that summer.

Ilghin is a straggling town lying along the post-road, possessed of three fine mosques, two khans, and the ruins of some fine baths and a khan of the Seljuk period. Built into walls and scattered about in the cornfields are many stelae of the Byzantine period, while the door-posts of the principal mosque are made of fragments of an inscribed cornice, bearing mutilated Christian inscriptions and medallions of St. Basil and St. Nicholas. All that I copied are published at the end of this paper (Nos. 11-14), but they add nothing to our knowledge of Tyriannum.

From this point the post-road to Konia, via Yorgan Lulik (Laodicea Combusta), diverges from the direct hill-path. The latter was traversed by the late Colonel J. D. H. Stewart, when resident in Konia, but his map and description are no longer in existence. We therefore chose it, and left Ilghin on July 9th, crossed the semicircular plain where Cyrus held his review

¹ Hantawla, where Hantaw Phokas was encamped in 973 (*Ann. Dux.* p. 120), might be near here.

(*draw.* 1, 2, 14), and struck into the hills at a point two hours distant, near a water-mill on the right and a new Toherkess village on the left. Three-quarters of an hour previously we had passed the rich village of Sardu-keui, destitute of antiquities. An hour's climb brought us to an undulating plateau, bounded on the right by a high mountain chain, a continuation of the Sefian Dagh, and on the left declining gradually to the Great Plains which stretched away as far as the eye could see. Under the mountains on the right we could see another path, coming from the direction of Akshoher, converging towards our own, but not joining it until it reached Kuntlem. This is no doubt the old route from Thymbrium to Iconium, *via* Onballa (W.M.B., *Hist. of the Gorg. of Asia Minor*, p. 140). Two hours brought us to Oamanjik, whose 'ruins' were reported, but proved to consist of some boulders rolled down from the hill-side; but, staying there the night, we found several stelae, though of no interest (Nos. 17-20). In one and a half hours next morning we reached Kunderaz, the last village before the pass over the mountain-chain, noticed the day before on the right. In the grave-yard were three stelae (Nos. 21-23), and in a little cemetery twenty minutes further on towards the pass, on the left of the track, others had been utilized, including one with the usual Phrygian formula (Nos. 3 and 24-27).¹ There must, therefore, have been some large village in Roman times upon this well-watered plateau, but I could hear of no ruins nor of any site.

From this point as far as Konia antiquarian interest ceases, but the grandeur of the scenery through which the track lies atones for its absence. After climbing the steep northern slope through dense forest and crossing the watershed, it descends in a southerly direction a gorge which gradually narrows until there is only room for the path and stream. About an hour and a half from the head of the pass the path turns sharply to the left, and, climbing the side of the gorge, continues for two and a half hours more south-east over stony uplands, broken by deep water-courses, now dry. On the right stretches a wild waste of mountains towards Pisidia, and before the traveller rise several peaks which mark the edge of the plateau towards the Great Plains. Passing a well, the first water for many miles, the road now enters a gradually-deepening gorge, and reaches in three-quarters of an hour the large village of Tat-kuni. Hence to Konia by Sirk² is a matter of three hours, making the whole time from Ilghin by the hill path fifteen hours or (approximately) fifty-two and a half miles. On first seeing Konia from the hills above, the traveller is struck at once by its open and weak position, lying as it does out on the plain, and undefended by any natural citadel, and equally by its apparent size. On approaching he will soon see that modern Iconium very meagrely fills out its ancient framework: large tracts inside the broken walls are uninhabited and left to offend and the dogs that eat it, and it is long before he reaches the really living part of the city. But it is still a place of great importance, and

¹ I brought away readings of five of three other stelae I found it impossible to make anything in the time at my disposal, for my examination being very unwell, as were most others

to reach Konia, and were still five hours from Tat-kuni. Every stela in this cemetery was much weathered, and I doubt if more will ever be read.

likely to increase if the Ottoman Railway penetrates east of Dinar, and it will perhaps lose its present character as the most exclusively Mohammedan of all Turkish towns. Of early Iconium very little indeed seems to remain, and that little is hidden away in houses and courtyards, as is invariably the case in cities whose greatness has been continuous to our own day, e.g., Smyrna and Constantinople.

As has been already stated, Mr. Brown's ill-health now made it imperative to give up further exploration and make for the sea by the quickest route. This, we were assured, was the new road constructed by Said Pacha, old Karaman to Solofka, and we therefore sold our horses and procured an araba, or native springless cart, which is at once a quicker method of conveyance, and one more suited to an invalid. In this we left Konia on July 14th, having experienced much kindness from Mr. Kean, agent of the Ottoman Bank, and M. Guize, of Smyrna.

For about seven hours we traversed the plain, stopping only at midday at the village of Tchoumra, and so far our vehicle ran comparatively easily on the sandy soil by the side of the new highway, of which we were presently to have ample experience, when unwillingly compelled to take to it upon Taurus. An hour more over low hills brought us to a *davront*, or watch-house, where was a late sepulchral stele (No. 28), and two hours and a quarter away from the line of the main road to our night-quarters at Karkhan, where I was shown three rude steles of the uninteresting type, common in Southern Lycaonia (Nos. 29-31). Next day we rejoined the road at Kassaba, passing some ruins and sarcophagi near the village of Musallah. The mediæval walls of Kassaba (the 'Pyrgos' reached by Barlettoea, May 29, on his march to Solofka. *V. Hamzay, Hist. Geog. A. M.* p. 343), made of flat stones without mortar, are still almost entire, and there is a fine arabesque bath; but, except on *hazur* day, it might be a city of the dead. Above it towers a splendid peak, called variously the Musallah or Halji Baba Dagh, which had been in sight since leaving Konia, and would continue to be a conspicuous object for two days more. Some miles away to the north-east was an equally high, but more massive mountain—the Kara Dagh. Three hours later we were in Karunian, or Larnaka, in these days a rapidly-declining town. The castle which guards the approach from Konia is in almost perfect preservation, built in the same manner as the walls of Kassaba. In the street below stands incomparably the most beautiful Seljuk minaret that I have seen—a mere wreck of elaborate arabesque tracery and harmoniously blended marbles. It is now a school, but must have been a more than usually palatial *khan*; and it may be added to those splendid buildings at Konia, Sultan Khan (as Mr. Hamzay has told me), and elsewhere, which, like the Lusignan ruins in Cyprus, far outshine any remains of Greeco-Roman civilization. I could find almost no traces of the latter class in Karunian. A single rude stele is built into the castle wall, together with some fragments of Byzantine carving, but I heard of nothing more.

South and east of the town rise the first slopes of Taurus, of which the Musallah and Kara Daghs are mighty buttresses; and over the chain lies

been made a new waggon road, leading directly from Karaman to Seleske, and touching no human habitation between these points, except the hamlet of Maghra. It followed apparently the line of no ancient highway (see Ramsay, *Hist. Geog. of Asia Minor*, p. 302), avoiding as it does both Diocæsarea and Olba, and had probably not been traversed from end to end by any western travellers before ourselves, Colonel Stewart having followed it only to Maghra. Thus it happens that the great ruins which lie on the opposite side of a cañon between Maghra and Seleske (in sight six hours from the former), and which are probably those of Olba, had never been observed. Our times for the road agree fairly well with those of Colonel Stewart, viz. seventeen and a quarter hours from Karaman to Maghra, a distance stated by him at fifty and a half miles. True that we were travelling in an *araba*, and made fairly fast time for the twenty-one miles from the summit (6,100 feet), down to Maghra (4,500 feet), but this was quite counter-balanced by the long climb of twenty-nine miles from Karaman.

The road is finely engineered but badly constructed in many parts, and much of it was not yet metalled when we traversed it; and the horrors of a springless *araba*, bounding over the boulders which form the foundation of the track, can be better imagined than described. Water is very scarce; a fountain, two hours out of Karaman, and another, of not much volume, five hours further still, being all the sources that we found or heard of between Karaman and Maghra; and this scarcity, coupled with the absence of human habitation or shade for a distance of nearly fifty miles, must militate against the success of the road. Indeed, we were assured that it was not much used, the other routes by the Cilician Gates to Mörino, or by Karaman and Ermenek to Seleske, being preferred as means of communication between Konia and the sea.

For three hours from Karaman the road climbs steeply until the traveller reaches the edge of a great plateau, shelving upwards as far as the eye can reach, and naked as the Sahara. A line of low summits rises from it on his left, and in clots here and there a scanty vegetation survives. After passing the second fountain the rocky barrenness of the landscape increases, and nothing relieves the dreary waste of crag upon crag, no one point standing out above another on the horizon. The Taurus at this point (as may be seen from Cyprus) is a vast level-created ridge, falling to the sea in a succession of parallel slopes, and pleasing the eye by no variety of outline.

After this desert the beautiful upland valley, in which lies Maghra (a more roadside station), is singularly attractive, and from thence to Seleske the road lies through thick forest and gorges of marvellous beauty. In these southern cañons hemmed in by perpendicular crags, at whose base stretches on either hand a dense belt of forest, a vegetation of almost tropical luxuriance is nourished by the refraction of the heat from the walls and the mists which rise nightly from the Cilician plain.

Maghra has been visited by Mr. Storratt, and he has published the only inscriptions to be found there. We were told by a ragged Greek (who possessed a tattered copy of Strabo) that a ruined city, containing an amphit-

theatre, existed five hours away, to the left of the road we should travel next day; but he assured us (as did the *khangji*) that Mr. Starrett had visited it. My companion's condition had not been improved by the jolting of the last two days, and we therefore determined not to turn out of our way to find it, as that would also make it impossible to reach Solofke in a day; and we were told that we should be obliged to abandon the *araba*. We accordingly passed the point from which the only track led to the ruins, and drove on for three hours, when, on emerging from the pine forest into the last shelf above the plain, we saw, across a deep cañon on whose western brink runs the road, the city clearly marked against the skyline. So striking was this sudden effect, that, anxious as we were to reach Solofke, still three hours distant, we debated with our *arabaji* the possibility of descending into the cañon, but he knew of no path, nor could we see one, and we proceeded reluctantly on our way.¹

The last slopes above the Solofke plain are strown with ruins, and the cliffs are honeycombed with tombs. Some are cut out of the rock, others built up with columned *sarcophagi*—either Doric tetrastyle, or similar to a small temple in *antia*. They are in many cases inscribed, and a systematic exploration of the dense undergrowth would reveal great numbers of unpublished texts; but many hours, if not days, would be required, and the fast-declining sun warned us to hurry on, and reserve this site, like the former, for a future journey, unsatisfactory as it was to leave so much undone. The tombs must be those of Seleucians and the other ruins represent an outlying dependency, perhaps a summer residence of the wealthier inhabitants of the city below.

From Solofke, on the right bank of the Calycadnus, which even in July rushes with great speed and a large volume of water through the arches of the fine bridge, we drove in rather less than two hours to Aklunan, its miserable port, built on the edge of a marsh, fever-stricken and mosquito-ridden; and thence embarked in a creaking *stunhour*, two days later, for Smyrna.

Inscriptions in the late Phrygian Dialect.—I place first three inscriptions in the still obscure dialect which appears to have been spoken in the eastern portion of Phrygia and in Lycania up to the fifth or sixth centuries

¹ So far as Professor Conway or I have been able to ascertain, no one has ever seen or visited these ruins—certainly not Mr. Starrett, who, as a matter of fact, never traversed this part of the road at all: but of that I was ignorant at the time. It is just possible that the site is that called *Kamudeli* by H. Langlois, who travelled in 1892 (*Revue archéologique*, pp. 225-7); or, to H. and Washington, *Revue archéologique*, pp. 305; but his rather scanty indications as to the locality of *Exmideli*, which he reached from *Lamia*, do not accord well with this position. He identified *Kamudeli* with *Kampala* of Strabo, in any case his notes require explanation.

But I feel fully confident that, if we succeed in visiting it this summer, we shall be the first to do so, and shall find that it is the long-lost *Olbia*. (Hence this note has been in type ever to the *Advertiser* of April 5; p. 148, that Mr. Theodore Bent has found either this city or a fort in its territory, and the indication to Zoro *Olbia*, which he mentions, proves the general situation of *Olbia* to be where we guessed: but, if Mr. Bent's 'fort' is only twenty stadia inland from *Corymbus*, it is probably neither *Olbia* itself nor the city alluded to in the text above, which appeared to me to be quite as obvious as the land from the coast.)

A.D., and which is doubtless the 'speech of Lycania,' in which the men of Lystra spoke of Paul and Barnabas (Acts xiv. 11). For a 'Conjecture' of these strange texts I must refer the reader to Prof. W. M. Ramsay's 'Late Phrygian Inscriptions,' in Kuhn's *Zeitschrift für vergl. Sprachforschung*, 1887. In the face of the great variety of formulas and words evidently employed, and of the fact that two or three of the known inscriptions are entirely couched in this dialect, it seems impossible to longer maintain the theory that only an imprecatory formula was so expressed, the better to please the ancestral divinities. It is more probable that here, as in the Macedonian valley about Dionysopolis at the same period, Greek was the language only of the best educated Phrygians, and that it was recognized that, while a Greek epitaph was more distinguished, it was very necessary to add in the popular dialect warnings and imprecations to those of the vulgar who might indulge in tomb-rifling.

The second of these inscriptions I publish as I copied it, with very little attempt to fill its lacunae or interpret it.

The first two come from Felleit, a village among the foot-hills of the Konir Dagli, five hours' ride from Adana Kary Hissar, and four from Bolu-wolun, a couple of miles to the left of the main road between these towns. Prof. W. M. Ramsay has published similar texts from Pygmaecus, four and a half hours distant from Felleit. The third was found in a little roadside cemetery on the left of the hill-track which leads from Hghin to Konir, at twenty minutes' distance from the village of Kundurak and just at the foot of the steep pass which leads to Kat-koul. Several other stones in ordinary Greek had been utilized there as tomb-stones, and, with others, found in the graveyard of Kundurak itself, are published in this paper.

1. Felleit: on a door-tomb, broken top and right, and now built into a courtyard wall.

IN

ΔΟΧΝΙΣΕΜ ΟΥΝΚΗΟΥ
ΑΝΕΙΛΑΚΟΥΝΑΔΔΑΚΕΤΑΙΝΙΑ

χρήμα.

Ἰὼς καὶ νεμὸν ἀπορῆμ-

αὐτοὶ κακὸν ἰδὲ δακετ αἶμα (ἐπιτετιμμένος εἶπον)

The inscription appeared to be irregularly distributed upon the stone. The space between M and O in line 2 is filled by an emasure. This text adds nothing to our knowledge, the formula being that most commonly employed.

2. Felleit: on a door-tomb of which three panels remain; in the upper two are female figures, and in the lower one a wheat-sheaf. The stone is half buried in packed earth, upside down, and thus the first lines and much of the

right-hand portion cannot be seen. The Phrygian part of the lettering is smaller and more crowded.

ΑΥΤΟΣΚΑΙ//

ΚΑΙ//ΡΟΝΟΥ . ΤΕ//

ΧΑΡΙΝΙΟCΝΙCΕΜΟΝC//

. ΑΙΚΑΤΡΑ . . . ΤΗ

ΜΕΛΩCΚΕ . Ε . CΜΕΚΟΝΗΟΥΚΕΙCΝΙΟ . . ?

ΑΙΤΑΡΤΗΣ

[Ὁ δαίμα τῶν δαίμων ἀνίσταται]
 αὐτὸς καὶ ἡ δαίμα ἡ γυνὴ αὐτοῦ ἔδωκεν
 καὶ [φ]ρασι[ε]τε[ε] τῶν δαίμων τῶν τέκνων μνήμης
 χάριν. Ἰὼς νι σεμον [κα]νηματις κακονι πῶδακετ αὐν-
 [α]ι ἡ σα . . . [ι] ἔ-
 μέλωνε κε [δ]ε[ο]ς με κονον κε ἔς νι .
 αὐ . . . παρτις

The word αἶμα appears also as αἶμα, and once as αἶμα (in Bainsay No. 25, which depends on Hamilton's copy only). So α found in No. 21, and probably in my third text, and is the definite article. To the word τρε- which follows there is no known parallel. I thought that I could read ΠΗ after the Α, but the marble was worn almost smooth at this point. Ζεμελωνε (usually ζεμελω, but with the final sigma in Bainsay, No. 25) κε δεος is a common formula, but the signification to be given to κονον and to the final words I leave to philologists to determine. It is much to be desired that some one should visit Volleli, prevail on the obstinate owner of this stone (or rather his wife) to allow its excavation, and should re-examine it.

3. Head-side cemetery, a mile beyond Kunderna: on a stela which has been much worn by exposure.

ΑΜΜΩΝΙΟC
 ΠΑΤΡΟΚΛΕΟC
 ΑΠΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΟC
 ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΩ
 ΚΑΙΔΙΟΓΕΝΙΔΙ
 ΚΑΙ ΕΙΔΕΙΑΔΙ
 ΤΕΚΝΟΙCΜΗ
 ΜCΧΑΡΙΝΚΑΙCΑ
 ΤΕΙΡΗΓΥΝΑΙ
 ΚΙΖΩCΗΙΟC
 CΑΤΙCΚ . . .
 ΚΑΚΟΥΝΜΑΚΕΤΑ
 ΤΕΤΙΚΜΕΝΟCΑ
 ΤΙΑΔΕΙΤΟC

Ἀμμώνιος
 Πατροκλέος
 Ἀπελεύθερος
 Ἀλεξάνδρῳ
 καὶ Διογενίδι
 καὶ (δ)ειδείᾳ
 τέκνοις μνη-
 μης χάριν καὶ Σα-
 τείρῃ γυναι-
 κὶ Κίωσῃ. Ἰὼς
 σα τις εἰσουμαντις
 κάκουε μακετα
 τετεμενους ὁ-
 τιὰδ εἶτος !

The Phrygian portion of this presents some unusual features: the omission of *π* is not rare, but the insertion of *τις* between *σα* and (presumably) its substantive is hard to explain. *Maseva* must be identical in origin with the *μακατι* and *μακατι* found previously, and should be a verb; I was quite certain that the first letter was not *ΑΔ*, which suggests itself as the beginning of *ἀδασα*, nor should we expect to find a final *α* to that word. The next word seems to be the simple form always found hitherto as *ἐπικετικμενος*: but *α-ἐπικεκατι* has also been found, it is quite possible that this *ἐτι* is an independent word, and not a compounded particle. As to the final letter of *εἶτος* I had no doubt, but a *Υ* is rather to be expected; and likewise I saw no *Σ* at the end of the penultimate line, and read *ἐτιαδ*, not *δ(σ)τιαδ*.

4. Felleli: on a small marble altar-stone built into a flight of steps. The top is much broken and the base is covered in. The letters of the last lines are crowded.

ΠΑΤΕΙΑΣ ΔΙΣΧΙΝΗ
ΠΑΠΑΤΟΥΚΑΙΧΑΙΤΟΥ
ΥΠΕΡΤΗΣΤΩΝΚΑΙΤΡΕΣ
ΩΝΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΩΝ
ΔΙΩΝΙΟΥ ΔΙΑΜΟ
ΝΗΣΚΑΙ ΝΕΙΚΗΣ
ΑΙΤΩΝΚΑΙΠΟ
ΚΑΙ

[ἐπὶ τῆς τοῦ δεῖματος] ἀρ(θ)-
πατείας Δισχίνης
Ἰακῶ τοῦ καὶ Χαίτου
ὑπὲρ τῆς τῶν κ[ρ]α[τ]-[ε]-
ων αὐτοκρατορίας
διωκίου διαμο-
νης καὶ νεκ[ρ]ῆς
αὐτῶν καὶ πο[τ]-
εῖ καὶ

It is not easy to find a suitable short word to supply in line 9: if the restoration of the great words is correct, *τελών* 'the magistrates' might serve. But, as it is, I have thought it best not to supply anything: whoever succeeds in dislodging the stone from its present position will doubtless read the concluding lines without difficulty.

5. Felleli: a door-tomb very rudely engraved, and built into a wall - complete.

ΤΗΣΑΜΜΙΑΣ Α.
ΝΤΕΚΝΩΝΑΥΤΗΣ

τῆς Ἀμμίας [α]α[ι]
τοῦ τέρων αὐτῆς

6. Telmyri: rudely engraved on a small stone stone; the letters quite clear.

ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΣ
ΣΥΓΓΗΜΝΗ
ΔΕΙΠΕΤΑΡΗ
ΕΥΧΗΝ

Δημήτριος
Συγγήμνη
Δεὶ Πετερῆ
εὐχὴν.

The dedication is as badly spelt as carved. Ζηνὸς Πεταύου is known also from an inscription found by Professor W. M. Ramsay in 1883, and published in the *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 1887, 'Cities and Bishops of Phrygia,' p. 591. Petaura was a village in the territory of Orcistus (Ramsay, *Hist. Geog. A. M.*, p. 236) situated at the modern Bağlıje. This little stele, only about a foot square, may have been conveyed thus far on the road to Konin by some travelling merchant who entertained an exaggerated idea of its value. It was brought to me loose.

7. Saklı: below a fragment of marble pediment, displaying three Heraclians meeting three others; behind on the right two quoniamed figures; broken at both ends. The execution is poor and the lettering late.

ΗΕΑCYNIOICEΠΙΖΕΖ ΗΕΝΟΙCΘΕΟΙCΑΒΑΝΑΤΟΙC

. . . ἐπέμψα σὺν (τ)οῖς ἐπιζήμενοις θεοῖς ἀθανάτοις . . .

The space between Z and H is filled by an erasure. The strange word ἐπιζήμενοις must be a perfect participial form from ἐπιζῆω, and signify 'the immortal gods who have lived for ever,' a loose use, possible in Phrygia.

8. In a little graveyard at the north-western corner of the Akahelvet Lake, and an hour and a quarter from Otchukyu; a small stele.

ΜΑΡΚΟCΚΑΙΡΗ
ΓΕΙΝΑΙΔΙΑΘΡΕ
ΠΤΗΜΝΗΜΗC
ΧΑΡΙΝ

Μάρκος καὶ Πυ-
γαῖον ἰδὲ θρε-
πτῇ μνήμης
χαρίν.

9. Kormalı: on a door-tomb, now in the courtyard of a house.

ΜΑΝΗΣΤΩΙΔΙΩΠΑΤΡΙ
ΑΠΠΑΣΕΚΕΜΝΗΜΗC

Μάνης τῷ ἰδῷ πατρί
Ἀππᾷ ἔσκε μνήμη.

For the name Ἀππας cf. W. M. Ramsay's article 'Laodicea Combusta and Sinuhandes,' *inscr. Nos.* 24, 44, and 98 (*Athen. Mitt.* xlii.). Many of the less usual names in the following inscriptions may be paralleled from that article, which affords a long list of late Lycanian appellatives.

10. Kormalı: left half of a stele built into a wall.

ΑΥΡΑΤΗ
ΠΟΝΠΩΝ
ΤΕΚΝΕC
ΠΙΑΜΝΗ
ΡΙΝ

Ἀὐρ. Ἀυρέμιος ἔ καὶ
Παρπονίς τοῖς
τέκνοις Διδί καὶ Ἀ-
πίᾳ μνήμης χά-
ρις.

11. *Ighin* (Τυρίαειν): a sarcophagus in the courtyard of the Khan, broken on the left.

...ΝΘΑΚΑΤΑ	Ἔ]ρθα κατὰ-
///~ΕΘΛΥΝ	κα]τε Ὀλίω-
/...ΑΠΟΠΡΙ	πιω] ἀπὸ πρι-
ΙΡΙΩΝΚΕ	μικ]ηρίων κέ
CHCEN	ειν]στησεν
ΥΙΟΣΑΥ	τὸδ' ὃ] υἱὸς αὐ-
НСМ	τοῦ Μάρ]ης μ-
ΑΡΙΝ+	νήμης χ]άρις +.

12. In the right-hand wall of the sunken way leading to the door of the principal mosque: very rudely cut, and broken at the bottom.

ΡΗΓΕΙΝΑ	Ρηγείνα μητῆρ Ἐδέφ Η(ακ)ῆ
ΜΗΤΗΡΥΔ	γλυκυτάτῃ υἱ(ίῳ) μνήμη(ς) χάρις
ΙΩΠΑΤΑΓΛΥ	
ΚΥΤΑΤΩΥ	
ΜΝΜΗ	

13. Copied by lamplight from the roof of a species of cell on the left-hand side of the mosque-door: in large wall-cut characters.

ΦΟΥΛΙΟΣΚΛΕΙC///	Φαύλι(θ)ιος Κλει(ὸς) Ἐδσέθιος
ΕΥΣΕΒΙΟΣΙΔΙΟΥ	(Ἐ)δίου Αὐρηλίου Θεοδότῃ τῇ
ΑΥΡΗΛΙΑΘΕΟ	γλυκυτάτῃ μου συμβίῳ καὶ
ΔΟΤΗΤΗΓΛΥΚ	ἐαυτῷ ζῶν μνήμη(ς) χάρις.
ΥΤΑΤΗΜΟΥCΥΜ	
ΒΙΩΚΑΙΕΑΥΤΩ	
ΖΩΝΜΝΗΜΗ	
C+ΑΡΙΝ	

Κλειώ for Κλειώ is also found C.I.G. 2010 and 4396.

14. In the wall over the cell door.

ΜΑΡΚΕ ΘΜΕΝ	Μάρκος Μεμ(ε)
ΜΑΧΕΥΔΟΥ	μάχο<ς>ν Δου-
ΔΑΓΥΝΑΙΚΙ	δα γυναικί
ΜΝΗΜΗΣΧΑΡΙΝ	μνήμης χάρις.

I have corrected thus on Professor W. M. Ramsay's suggestion, as Δαῦδα is a well-known Lycæonian name, and prothetic ι or υ occurs frequently in

15. In the wall of the precinct of the mosque its well-cut characters,

Λύρ(η)λία Ὁρεσταινὴ
 θυγάτηρ (Εἰ)ωνος
 καὶ ὁ υἱ(ὸς) μου
 Μήρκελος
 αἰετοθήσα-
 μεν τῇ γλυκε-
 τᾷτῃ μου Ἀνδρὶ
 Καλλιμάχῳ
 μνήμης χάριν.

16. In the large cemetery south-east of the town: above the lettering a horse pursued by a dog, and above that again four full-length figures, two adults and two children, rudely carved.

ΕΥΓΕΝΙΑ ΜΑΝΟ
ΣΑΑΝΔΡΙ ΜΗΜΗ
ΧΑΡΙΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΥ
ΤΗΣΩΣΑ

Mororan is read in C.I.G. 3089, A. Names from the root Mor are common in this district, e.g. Maris in No. 23; Maysa in 19 and 24; and Maysa in the latter also. See W.M.R., 'Laodicea Combusta,' &c., *passim*.

17. Omaniik : well cut on a stone, broken left top and bottom, and now built into the wall of the mosque-precinct.

COYCOYK
 ΜΑΝΙΑΗΓ
 ΑΥΤΟΥCOY
 COYERNW
 ΠΗΜΕΧΑ
 ΡΙΝΚΑΓΑΥ

18. Osonajik: put in very shallow letters on a marble block, much chipped.

ΕΠΙΧΟΝΩΝ	Αδρ. η Κόμην
ΕΠΙΡΕΣΒΗ	πρὸς ἄνδ
ΕΠΙΡΟΙΗ	τὴν πρὸς ἄν
ΝΕΣΤΗ	νέστης

ΑΤΟΥΓΓ	α τοῦ γλ[υκ-
ΥΤΑΤΟΥ	στάτου [μ-
ΥΥΕΙΟΥ	ο]ν δειοῦ [αδ
ΛΥΓΥΙΗΝ	ἐμ]αν(το)ῦ (μ)ν-
ΜΗΣΧΑ	ή]μης χρί-
Η	ρι]ν

19. In the wall of a house, broken at the top.

ΙΜΑΝΛΑΔΕ	Ἰμαν Λάδου Πατρὶ ἀδελφῷ μνήμης
ΟΣΠΑΠΑΑ	χάρις
ΔΕΛΦΩΜΗ	
ΜΗΣΧΑΡΙΝ	

20. In the wall of a house: above the inscription a relief representing a sitting lion, a female standing, and a sheaf; the lettering much worn.

ΜΑΝΗΜΕΝΟΙΤΟΥ	Μάνης Μενοίτου Μανίᾳ γυναίκα
ΜΑΝΙΑΓΥΝΑΙΚΙΜΗ	μνήμης χάρις.
ΜΗΣΧΑΡΙΝ	

21. Kundera: in the village graveyard; a stela intentionally defaced and very difficult to decipher.

ΞΕΝΙΚΟΣΚΕ	Ξενικός κέ
ΜΑΚΕΔΩΝΠΡ	Μακεδών προ-
ΟΓΟΝΙΕΣΤΗΣΑ	ογονι(κόν) ἐστησα-
ΜΗΝΗΠΑΤΡΙ	(ν) Μ[α]τρὶ πατ[ρί] περ-
ΗΤΩ ΜΝΗΣΧΑΡΙΝ	τῷ μνήμης χάρις.

Χενικός and Μακεδών are a tomb to the memory of their stepfather; he is called *παιτρός*, as opposed to *γένος πατήρ*. The correction *προγονικόν* is Professor Ruzskey's; *πρόγον(ο)* is just conceivable. The sons' names sound strange in Lycania, and have probably resulted from the father and mother becoming hellenised.

22. *Ibid*: a stela bearing above the inscription a female figure half length, with hands clasped in the attitude of prayer; on her left is a basket, on her right a loom.

ΤΑΤΑΣΒΑΜΗΤΡΙ	Τατῶς Βᾶ μητρί
ΜΝΗΜΗΣΧΑΡΙΝ	μνήμης χάρις.

Βᾶ is from the feminine form of Βᾶς (see Pape 27), cp. Τᾶς so frequent in Lycian inscriptions (see 'Laodicea Combusta,' Nos. 47, 57. &c.).

23. *Ibid.*: carefully cut.

ΑΥΡΑΣΚΛΗΠ
ΙΑΔΗΣΠΕΤΡ
ΩΝΙΟΥΓΥΝΕ
ΚΙΑΥΡΜΑΣΑ
ΧΑΙΕΑΥΤΩΖ
ΩΝΑΝΕΣΤΗ
ΣΕΜΝΗΜΗΣΘ
ΝΕΚΕΝΘ

Αὐρ(ήλιος) Ἀσκληπιάδης Πετρωνίου
γυνεὶ Αὐρ(ήλια) Μάσα καὶ
ταύτῃ ζῶν ἀνάστησε μνήμης
ἐνεκεν.

24. *Ibid.*: below the inscription two full-length figures.

ΑΥΡΗΛΙΑ///
ΟΥΙΑΖΙ//ΑΜΕΙΑ
ΑΣΙΑΝΔΡΙΜΝΙΜ
ΗΣΧΑΡΙΝ

Αὐρήλια [Φλα]ουλὰ ζ[ῶσα] Μαιλιάδ.
ἀνδρὶ μνήμης χάριν.

25. *Ibid.*: broken at the top, rudely cut.

ΟΥΤΗ
ΣΥΒΙΟΣΠΑΥ
ΛΑΚΕΜΗΝΘ
ΔΩΡΟΥΤΟΥΤΕ
ΚΝΟΥΜΟΥ
ΑΝΕΣΤΗΣΑ
ΜΝΗΜΗΣΧΑ
ΡΙΝ

Σούσου τῇ συ(μ)βί(σ)ου Παύλῃ
ἐκ Μηνοδώρου τοῦ τέκνου μου
ἀνάστησα μνήμης χάριν.

Rudely cut and badly split: σουμβίου, Μηνοδώρου, &c., are all intended for dative; cp. No. 18, *supra*, and note in *Review, Hist. Geog. A. M.* p. 403, pointing out that this confusion begins in the third century A.D., and is very common in the fourth in Pisidia and Phrygia.

26. *Ibid.*

ΑΝΟΠΤΗΣΟΥΛΛΕ
ΡΙΑΡΩΣΙΑΙΜΝΗΜΗ
ΣΧΑΡΙΝΟΤΙΜΟΙΚΑ
ΛΩΣΑΙΑΙΑΚΟΝΗΣΕΝ

Ἀνόπτης Οὐαλερίῳ Ρωσιῶδι
μνήμης χάριν ὅτι μοι καλῶς
ἀ(ε)λ διακόνησεν.

Ἀνόπτης under the form Ἀνοπτος appears in *U. I. G.* 3860, *b*, as a name; Ρωσις, like Διογενίς in No. 30, appears not to be found elsewhere, but new forms are to be expected in a remote valley of Lycania, and many forms (e.g. Ζηνοίς) may be compared from 'Laodicea Combusta.'

27. *Ibid.*, in the cemetery.

ΔΟΜΕΤΙΑC
ΟΥCΟΥΤΩ
ΑΝΔΡΙΜΝ
ΗΜΗCΙΛΑ
ΡΙΝΚΑΙΕΛΥ
ΤΗΖΩCΑ

Δομετία Σούσαν τῇ ἀνδρὶ ἀνέμης
[χ]άριν καὶ ἑαυτῇ ζῶσα.

28. On a block of grey limestone serving for a seat in front of a watch-house on the high road between Téboumra and Kassaba.

Ε . ΕΚΟCΜΗ ΙΕΞΑΔΕΛΦΗΝΑΥ
ΤΟΥ

ὁ δαίνα] ἐκόσμη[σε τὴν δαίνα τῇ] ἐξαδέλφην αὐ-
τοῦ.

29. Klarkhan : on a large basaltic block near the Odu.

ΑΟΥΚΜΙΘΡΑC
ΕΚΟCΜΕΙCΕΝΤΟΝ
ΥΟΝΑΥΤΟΥΤΙΑΥΑ
ΟΝ ΔΙ

Αούκ(ιος) Μίθρας
ἐκόσμεισεν τόν
υἱόν αὐτοῦ Τίαυλ-
ον

Τίαυλος is a river name on coins of Protaisana Pheidon, as Professor Reunay pointed out to me; and so the name may stand. (Π)αῦλαν would be an obvious emendation.

30. *Ibid.* in the mosque-wall, much defaced.

ΙΙΙΙΙΙΕCΤΩΙΕΚΟCΝ
ΤΑΤΑΝΤΗΝ

(Ν)έστεω(ρ)
Τάταρ τῆς [γ]υ[ε]αῖα.

There was another tablet also in the mosque-wall, but at a great elevation, upside down, and almost wholly defaced; and I could make nothing of it from below, even with a glass.

31. On a block lying in front of a house in the village, and worn almost smooth by long use as a seat,

ΕΜΙCΩΗΚΑΙ . . . ΡΙΑΕΚΟC
ΜΗC ΥΑΡΑΙΑΝΤΗΝ
ΜΗΤΕΡΑΑΥΤ

[Β]εμίσω(ν) καὶ [Ρ]αρία ἐκόσ-
μηC[α]ν Ἀρ(ρ)ίαν τὴν
μητέρα αὐτ[ῶν]

D. G. HODARTH.

A PROTOKORINTHIAN LEKYTHOS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THE little vase of which a coloured illustration is given on Plates I. and II. has already been laid before the Society with a brief notice in the last number of the *Journal*, p. 253; before that publication appeared, it had already been the subject of articles in the *Classical Review* and the *Times*, so that most people are already aware of the peculiar interest which attaches itself to it. It was presented to the British Museum by Mr. Malcolm Macmillan in the spring of 1882, shortly before he started on the expedition which had so unfortunate a termination. It was felt that the surpassing charm of this little Greek masterpiece was well worthy of any pains that could be bestowed on its reproduction; and it is to the generosity of Mr. Macmillan's family that the Society owes the excellent facsimile which accompanies this paper.¹

In spite of its diminutive proportions—it is only 2½ inches in height—this little lekythos will certainly henceforth rank among the *mirabilia* of our national collection. Its claims to distinction are based, not only upon its intrinsic merit as a chef-d'œuvre of art, but also on the fact that, belonging to a highly interesting class of Greek painted pottery, it is beyond all doubt the most beautiful and important specimen of that class which has yet come down to us.

The material is a finely levigated clay of consistent texture and creamy yellow colour, such as we know was used in antiquity at any rate in the Corinthian potteries. On this ground the decoration is laid for the most part in a colour which varies, according to the thickness of the wash, from blackish brown to reddish brown: this is relieved by touches of purple here and there, and the details as well as the outlines of every figure are picked out with delicate linear lines. There is one peculiarity of technique about this vase which, so far as I know, is only found on this class of ware, and at present has only been noted upon one other example of it. In the main band of figures the flesh colour is indicated by a greyish black which in the original is quite distinguishable from the main wash: the only other example of this technique at present known is the little Protokorinthian lekythos in Berlin,² which is only second to our vase in point of dexterity and refined

¹ The reproduction inserted in the preceding number of the *Journal* was too small to give an adequate impression of the style and colouring. The present plate consequently includes once more

carefully the modelling of the horse's head, which the vase is surmounted.

² *Berlin Mus. Cat.*, No. 269.

execution. Both are marvellous illustrations of that largeness of style, carried out even in the minutest limit of size, which is one of the subtleties that critics of all times have associated with the best works of Greek art. The Greek gem and coin engravers of the best periods have this power in a remarkable degree; so that under their hands the effect of grandeur in composition is attained without any apparent effort. It would not be fair to expect, nor is it even desirable always, that such works should come out successfully under the test of actual mechanical enlargement, when this impression is aimed at; but it is interesting to see from the illustration that in the case before us even this test has been applied with a satisfactory result.

Figs. 1 and 2 give photographic views of the vase in its actual size; the remaining figs. represent details of the decoration, fig. 3 giving the pattern on the handle, fig. 4 that of the shoulder, 5 and 6 the bands which run around the body. All these were traced by Mr. Anderson and enlarged by photography to double their natural size. Fig. 7 represents, also double its natural size, the decoration under the foot, a rosette of eight petals which are coloured alternately purple and black.

Figs. 1 and 2. The form of the body of the vase corresponds with that which was the favourite shape among the Protokorinthian potters, and which was called *lekythos*, as we are told in the inscription on the vase of Tatnia, also in the British Museum. A great number of Protokorinthian *lekythi* of this form and of almost universally the same size are known, but none, so far as I am aware, has the head and neck modelled otherwise than in the ordinary style, i.e. with a broad horizontal lip and vertical handle attached to it. Our vase has the body surmounted by the head of a lion, of which the open mouth forms the apert: the modelling of this head (which seems certainly to be freehand, and not cast in a mould) is wonderfully spirited and lifelike; as a rule in Greek art of a later period the finest lions' heads have a certain conventionalism of treatment, brought about no doubt partly from the fact of their customary handling in architecture, and also because the artists had probably never seen an actual lion. This head reminds one much more of the animals on the Assyrian friezes of Kouyundjik, the artists of which had no doubt the advantage of study from the life. For a lifelike treatment of this animal in Greek art one must go to the Mykenian sword with the lion hunt, or later on to the little Protokorinthian *lekythos* of the Temple collection in the Museum, which must have been about contemporary with our vase: on the Temple vase we have two lions attacking a bull, and the herdsman intervening to the rescue with spears and arrows: a realistic scene which can hardly have been developed entirely out of the imagination of the artist. In publishing the Temple vase, Furtwängler (*Arch. Zeitung*, 41, p. 100) called attention to the statement of Herodotus that even in the days in which he wrote lions were still to be found in Macedonia and Northern Greece; but as they died out, the hunt of the Kalydonian bear was substituted for that of the lion as a type in Greek art.

Our lion's head is drawn to the life: the softer skin around the lips, the

distended nostril, and the muscles around the muzzle are all indicated with an almost Chinese exactness: the effect of snarling is admirably conveyed in the puckered up lines of the nose, and in the ears, which instead of standing erect are laid flat back against the neck. The sluggish mane could not well have been modelled without interfering with the handle of the vase, and the artist has shown a wise reserve in merely suggesting the coarse locks of hair by outlines of colour: this scheme prepares one well for the conventional body of the vase and forms a happy medium between it and the realistic head of the lion. The teeth are left in the natural colour of the clay; purple is used for the interior of the lips, the protruding tongue, the forepart of the nose, the pupils of the eyes, and for the exterior surface of the ears. The main portions of the head are separated from one another by bands of hatched lines: and the whole surface between the coarse hair of the mane and the muzzle is stippled with minute brown dots indicating the finer hair.

The skill which the artist has shown in the fashioning of this head proves that he was modeller no less than painter. This need not surprise us when we recollect the close connection that is everywhere found to have existed between the early schools of sculpture and of painting. This was especially the case at Corinth and Sikyon, as we see from the legends which surround the Daedalidae¹; the legendary inventor of painting was according to one account the daughter of a potter of Sikyon working at Corinth, and on the Corinthian painted vases² we have the art of the potter, the painter, the sculptor, and possibly also the bronze-worker, all represented, as if there had been bound up, as it were, in one art-community.

The representation of the lion in Greek art seems most naturally to suggest *Morqatania*: the idea suggests itself of the lion borne on the frieze of Kouynadjik, of the groups of a king slaying a lion in Persian sculpture, and so by way of the Phrygian monuments to the lion gate of Mykenae and the Mykenean swords. At the same time it must be remembered that the technique of the sword is only paralleled as yet in Egypt, and that the lion was a favourite subject in Egyptian sculpture. In this connection it is worth recalling the little Egyptian draughtsmen surmounted by lion's heads carved in ivory, which are much about the size, though they have nothing like the spirit, of the head of our vase.

The idea of surmounting a vase with the head of an animal or the upper part of a human figure was one which came into Greek art from the East. In Egypt of course this custom had obtained from a very early period for sepulchral purposes: the mummified cat or bull was deposited in wrappings of which the lower part conveyed no idea of the body of the animal preserved in them, but the upper part was modelled and coloured to represent the head of the animal. To a people accustomed to burning the bodies of their dead the idea naturally transferred itself to the vessels intended for holding the ashes: and so we find the early Etruscan clay urns often surmounted by

¹ See Klein in *Arch. Anz.* *Mittheil.* vol. xl. 205.

² *Antike Denkmäler*, I. p. 7 and 8.

a head which is more or less a portrait of the personage whose remains they contain. An intermediate stage is that of the alabastra, the long cylindrical vases of alabaster which were imported into Greece and Italy in early times as we know from Egypt; and of which the upper part is frequently carved in the human form. The anthropomorphic, and if I may borrow a word, the zoomorphic form, once fixed in Hellenic pottery, recurs with more or less frequency through all its stages of development: it had come in originally with the pottery of the Mycenaean type: it is scarcely found amongst the types of Mykenae¹ and Dipylon; but now in this Protokorinthian style it is coming in again; and in the class of Korinthian aryballi which follows the Protokorinthian in point of date, it is exceedingly prevalent: these aryballi are in the form of helmeted heads, horns, deer, Gorgon's heads, human figures; but there again the Egyptian influence is manifested in the Egyptian forms which recur in these shapes, such as the god Bes, and also in the fact that vases of this class, frequently found in Greek tombs, are made in a fashion which is purely Egyptian or Graeco-Egyptian.


I may note here that a tormented vase of the form before us can never have been intended for practical use. The original intention of the lekythos form was of course that of holding ointment or oil, for the extraction of which a perfectly clear channel was essential. The Greek painters were above all things practical and no Greek would have put so impracticable a neck on a vase if it had really been intended for such a purpose. Our lekythos was made expressly for dedication in the temple or the tomb, and it is in keeping with the Greek idea of piety towards the dead that this and so many other painted vases received the wealth of ornament which so humble a material as terracotta seems otherwise hardly to deserve.

There is in the British Museum a jug from Santorin which was published in the *Mon. Acad.* IX. 3. fig. 1, and which illustrates the form of our vase, inasmuch as it has the neck and spout modelled in the form of the head of a Gryphon: the Gryphon is of course a specially Oriental conception, and is of frequent occurrence in the Korinthian vases; it occurs also on a little Protokorinthian lekythos from Kamiree which now stands under the same glass shade with the Maronidian and Temple vases. Now this Gryphon-headed jug is of a class which has most relation to the Pinakion class: that is to say, with a technique and design which in the main are Geometric, it shows decidedly the influence of new ideas: it may be that the vase belongs to an island fabric where the painters, accustomed to work in the Geometric style, were beginning to be influenced, if not by Protokorinthian pottery, at any rate by the same ideas as the Protokorinthian artists: the wide area over which tombs with Protokorinthian pottery are found shows how favourite this class was in antiquity and consequently argues for its having exercised an extensive influence. In the 'Pinakion' style there is a great deal in the character of the ornament which connects that class with the Protokorinthian: to take

¹ See the bull's head in gold and silver, 825, and the very similar vase of terra-cotta, Schliemann, *Mycenae*, pp. 218, 219, figs. 327, *Wallatlas Ikonogr.*, vol. III. pl. 82, fig. 1.

only two examples, if we compare the Phaleron vase published in Boecklin's article on that ware,¹ fig. 8, we see a procession of four herms to the right, headed by a heros which runs up hill, an obvious parallel to one of the scenes on the lekythos before us: while a still more striking parallel is found in a Protokorinthian lekythos recently acquired by the Berlin Museum (*Arch. Jahrb.* 1888 p. 247), in which the heros is drawn in the same peculiar attitude without the line underneath, which in the case of the Phaleron scene gives the explanation. And the same heros is found on one of the very early Corinthian pinakes now in Berlin (*Arch. Jahrb.* i. pl. 7, fig. 27). In all these cases the same kind of pot-hook ornament occurs. Fig. 1* in Boecklin's article is a Phaleron jug of which the main field of decoration is filled with a heros' head in character not unlike the moulded head of the vase before us, and it would be easy to multiply instances which show the close connection between the Protokorinthian and Phaleron classes.

I will first give a brief description of the painted decorations of the vase, and reserve for a general statement the few remarks which these suggest.

Fig. 3 represents the handle of the vase: the broad handle of the ordinary lekythos cannot here as usual be carried into the lip: it is therefore made to terminate between the ears with a raised semicircular edge which suggests at once the crest of the heros' mane and also gives the artist the cue for the decoration: the space  admirably adapted for the Gorgon's head, which at the same time gives the necessary finish to the handle which would otherwise seem to terminate somewhat abruptly here. The Gorgonion is of the usual archaic type², with the protruding tongue and interior of the mouth coloured purple: as a survival of the slightly earlier method of drawing the head, it is here treated in outline. From this point downwards the handle is moulded as if to represent metal, with raised edges and a raised rib running down the centre: this is covered with a triple plait pattern running vertically, which is separated however from the Gorgonion by a horizontal piece of double plait pattern of even smaller dimensions: each of these plaits is enclosed within a three line border: the triple plait is brown, the double plait purple.

Not the minutest portion of the vase is to be left without decoration, and so the entire edge of this handle, which is about 2 millimeters thick, is decorated with a continuous number of zigzags like the four-armed alga, a pattern which is favourite throughout the Protokorinthian class.

Fig. 4 gives the decoration of the neck, an extremely elaborate and beautiful palmette ornament, in which the purple colour has been employed as much as the black with an excellent effect of clearness. The ground space is decorated here and there with minute pot-hooks, crosses, and Miletan crosses³. Both of these last are survivals from the range of Mykenian ornament

¹ *Arch. Jahrb.* 1887, p. 42.

² See Howler's edition, *cf. Simpson*, p. 1211.

³ See *Arch. Jahrb.* 1888, p. 134, fig. 2247.

and in a Kamiræ glass, *Reiset. Venedig*, p. 47, fig. 27.

I may remark by the way that, just as we have in these Protokorinthian lekythi of the seventh century B.C. the prototypes of the white Athenian lekythi of the fifth and fourth centuries, so in this elaborate palmette ornament on the shoulder we have the tradition which is kept up in the beautiful anthemion on the shoulder of the Athenian vases: the elements of the later development are absolutely to be recognized here—a curious instance of the conservatism of art traditions.

Fig. 5 represents the main band of decoration, a frieze 0.2 m. wide. Although this frieze is at its broadest part only 11½ cm. (4½ in.) long, it contains no less than eighteen warriors in combat. The scene has no natural beginning or ending; it divides itself best at the place where it is divided in our illustration, there being a small space left empty between the figures which stand on the extreme right and left of the band as there given: the composition is so arranged that the centre of interest comes nearly beneath the front view of the lion's face. All the warriors are armed with low crested helmets, oval shields, greaves and spears: six out of their number are kneeling, and in this position are speared in the neck by the opponents behind them, so that the blood spurts out over the shields of the kneeling figures: all the figures with one exception are turned to the left, and the scene is possibly thus intended to suggest the surprise of an ambuscade by an enemy coming from behind: the kneeling warriors certainly have the appearance of being taken unawares. Each of the shields has a different device, beautifully drawn: they run from left to right as follows: bird flying, swan, mask of bull, four quarters with flying bird in each, mask of bull, Gryphon's head, bird flying, head of bull, lion, oak, Catherine wheel, ram's head, Gryphon (?) with open jaws and wings spread, swan bird flying, mask of bull, owl, bird flying. It is curious that each of the attacking warriors is armed with two spears, while the attacked, with a single exception, have only one. Purple is used for the crests of the helmets, for the greaves, details of the shield devices, and the blood.

The second frieze (exactly 0.1 m wide) represents a horse-race. Six horses gallop at full speed to the left, ridden by boys who ply the goad freely. Beneath one of the horses is seated a swan, beneath another a crouching figure; whether this last is intended for a human figure or an ape it is difficult to say. If the former, it may be inserted as representing a spectator, which would correspond with the attitude of the right arm: diminutive spectators are found in similar scenes of early Corinthian ware (Inghirami *Vasi Pitt.* CCCVII, Salzmänn, *Vasepots*, Pl. II: and see also the urchins in various attitudes crouching under the grand stand in the Cumes wall-painting, of which a copy is in the British Museum); and the habit of putting in animals or other figures to fill space in a scene of this kind is a regular practice of the early Corinthian artist. In the Salzmänn vase a small figure using a lion is drawn under the horse, which takes part in the show. If on the other hand, as is more probable, it is an ape, it recalls the little vases in

* 17 The type of running or flying Gryphon in Egyptian and Mycenaean art, Roscher's *Lexicon*, s.v. *Gryphon*, p. 1745.

the form of a squatting ape which are of frequent occurrence among the Korinthian aryballoi, and is only another added to the list of the many new animals which the artists of this cycle are learning to represent. The horses have enormous bits, and the manes and tails coloured purple: the manes are further indicated in the Korinthian manner by a series of wavy lines incised on the purple.

The third frieze, perhaps the most surprising of all, is only four millimetres wide, and yet the artist has not only put eight figures in it, but has been able to bestow on them all the spirit and elaborate finish which he has displayed throughout the wider spaces: nearly all the figures have the outlines engraved around the paint. Behind a net, represented by a triskelos of spirals, crouch a huntsman and his dog: the huntsman swings over his head his knotted stick ready to strike the hare which two hounds are chasing into the net on the left. On the right is a fox or jackal (?) which has just been caught by the foremost of two other hounds.

Below this scene is a band of alternate purple and black vertical rays and then two brown lines surrounding the foot. Each of the friezes is bounded by a triple row of the thinnest brown lines.

This little vase was acquired by Mr. Macmillan at Thebes and no doubt has come from one of those early Theban tombs which lie to the west of the town on both sides of the old road to Lebadea: they have been opened at intervals from time to time during the years 1886-8: and while regretting that a scientific excavation has not been made of this also, we may congratulate ourselves on the fact that by far the most beautiful object among their contents has come to us. A series of Protokorinthian lekythi from these tombs were obtained in 1887 by the Berlin Museum; one of them (*Arch. Jahrb.* 1888 p. 247) closely recalls the style of ours, and might be the work of the same artist.

The question as to the origin of these vases is a very difficult one: the term Protokorinthian was invented for the class by Furtwängler,¹ as a provisional title, not because it is proved that the vases were made at Corinth, but because the class is in general older than the Korinthian ware and is closely bound up with it by numerous transitional stages. Halbig² saw in them an early stage of Chalkidian, and more recently Dümmler³ has adduced further reasons for attributing them to Chalkia. I am inclined to think that Furtwängler is right: in any case we know very little at present of the early Chalkidian art: and there are certainly very strong points of connection with the early art of Corinth. I will briefly indicate a few points in which our vase affords evidence either way.

The early bronze work of the Korinthians was celebrated in antiquity: and Furtwängler has endeavoured to show that the style of these gaily coloured friezes is due to a survival of the influence of inlaid work in various metals which we see on the Mykenian swords. I have remarked on the

¹ *Brassfunde aus Olympia*, pp. 40, 51; and *Monatsh.* 1877, p. 401.
cf. *Arch. Zeit.* xl, p. 154.

² *Arch. Jahrbuch*, 1887, p. 16.

³ *Antike in der Poesie*, pp. 81 foll.;

metallic character of the handle of our vase, which terminates at the top in very much the same way as the handle of the bronze vases of all Greek times: the pattern with which it is covered is moreover the same as that which Loeschke so happily illustrated from the description of Homeric shield, *Il.* 18, 470, *περὶ δ' αὐτοῖα βάλλε φασγῆν, τρίπλατα, μαρμαρέην*—'around it he set a threefold border, bright and dazzling.' The careful use of engraved lines for outlines and details throughout is another hint in the same direction.

The subjects represented are all such as may be paralleled from early Corinthian art and from early metal work. Loeschke has traced the history of the hero hunt to beaten metal through the shield of Herakles: we may find further parallels in Hesiod to our vase, e.g. the frieze of warriors, *Scul. Har.* 237:—

οἱ δ' ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν
ἄνδρες ἐμαρτύσθην, πολέμια τεύχε' ἔχοντες,
τοὶ μὲν ὑπὸ σφετέρῃς παλίας σφετέρῃσι τε τοπήσιν
λοιγὸν ἀμύροντες, τοὶ δὲ πρᾶξιον μαμαῶτες.

the frieze of horse-racing, *Ibid.* l. 305—

παρ δ' αὐταῖς ἐπαῖται ἔχον πόδας, ἀμφὶ δ' ἀέθλοισι
δύρην ἔχον καὶ ρόχθον,

and (l. 314) around the whole ran the Ocean, with many swans swimming on the surface of the water.

For both the combats and the horse-racing we may quote Pausanias' description of the chest of Kypselos, *V.* 18, 6, *στρατιωτικὰ δὲ ἐν τῇ τῇ χεῖρῃ τῆς Ἀρφακὸς τὰ μὲν πολὺ εἶσιν ἐν αὐτοῖς οἱ πολεῖς, πεποικηται δὲ καὶ ἐν συναρβύρῃ ἱππέας*. As to the horse-racing, Kranso tells us that it was not introduced at Olympia until the 33rd Ol. (848), and that the growth of this sport in the sacred games went *pari passu* with the use of horses in war. In any case, the races of boys on horseback are rare; where they do occur, it is usually on the early vases of Corinthian manufacture, such as the 'Amphikrinos' vase in Berlin (*Mon. Acad.* X, pl. 4-5).¹ The form of net on our vase is strongly suggestive of metal representation. It is curious that the Oikophelos vase (*Burlington Fine Arts Cat.* pl. 1), which is certainly an early Attic work strongly under the influence of Corinthian models, gives a form of net which is a combination of the type here shown and of another Corinthian form (that given in Loeschke's *Antiquarische Arch. Zeit.* 1887 pl. 4).

¹ *Berlin Cat. of Mus.* No. 1683, et. elm. 261 (early Attic, No. 1712; *Annal.* 1855, p. 26). The representation of equestrian combats was popular among the early bronze workers of the Corinthian-Sikyonian school (Overbeck, *Arch. Mus.* 406, 450); and as one of the painted Corinthian vases (*Ant. Denk.* i. pl. 8, fig. 20) a equestrian is shown modelling the group of a boy on horseback. Loeschke, in

Arch. Jahrb. 1887, p. 277 raises the question as to whether the vase-painters originally had in view the association of the rider with the archetype of the dead person as a warrior. While however as here the type is distinctly agonistic, it seems much more natural to connect it with the notion of funeral games, as in the Amphikrinos vase also.

In short, it seems extremely probable that our designs have been inspired by some metal work of early Greek workmanship, and that this was probably Corinthian.

The main result of the above remarks is to show that this vase seems to offer traces which are most nearly allied to early Corinthian metal work. Unfortunately, we know as yet very little of the pottery of Corinth previous to the time when this can be identified by inscriptions painted on the vases. The art of Mykenae seems to have become merged at its last stage into that of the Geometric invaders, whoever these were. But the Argive preeminence in art descended as an heritage to the great art-centres of Corinth and Sikyon. We should therefore expect to find traces of Geometric style in early Corinthian pottery; but this is at present not forthcoming. We have in the tomb of Menekrates from the Corinthian Opereyn (most of the contents of which are in the British Museum), among a quantity of fairly developed Corinthian pottery, one oinochoe which is Dipylon in form, technique, and ornament. This would seem to be an importation. What we now want is to find vases of Corinthian technique with Geometric decoration; but as yet I only know of one such definite instance. This is an oinochoe in the British Museum of a form which is rare in pottery, but which occurs again in late Roman glass. It has a conical body, a long cylindrical neck, and trefoil lip, from which a long broad handle descends to the body. (B.M. Cat. of Vases, form no. exviii). This vase is described in the *British Museum Catalogue* iii. 392, and is figured in *Birch's Pottery* (1878) p. 186 fig. 127, and thence in *Dennis' Cities and Cemeteries of Greece* (1878 edition) vol. I p. exxvi, fig. 89. The *Gamades* oinochoe (*Wiener Vorlesung*, 1889, pl. I, fig. 2) appears to be an adaptation of the same form.

At the time when it was catalogued and drawn, it was entirely covered with a misleading restoration in modern paint; the whole of this has now been cleaned away, and the animals and coxette, which were a modern addition, have entirely disappeared. On the neck is a frieze of the usual Geometric waterbirds among dots, the handle is decorated with one long wavy snake¹ with seven 'swastikas' beside it, and the remainder of the decoration consists of bands of horizontal lines and of diaper pattern.

Since this vase is undoubtedly of Corinthian fabric, I would suggest that this really represents the true type of Corinthian Geometric pottery; it will correspond with the specimens which Dittmer published in *Arch. Jahrb.* 1887 pl. 2 and possibly with a series of vases in the British Museum, which are only different from the great Dipylon in that the clay resembles that of Corinth, and is sometimes covered with a whitish slip. Probably the Geometric style never held long sway in Corinth², and hence the comparative rarity of such specimens as this. If we may, as I believe, attribute the Protocorinthian class to Corinth, and if we consider the early date of the

¹ Cf. the Dipylon oinochoe from Rhodes in *Arch. Jahrb.* 1886, p. 125, which has the same snake encirled on the handle.

² The Corinthian gold band with reliefs (*Arch. Jahrb.* vol. 12, pl. 9) gives us further evidence of the Geometric system at Corinth.

class, we can understand that the old Geometric style, with its constrained types of form and decoration, soon gave place to the freer methods of the new class.

That the Protokorinthian ware was manufactured at a very early date has been abundantly proved; Dümmler has shown (*loc. cit.*) that it was contemporary with at least a late stage of Mycenaean art; and we have seen that in this ware certain Mycenaean elements still survive. Holbig says that in the tombs of Latium they follow immediately upon the hut urns and the primitive Italian wares. Henceforward, they are found more widespread than any other class throughout the tombs of Greece and Italy. At Thebes we find the most advanced specimens, such as our vase and the specimen figured in *Arch. Jahrb.* 1888, p. 247, in company with a local fabric which is still dominated in the Geometric principle; and at Athens their importation may very likely have given the impetus which resulted in the creation of the Phaleron type.

Towards the end of the seventh century the supply seems to fall; probably because of the introduction (from Egypt?) of the new type of aryballos, which from this time takes a prominent place among Korinthian fabrics as well. It is therefore not strange to find that at Naukratis there has been discovered no example of Protokorinthian ware, although specimens have been found there of Korinthian aryballi and other Korinthian ware. At Naukratis the earliest pottery dates from the end of the seventh century; and most of the fabrics known to have been in vogue at that date are found represented there; including a good deal of what we know, from the inscriptions painted on them, to be of Korinthian origin. If the Protokorinthian pottery had been as popular in the market at the end of the seventh century as it was half a century earlier, it is probable that some of it would have found its way to Naukratis. I think then that we may fairly presume that by the end of the seventh century the Protokorinthian fabric was dying out.

The introduction of the incised line evidently gave facility for the development of a new style, that of miniature drawing, which had been impossible earlier, when details had to be indicated by leaving portions unpainted or in outline. The desire for such miniature work had been seen in the early Protokorinthian vases (*e.g.* *Marasi* 1877 *Tav. C.D.*) with scenes in silhouette; and such vases as ours (largely exported, as their varied provenance shows) would doubtless have reached Athens early in the sixth century and prepare the way for such works as the François vase and the *figurae omnis instituti summi* of Pliny. It is a period of invention, and the growing desire is felt for a nearer approach to realistic treatment; Pliny says Eumares of Athens first distinguished in colour the figures of men and women; yea, but already in this Protokorinthian ware, in the wares of Melos and the white-faced wares of Naukratis, in the Euphorbos plate, and the Caere paintings on terracotta, we have the same thing; that is to say, a local colour is given to the flesh of the men, while that of the women is left in outline. When painting began upon a red clay it became necessary to adopt white for the flesh of women: and it is curious to note that at an advanced stage of the Naukratis white-faced ware, an additional white

upon white is used for women and Sphinxes. Probably these vases mark a stage contemporary with the paintings on red clay imported into Naukratis, and the Naukratite painters were simply imitating what they saw on these imported pieces.

The class of ware which bears most analogy to the Protokorinthian, both in the obvious connection with Corinthian metal work and also in the choice and treatment of subject, & the class of stamped red ware plates, which Loeschcke has referred, I think rightly, to a Corinthian original inspiration (*Arch. Zeit.* 32, p. 40 foll.). Loeschcke remarks that the combat of Lajalis and Centaurs on Herakles's Shield of Herakles is described in terms which point to a general *mêlée* of the opposing forces. 1. 178 :

ἐν δ' ἦν ὁπλίης Λαττίδιον ἀλγυρτάων

Κένταυροι δ' ἐρίπυλοι θανάτος ὑπερέβοντο.

Now in early Chalcidian and Rhodian vases, he says, scenes of combat are almost universally split up into pairs of opposing combatants : and this practice is adopted in the François vase. On the red ware relief vases on the other hand, and on the early Corinthian vases¹, the impression aimed at is that of two groups opposing each other in closest ranks, a *ῥάση* in the Hesiodic sense : and such is clearly the intention of our fig. 5.

Again, it is noticeable that neither the frieze of warriors on our vase, nor the frieze of horse-racing², have a definite beginning or ending : that is to say, they would be peculiarly appropriate for the decoration of a concave circular band such as those on the red ware, on a metal shield, or the interior of a metal cup. The bare limit of our vase is clearly an elongation of the usual form with huntman, net, hounds, and hounds : a scheme which Loeschcke has shown (loc. cit.) is directly traceable to the Phoenician bronze cups. One bronze cup found at Nimrud has on the innermost circle running horses, on the outermost, running dogs ; on another such vase we have the hound and hare alternately. On a Kyrenian cup from Naukratis in the British Museum (as yet unpublished) we have the early scheme of the Greek type ; the band which runs round the interior of this cup is occupied with three figures only, two dogs and a hare : neither huntman nor net appears. Puchstein (*Arch. Zeit.* 1881, p. 227) has already pointed out that the ornament and composition of the Kyrenian and Rhodian vases are imitated from a metal industry, which had its nearest relation in the Cypriot-Phoenician workshops.

By 'Rhodian' he here means the circular pinakes with paintings on a whitish slip, of which several have come from Rhodian 'tombs,' but many more from Naukratis : I am inclined to think that this was not a Rhodian

¹ See e.g. a Chalcidian specimen of 'Oriental' style in the British Museum.

² Cf. the similar frieze stamped from a cylinder on the vase in *Proc. A. S. N. S.* fig. 4, beneath the horses are represented plants and lotus buds.

a metal bowl from Teis has a frieze of dogs on horseback with ships, and three Kyrenian bowls shown in the field (Puchstein's *Chips*, III. p. 179, fig. 568).

fabric, but imported; for these reasons; (i) from Biliotti's *Diary of Excavations in Rhodes* it appears that the pinakes are invariably found there in tombs which contain glass and porcelain objects, and no other form of vases except Imocheiro (Poliochares ware); (ii) the one inscription which we have on a 'Rhodian' pinax (the Euphorbos plate) is in an alphabet which is certainly other than Rhodian; (iii) we have in the British Museum a series of pinakes from Rhodes which are quite easily distinguishable as local imitations of this very fabric.¹ Whether it came originally to Rhodes and Asia Minor from Naukratis, or not, is another question; certainly a great deal of exactly similar ware was found at Naukratis; and it is worth noting that here the arrangement of the design in concentric circles is particularly frequent (e.g. *Naukratis II. xi. 2*). We have in the British Museum the fragment of one such Naukratite pinax which is here given in order to illustrate this concentric arrangement, and also because it is the only parallel instance I can find of the peculiar treatment of the horse's bit in our fig. 6.



FIG. 1

To resume then, it would seem that both the pinakes, the fabrics of Naukratis and Daphnue and the fabric of Kyrene share in common with the Protokorinthian ware certain relations to the metal bowls of Phoenician origin. The strong bodies, the feeling for naturalistic treatment, the flowing blood,² the human legged centaurs, the stippled surface, the filling in of the field with individual animals, the preference for representations of genre and heroic scenes—these are common to all. I may here add two points suggested by our vase: first the *axen* swimming, in the horse-racing scene fig. 6: an

¹ Amongst the pottery found in Rhodian tombs previous to the time of Attis importations almost all the known fabrics are represented by corresponding local imitations. I am inclined to think that there was no independent painted ware made in the island or elsewhere in the Euboean area, which was of this time.

local; as a rule these local imitations were executed only in two colours (blackish brown or reddish clay) and without incising.

² Herodotus, *Hist. Græc.* II. 173.

καὶ ἐν σφί τελευτῶν
αἶψ' ἀντιβλέψας

obvious parallel to Herodot. *Hist.* i. 319¹; and, through it, to the Phoenician-Cyprian bowl (Ceanota Stern 56, +; 60, 4). Secondly, the ape in our fig. 4 (the prognathous character of the head and the characteristic attitude seem to mark it as such here): we have the early Corinthian aryballi in form of a squalling ape; it occurs on the Kyrene Arkesilous vase, and frequently on the Egyptian book of the dead, and possibly from Egypt it came into Phoenician metal work as we see it in Porret and Chipiez iii. p. 759, fig. 543.⁴ Similar points of resemblance might no doubt be multiplied; I will only add two which here occur to me. In Porret and Chipiez ii. p. 759, fig. 545 we have, in the central scene on a Phoenician bowl, the figure of a man chained to a column by his arms which are tied behind his back; in the Kyrene vase (Baumeister *Denkmäler*, p. 1411) this identical figure is used for Prometheus; and again in the Attic amphora 'a colonastis' in Berlin (*Cat.* no. 1722) which, as the form shows, is borrowed from a Corinthian original; lastly, in the Amathous metal cup (Porret and Chipiez iii. p. 775, fig. 647), we have a naturalistic scene of warriors very similar to that on the Maenidian vase; they carry shields with devices (our such device being the 'Catherine wheel' of our vase); and these shields are represented, as here, without the broad rim which is usual in Chalcidian and later Corinthian representations.

The direct connection of the Protokorinthian fabric with the mixed Egypto-Assyrian art which we associate with Phoenicia is admirably illustrated in the accompanying woodcut.



1141 2.

This is a Pentadactylidian lekythos of exactly the same form as that given in *Arch. Zeit.* 41, p. 141, except that it wants most of the lip and the upper part of the handle: it was lately in a private collection in England its present height is 0.45 metre. On the neck is a frieze composed of the upper part of a winged figure repeated five times, and the wing and foreleg of what seems to be intended for a winged quadruped. On the body is a quaint representation of the sacred tree between two angles (?) which look over their

* (Παύλου), *Deut. Hist.* 216.
 ἡ ἀρχὴ ἀπομνηστέται, ἀρχὴ δ' ἔστι τοῦ ἀπομνησθῆναι.
 ἡ ἀρχὴ δ' ἔστι τοῦ ἀπομνησθῆναι.

A similar figure occurs in an early note of uncertain (Asia Minor?) locality, in *Nouveau journal d'histoire*, 1800, pl. 15.

backs towards it: on the left, the upper part of a winged figure with an Egyptian headdress, and a bird; on the right part of a similar figure. Below, a band of rays. On the handle has been a net pattern very similar to that which is frequent upon the ware of Kyrene (e.g. *Arch. Zeit.* 1881, Taf. 10, 3). Each of the figures has the outlines and details engraved, but so far as I can see there is no trace of the use of purple.

The analogy of this vase to the ware of Kyrene is obvious at first sight; and yet there is no question but that it belongs to the Protokorinthian class. Here we have, so far as I know, the first instance in Greek pottery where the elements appear directly inspired by Phœnician metal work. The sacred tree¹ points to Assyria; the pairs of heraldic birds to the ætœonic sculptures of Asia Minor; while the two winged figures in the main frieze show decided Egyptian influence.² At the same time, the whole design is treated in a manner as though copied without understanding; so much so, that in the upper band we have a wing and foreleg of an animal (cf. the horse in fig. 1 on p. 178), but no head.

Stadinszka (*Kyrene*, pp. 7—8) has shown that the material of Kyrenian paintings may be traced through Thera to Argos, and remarks the close connection which may be established between the art of Kyrene and Korinthian-Sikyonian art. The same connection is obvious for the early art of Naukratis and the situla vases of Daphne. To sum up then, we have the following result:—

(i) The Protokorinthian ware, following shortly after Mykenae, is closely connected with the old Greek Korinthian metal industry and so influenced by the Cypriot-Phœnician metal bowls.³

(ii) The fabrics of Naukratis, Kyrene, and Daphne were subject to this Cypriot-Phœnician influence at a later date, probably in two ways: directly, through communication with the neighbouring island of Cyprus; indirectly, through Korinthian importations, as the types of myths there represented show us.

CHAS. SMITH.

¹ The vine tree occurs in another Protokorinthian lekythos (in the British Museum), from Kamiros in Rhodes; but in that case it is of much more developed and complicated form.

² Cf. the figures of the horses in the Kyrene sep., *Naukratis*, part i., pl. viii.

³ According to Dillig's *Diary of Excavations at Rhodes*, two Protokorinthian lekythoi were found between the walls D and E of the

Akropolis at Kamiros, together with the following objects (marked C 19 and C 12): 'various porcelain statuettes and fragments; a bronze camel kneeling, with a man on its back; Attic terra-cotta statuettes, an iron spear and uncoloured blades; fragments of stone statuettes and animals; a sea-shell covered with incised ornaments, Egyptian style.'

VARIOUS WORKS IN THE PERGAMENE STYLE

THE chief object of this paper is to record and classify the various monuments which on the ground of subject-matter or style may claim to be connected with Pergamene work. It may be well also to notice by way of introduction what we can gather from ancient testimony.

Of most of the existing works that I shall mention I have had personal knowledge, and where I have had to rely merely on published representations of them, I can only bring them forward for the purpose of suggesting to those who have direct acquaintance with them to consider them from this point of view. The theory which I wish to work out—a theory already suggested by others—is that certain fields of Greco-Roman and late Roman art have received a deep and abiding impress from Pergamon. That this should be *a priori* probable does not need elaborate proof; Rome was the heir of the Pergamene kingdom, and had always friendly intimacy with it, and we hear of many Pergamene works being transferred to Rome by Nero (*Dio Oryz.* 64 R.); between certain Roman and certain Pergamene myths there was a close analogy,¹ which coloured the artistic representation of them: the struggle of the Pergamene kingdom with the Gauls, or—to speak perhaps more correctly—with Antiochus Hierax supported by Gallic mercenaries,² was the most recent counterpart to the struggle of Rome with the barbarians: it was the Pergamene school—as Professor Bruno was the first to demonstrate—who idealized and fixed for artistic representation the type of the northern barbarians and really created historic sculpture,³ and I think that it can be shown that their rendering of this type became conventionalized and remained traditional throughout many centuries.

But the preliminary question which it is essential to answer is whether it is allowable to speak of a Pergamene style at all. For unless works done at Pergamon or in connection with Pergamon showed certain specific points of resemblance between themselves and a certain distinctiveness, we might

¹ E.g. the exposure of the twins and Telephus, the infant killed by the wolf—compare the legend in Plutarch (*Antiochus*) of that Antioch married Roma, a daughter of Telephus.

² *Die Kämpfe des Antiochus des Königs gegen die Römer*; Petreus, who compares many of his arguments to his *Perseus* and *Antiochus*, put forth the main part of his theory.

³ Isolated works, such as the Siphian head—a bronze work from Cyrene—published by Heyl, *Mon. et. Fast. Antiqu.* 2. No. 58, showing powerful realistic treatment of the barbarian type, are perhaps earlier than the Pergamene school—but there is the earliest systematic work in this field which could make a new epoch in sculpture.

affiliate Greco-Roman art in general to Hellenistic art in general, but no part at all of the former to Pergamene art as a species of the latter.

Is there then a Pergamene school whose work may be regarded as a species in this sense?

Ulrichs¹ implicitly negatives the supposition, simply because the inscriptions prove that artists of many different nationalities worked at Pergamon, Athenian, Sicyonian, Boeotian and Rhodian sculptors having combined to embellish the Attalid capital; but when he wrote he had not seen the fragments at Berlin. This on the whole appears to be also Dr. Conze's view,² who speaks of Pergamene art as a sort of *διαλεκτικὸν κομῶς*, an eclectic art, gathering together the various characteristics of the older schools. And this is partly true, but not the whole truth.

In spite of all this eclecticism, the works that are known to have come from Pergamon and its vicinity display on the whole certain common qualities and features which have not appeared at all or not in equal degree of development in earlier works. These qualities one may either praise or blame, but it is not the object of this paper to dwell on questions that concern the philosophy of art. I have tried to express in former papers in this *Journal* some of the common and essential characteristics of this sculpture, and I will try briefly to record these here, chiefly as far as concerns the rendering of the forms. But one ought first to notice the question from which of the two periods of the Pergamene work are these to be gathered, from the older period of Attalus I. or the younger of Eumenes II. Professor Bruns finds in the Neapolitan statues, which have descended to us from the Attalid dedication at Athens, traces of the workmanship of the earlier and more creative generation. On the other hand Dr. Conze maintains that the starting-point of our criticism must always be the *chef d'œuvre* of the younger generation, the Pergamene altar; and the reasons are strong for adopting his view. The objects that in the last few years have been drawn from the soil of Pergamon are originals of first-hand value, uncorrupted by the hand of the renovator: the Neapolitan works are very poor copies, almost characterless, and only by a very probable hypothesis can be connected with the Attalid originals; and in any case through this comparative lack of character they fail to give us a standard for measuring the later effect and influence of this local style.³

¹ *Preussische Antiquitäten*, p. 27.

² *Mon. des Mus. Arch. d'Asie*, 1882.

³ H. Bruns in the *Bulletin de l'Éc. des Études*, 1880, and Dr. Milchhofer in *Die Antiquitäten des Prokonnesos* give a more favourable estimate of the Neapolitan works, both maintaining that they are true copies of the Greco-Roman age. They may certainly be copies wrought in Asia Minor, but after a careful study I failed to detect in them any resemblance of style or execution that might justify us in giving them to the Greco-Roman

period. The prostrate giant suggests a good original, but the work is dull and cold. Neither in the not unpoetic as there much power of expression, and the treatment of the muscles, the hair, and the wild beast's fall, shows little marked style or Pergamene character.

Still more superficial and dull is the reclining of the Amazon; though the drapery shows some skill and delivery. The face has the high oval contour common in Alexandrine sculpture, but none of the specific marks of that type which appear on the front. The figure of the

The chief forms of what may be called the Pergamene countenance are as follows. The contour is a rather high oval, the height being proportionately greater than the breadth; the emphasis is laid on the flesh rather than on the bone-structure; the forehead is rather high and marked with a strong protuberance of flesh, the space between the eyes is great and the depth of the eye-sockets is strikingly great; the over-arching eyebrows are realistically rendered and are often drawn up in the middle of their curve; the flesh at the outer corner of the eyes frequently is swollen, and the centre of the eyeball itself often protrudes. The lips are full and short and half-parted, and the upper one is usually arched and the centre of it points forward. The throat appears as a columnar support of the head, the under surface of the cheek springing as it were from the throat in low relief. The hair is rendered in a wild and confused mass.

The prevailing expression of the face—which these forms evidently assist—is one of physical pathos¹ or sensuous vehemence, a wild and undisciplined expression, barbaric or gigantic.

The principle that governs the treatment of the head appears also in the rendering of the torso and the limbs: the effect desired and attained is that of temporary rather than permanent life and form. The bone-structure cannot of course be altogether concealed, but the eye is rather attracted by the swelling courses of flesh which are massed together to produce the barbaric or gigantic type. And both in the Pergamene face and torso there is a manner of handling the forms by which they appear liquid or fluent: that is they seem to lack fixity and to melt away one into another. Another way in which this interest in the momentary life and in the superficial aspect of the body is manifested is the untruthful representation of such details as the hair on the breast and in the arm-pits, the drops of blood flowing from a wound, the wrinkles of the skin, the swollen veins. And the same love of mere detail is shown in the exact expression of the different textures of drapery.

Lastly, as regards the composition, we detect in the larger frieze and still more clearly in the smaller the tendency to crowd the figures together and to overload the action, whereby there is incurred the risk of losing plastic distinctness.

It might be supposed that the formal and spiritual qualities of this

dying Persian displays more obviously still the cold formalism of the later capital's hand: there is a moderate expression of pain in the face, and some violence in the attitude, but otherwise little that speaks of any wound. The dying Gaul of Naples has far more character and gives more proof of the Pergamene power in plastic audacity; but if the earlier Greco-Roman period could not produce such tentative works as these, it had fallen very low. The 'Attic' figure at Venice are of far higher value, but even these may not have attained after

considering the date afforded by the inscription from the wall of Pergamon.

¹ Perhaps by such a term we may distinguish 'Pergamene' expression from the expression (in a work of Scopas, a mental or epileptic) pathos—such for instance as the epigrammatist found in the unknown *typhos* *typhos* (Anthology, ix, 603).

ἀλυσεν ἄνδρ' καὶ ἄνδρ' ἐχέροντες στήθεσιν ἑκά-
στης ἑκατέρωθεν, ἀνὰ στήθεσιν ἑκάτέρωθεν
ἀνὰ στήθεσιν ἑκάτέρωθεν ἀνὰ στήθεσιν ἑκάτέρωθεν.

sculpture as thus summarized are only found in the representation of the giants on the frieze, and are reserved for this theme or for the barbaric type, to which they are appropriate. If this were true, it would still be desirable to see if this style appeared in the Greco-Roman work that dealt with the same subject. But it is interesting to note that this reservation was not made by those who worked at Pergamon: that, though it is the giant-head of the youthful type that is the completest example of what I have called the Pergamene countenance, yet some of the essential traces appear in the faces of the divinities, and also in the human faces of the smaller frieze: nor is it only in the giant-body that the violent treatment of the muscles is seen. It has been made a complaint about the figure of Zeus in the frieze that the torso is too *gigantesque*. Also the excited and over-vehement expression is given to the faces not only of the giants but of some of the divinities as well. In spite of the fact therefore that many of the best traditions of the older sculpture were maintained at Pergamon, we have here a peculiar type of forms and a mode of expression becoming fixed and conventional.

Again, the qualities of this style appear throughout the whole of this colossal frieze in greater or lesser degree of impressiveness. The sculptors are from many nations, but there is unity in their work; and though of course there are great differences of skill in the execution of different slabs, yet no one has yet succeeded in assigning this series to the Attic and that to the Rhodian workshop. For instance, the figure which for no particular reason has been called Orion shows—as I have before pointed out—a drier and more restrained style than most of the others, and a more prominent marking of the bone-structure of the head. But we cannot claim this slab for the *Attic* style, independent of Asiatic voluptuousness; for in the face and form of the giant that lies at his feet the marks of the 'Pergamene' style are most conspicuous. Many special points of difference might be discovered between the series of slabs on which Hekate and the kindred divinities are represented, and that on which Amphitrite and the sea-divinities appear in combat. Not only is the execution inferior in the latter, but there are fewer specific marks of the school in the rendering of the torso and the face. But there is no new principle of composition, no different theory of formal treatment in this group, so that we might speak of a separate and independent style.

And—as I have incidentally noticed before and will soon show by illustration—the heads of the smaller frieze show on the whole the same characteristics as those on the larger, only that the dominant expression is less intense and their contour is rounder and softer, and the marking of the bone-structure of the skull which may be discerned on two heads of the larger frieze cannot be discovered on this.

The result of this brief and general statement will be this—that as a certain spirit and style appear throughout the mass of sculpture discovered on the site of Pergamon, and as no earlier work of sculpture displays the same style so conspicuously or so consistently, and as this has become a mannerism at Pergamon being used irrespective of theme, it is natural and scientific to

speak of a Pergamene style or epoch: and the Pergamene is a species of the Hellenistic work.

We may admit that there was no Pergamene 'school'—that is a body of native sculptors showing in their work the impress of local character and influence. But those who worked at this place worked *de consensu sententia*, with some unity of method and theory, and what they achieved was important enough to serve as a standard.

To trace the prior influences that explain this style and to collect the elements in the older sculpture from which it is built up, lies beyond the scope of this paper. But in passing I may illustrate the theory that I advanced before of an affinity between the style of Scopos and Pergamene work. Certain striking traits in the Pergamene type of countenance appear in the Tegyran heads from the temple of Athena Alcea: these are the protuberance over the forehead, the great breadth between the eyes, the very deep eye-sockets, and the protruding centre of the eyeball. I was strongly impressed with the resemblance between the head of the giant who is attacked by the goddess with the mysterious jar and the youthful helmeted head from Tegyra: and one of the larger heads from Pergamon in the magazine of the Berlin Museum shows the same expression of mouth and the same roundness of form as some of the separate female heads in the British Museum found at the Mausoleum. That Scopos' style had great vogue in Asia Minor is in accord with the account of his life and sphere of work.¹

Before enumerating those monuments for which there is only internal evidence of connection with the Pergamene school, I will briefly record those of which the 'provenance' from Pergamon is certain, and which are of value in illustrating the special style.

Besides the great frieze, there are the slabs of the smaller frieze which probably ran round the interior of the altar, most of which are still in the magazine of the Berlin Museum. The subject-matter of these has been successfully and skilfully explained by Professor C. Robert in the numbers of the years 1887 and 1888 of the *Zeitschrift des Archäologischen Instituts*, but without much reference to the details of the style. I am only concerned here with shortly illustrating the affinity which I have already affirmed to exist between the sculpture of the smaller and that of the greater frieze.

In the representation of Telephos with the infant Orestes and the young Elektra,² the face of Elektra shows some of the marks of the type described, and the torso of Telephos the characteristic handling.

The group of Heracles and the infant Telophos³ suckled by the wolf is very interesting on account of the connection which it has with representations which will be noticed later of the Greco-Roman period. It comprises the present point because the forms display the Pergamene style

¹ On a Bithynian coin of Septimius in the British Museum, soon to be published in the coin of Bithynian Kings) is a head of *Antiochus* with many of the marked traits of the Pergamene type of countenance.

² Statued in *Die Festgaben der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Pergamon*, p. 67.

³ Ortelius, *beschichte d. Griech. Kunst*, vol. II. fig. 132a.

very markedly. The rendering of the abdomen and of the swelling courses of muscles above the hip recall the sculpture of the gigantomachy; the pose of the arm across the breast, by which the biceps and pectoral muscles are joined, is probably chosen partly because this sculpture is fond of dealing with colossal masses of flesh. Though the motive is very different, the pose is the same in the representation of the giant who is sinking down beneath Zeus. In the battle-piece, the scene sketched in Professor Robert's paper,¹ we are in various ways reminded of the larger frieze; the dead man falling head-downwards is a familiar motive; there is the same profuse detail of slaughter here as there—the same realistic rendering of the blood rushing from the wound, and the structure of the forehead and the eyes and the rendering of the hair are the same. Another scene of combat,² in which a naked warrior is falling with blood dripping from his side, and the helmeted head of another is seen prostrate on the ground beneath, produces a very similar effect as the last.

On three unconnected slabs of the smaller frieze we notice strikingly similar types of heads; namely, on one where a bride is standing before the statue of Athena Polias³ and a bearded man is by her side; another⁴ where a kingly figure with his guards is hurrying along as though at some sudden news; a third⁵ where another bearded man is raising a laurel-bough towards a statue of Apollo. In all three the male countenance has most of the same forms and the same peculiar expression as we find in so many heads of the larger frieze—the deep-set eyes and the great breadth between them, the protruding forehead, the fleshy cheek-bones and that expression restless and unfixed which is difficult to describe. Now, according to Robert's most probable explanation, the personality is different in each case, and we cannot say that in each case it is the head of Telephus who appears in three different scenes. In fact we are here presented with a fixed form, which the Pergamene sculptor uses without much consideration of personality or ethos. It appears again in a free head which is exhibited in the Museum near to one of these slabs, and which is supposed to be a head of Poseidon.

The last point of resemblance between the larger and the smaller frieze which need be noticed here is the careful exactness with which both in one and in the other such accessories are rendered as the texture of the drapery, the feathers of the helmet's plumes.

It may then be concluded that the smaller monument, though carved perhaps by different hands, belongs immediately to the same school of work.

On the other hand, it is markedly distinguished, as Overbeck has well pointed out, by the picturesqueness of its relief style. The picturesque element had not indeed been wanting in the frieze-work of the gigantomachy; but the handling of the surface of the relief was there entirely in accord with the old plastic tradition: the background is the same for all the figures, and

¹ *Überblick des Arch. Inst.* 1887, p. 255.

² *Überblick des Arch. Inst.* 1888, p. 45, Pl. I.

³ *Robert, Über d. Arch. Inst.* 1888, p.

⁴ *Ibid.* p. 57, Q.

vi, E.

⁵ *Ibid.* p. 57, T.

all are on the same plane. But in the Telephos slabs there is often an ideal background, perhaps a natural scene, and figures are on a higher and lower scale, and the groups are massed together in different layers. This arrangement, as well as the plastic framework by which the scenes are divided, betrays the influence of painting on sculpture—an influence beginning to be dominant in the Alexandrine period—and probably gives us the clue for explaining the picturesque character of Roman relief work. If this theory be true, a general method of composition will have been borrowed for Rome from Pergamon.

Besides the Telephos frieze, there are many other fragments of sculpture brought from Pergamon, most of them lying at present in the magazine of the Berlin Museum. But it is not possible to find much of the local characteristic style in all of them, and it would be unreasonable to expect such uniformity; for Pergamon was a storehouse of works of art gathered from all parts of Greece, and the first Attalus took his share of the spoils of Corinth. Thus such works as the Athena Nike, the helmeted head and headless statue of Pallas in the Phidian style, and many of the larger mutilated figures not yet exhibited may have no real connection with the site on which they were found, and do not weaken the theory derived from other works of a specific Pergamene style.

To those of this latter class that have already been examined may be added the following:—

(a) The remains of a seated male figure, lacking the head and arms, the left leg and most of the right: on his back was a mantle, a fold of which appears on his right thigh, and on his neck are traces of long hair. The right arm was brought across the breast as if it were resting on some support at this side, and the whole body is inclined in this direction. The most conspicuous mark of its style is the very soft treatment of the surface and of the large fleshy masses, the breasts are very swollen and almost feminine, and this fact, together with the pose and the whole rounding, suggests a statue of Dionysos. If this is the right name, we have then four representations of the god from the site of Pergamon—this seated figure, the slabs from the larger and a smaller frieze found on the same site representing Dionysos *gryxerodermos*, and the slab from the Telephos frieze on which the god has been discovered moving hastily to the left, the three but having very much in common with each other and with the local style. Now we know that there was a worship and a temple of Dionysos at Pergamon, and we can gather its importance from more than one source.* It is not improbable that among the mentioned fragments of sculpture survives a reproduction of the temple statue, which may more naturally be supposed to be that of a seated or powerful figure; but other examples may be quoted of a temple divinity represented in active or dramatic poses, and it is not impossible that the figure on the relief preserves something of the form of the temple statue.

* *Revue Hellenique*, 1886, p. 271, "The Works of Pergamon and their Influence."

* From the records to O. J. O. 2238. Dio Cassius.

Bank 217. et. letter from Picotay to the Pergamunians, O. J. O. 5537.

Unfortunately, the coinage of Pergamon does not supply us with any clue; but a coin of the Cilician Seleucia shows us the figure of Dionysos closely resembling that on the Pergamene frieze-slabs.¹

(b) The cast of a large statue of Hermaphrodite, placed in the Assyrian room, the original of which was found about the south-east of the altar, and is now at Constantinople. The right arm is missing, and the left shoulder has been restored with plaster. At present the work has attracted notice only on the ground of an obvious resemblance in the arrangement of its drapery to the Venus of Milo—a resemblance which may be only accidental, and which contributes nothing to the solution of any question concerning the latter; but it deserves serious attention on other grounds, and chiefly because it is the only Greek statue which has survived of this semi-oriental figure. The Hermaphrodite of the Louvre and that of Florence are only Greco-Roman copies, and still later and inferior to these in execution is the St. Petersburg statue. The Pergamene work far excels these in execution, for the surface is softly and warmly wrought, and in moral conception, for the combination of male and female forms is given without any particularly unusual effect. The face is high, and springs in low relief from the throat; the flesh is strongly emphasized, but the cheek-bones are also marked. The features are close, so to speak, and rather flattened, the chin being short and drawn up as it were to the mouth; the lips are full and rather pouting. There is nothing original in the pose, as the body inclines rather languidly towards the left, the left arm resting on the trunk of a tree. The only other work of the same subject that it recalls in the disposition of the drapery and partly in its attitude is the Hermaphrodite of the Villa Pamphili.²

It would be interesting to know if there was any affinity between the statue from Pergamon and the 'uobilis Hermaphroditus' of Polycles. The question is of course fore-judged if we assume that the copies of the sleeping Hermaphrodite, the statues in the Louvre and Florence and St. Petersburg, preserve the type and form of the original which Pliny praises; but this is only an archaeological conjecture. At any rate, the Polycles whose work upon this theme was most notable cannot have been the sculptor of OL CII., but either the second Polycles of the middle of the third century or the latest of this name belonging to the Attic 'revival.'³ And it is not improbable, from the internal evidence of Pliny's text, that it is the sculptor of this latest period to whom he refers.⁴ In this case the Hermaphrodite of Polycles might be almost contemporary in origin with that which has been brought from Pergamon, and which will always remain of importance for a certain simplicity and freshness it possesses, and its comparative purity of expression and form.

(c) A statue of a tall male figure, standing at ease, his weight being

¹ *Mionnet*, vol. III. p. 301: *Cilicia*, No. 225.

² *Marini*, VI. 867, No. 1848, A.

³ *Vide C. Robert, Hermas*, viz. p. 307.

⁴ In the first part of sec. 19, Book XXXIV., Pliny enumerates the various epochs of bronze

sculpture, and afterwards the works that illustrate these epochs. If the Polycles he mentions is not the latest sculptor of that name, then he has left the latest period without any monument to illustrate it.

thrown on his left leg, and his left hand gathering up his garment, which leaves bare his breast and right shoulder; most of his right arm is missing, but it seems to have been lifted and supported perhaps on a staff. The face is rather full and covered with a short beard; the hair is somewhat raised above the forehead, which is prominently marked and barred. Although the expression of the face is not very definite, the statue is very probably an Asclepius; for the position of the arms, the arrangement of the drapery and the treatment of the hair accord with a representation of the god that appears on certain Pergamene coins.¹ If the figure is really an Asclepius, it is then the earliest instance yet discovered among Pergamene monuments of a type of the god of which the origin is doubtful, and which is probably quite distinct from the well-known work of Phrymachaia.

(d) Somewhat different in form from the last is a small figure in terracotta exhibited in the Antiquarium at Berlin, an undoubted Asclepius and of Pergamene 'provenance.' The god is once more erect, and the imitation covers the lower part of the body and the left shoulder in the same fashion, but his right hand is resting on his hip, and in his left is the serpent-rod. In these respects it is a replica of the statue from Cyrene published in the *Hellenic Journal* (IV., p. 47); but the terracotta figure is bearded, and a youthful Asclepius is a type that has not yet been found at Pergamon, although we might believe that it was not unfamiliar to the native imagination, since in the vision of Aristides the god wore some of the forms of Apollo.²

(e) The two satyrs from Pergamon, published by Dr Furtwängler,³ the one a perfectly preserved bronze figure, the other a statue of Parian marble wanting the head and arms. The meaning and probable genealogy of these works have been fully discussed by the above-mentioned writer; it is only necessary to note here that the rendering of the anatomy shows in each case the manner peculiar to the school, namely, the powerful articulation of the flesh, and that the execution of the panther's folt and of the nobis reminds us of the skill so notable on the frieze in the handling of different materials. Whether the bronze figure with its plebeian and bucolic type of head supplies us with another criterion for bringing certain works—hitherto isolated—under the Pergamene species, may be afterwards considered. It may appear that this type is not especially Pergamene. But the figures prove at least that we may attribute to this school an affection for strained and complicated movement and pose—a rhythm distortum et elaboratum—that descends to them from Myron.

(f) The torso and lower body of a Triton, one of the figures that stood on the peristyle of the altar. I have already mentioned that most of these appear to be free reproductions of the divinities of the larger frieze; and their movements suggest the same action. It is quite possible that this statue of the Triton has the same dramatic meaning, for his right arm was evidently

¹ Fide Wamstedt-Wiedt, 'Studien über die Götter von Pergamon,' *Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich*, 1887, vol. 21, p. 22, 12, 11, 4.

² *Ἄσκληπιος Ἀσκληπιεύς, Ἄσκληπιος Ἀσκληπιεύς.*

Aristid. 14. 107. 8. *Diogenes*, I. 189.

³ *Die Satyrn von Pergamon aus der Werkstatt des Phrymachaia*, 1880.

raised on high as though brandishing a weapon, and his left hand holds a shell. There may be an allusion here to the old tradition according to which Triton served as trumpeter in the gigantomachy. The torso is treated so as to suggest the liquid element to which the personage belongs, and that the Pergamene sculpture achieved something in the representation of the beings of the sea the Triton of the Vatican—to be considered later—gives us fair reason to believe. It is evident that the skill which this sculpture possesses in softly rendering the surfaces of the flesh would stand it in stead when handling this theme.

(9) The female head well known through photographs and casts, which might be more conveniently considered in connection with the 'Venus of Milo.'

(10) I have referred above to fragments of a smaller relief-work, containing figures about fourteen inches in height, which has been brought to Berlin from Pergamon, and which is of some interest because it also represents a gigantomachy and copies certain groups of the larger altar. For instance, we see the figure of Dionysos showing the same treatment, the same half-feminine forms, and the same posture as the Dionysos of the larger frieze; the face is well preserved, and of the same type as the other heads of Dionysos which I have examined. Of much ruder work are two other reliefs, perhaps belonging to a consecutive frieze, but probably of later origin than that just mentioned, representing Zeus and Athena in the battle. The god is striding forward with violent action, with his left foot on a prostrate giant of human form; brandishing the thunderbolt in his right hand, with his left he has caught a serpent-footed giant by the hair (though the hand is missing, the interpretation is hardly doubtful). Zeus bears no aegis, and the resemblance of the same to the greater frieze is not very close. The rendering of the forms shows the later exaggeration of the Pergamene style, and there is no fitness of surface. Athena with the aegis is hurrying to the left; only the right half of her body and no part of the neck and shoulders is preserved. The figure somewhat resembles the bronze of Athena with the giant published in the *Hellais Journal*, Vol. IV., p. 91.

(11) Of much greater importance is a free statue of Zeus about six feet in height, which I have slightly referred to in a former paper—one of that series of statues which were probably carved simultaneously with the frieze-work of the great altar, and which probably stood above it between the pillars of the colonnade. No doubt this also is Zeus Πυρρολόετης, for the posture and drapery are very similar to those of the Zeus on the frieze. And the differences arise mostly from the inevitable differences between a relief-figure in a group and a single free statue; that is, the action is less dramatic and violent. The head of this Zeus is only slightly inclined to the right, and the action is more directly to his front; there is no back-swing of the body, but he is striding forwards with right foot advanced and right arm uplifted. There is a certain dignity also and reserve in the motive of the left arm which merely supports the drapery, and the muscles are not so violently rendered nor the veins so swollen. If this is copied from the frieze-figure—

of which I am doubtful—it is a very intelligent copy, and takes an important place in our scanty series of Zeus-statues of a Greek period (Fig. 1).

Besides these works of sculpture there are several moulds found on the site of Pergamon, for statuettes and reliefs, which are exhibited in the Berlin Antiquarium. Many of them are for the forms of divinities, such as Hermes, Apollo, Bacchus, Aphrodite, but it is hard to discern in them any features



FIG. 1.

especially characteristic of Pergamene work except in the Hermes, whose forehead and chest recalls something of the style.

There are also in the Antiquarium a number of small terra-cottas from Pergamon, but few of them give any clear illustration of the native manner, and the aggregate of them do not seem to corroborate Pliny's¹ remark con-

¹ N.H. 33, 190. *In Asia Pergamon vixit nobilitatem latijon esse.

carving the same of Pergamene pottery. Two of them deserve mention here: one a female head (No. 6702), showing the unmistakable marks of the type; another a torso, that might be that of Eros or Bacchus, in many ways resembling the fragmentary statue described above, especially in the soft handling of the large masses of flesh on the breast and abdomen. And here also a *chlamys* is seen, passing round the left shoulder and appearing on the right hip.

So far as I am aware no museum, except the Berlin and the British, the University Galleries at Oxford, and the museum at Constantinople, possesses any monument of marble, bronze, or terra-cotta that is known to have come from the site or immediate vicinity of Pergamon. And all that we have is the colossal torso from Elaea—the port of Pergamon—which has not yet been published. It is probably a fragment of a statue of the seated Heracles. The characteristic style is very noticeable in the soft and lax rendering of the forms, and the deep depressions that throw strong shadows over the large masses of flesh, in the treatment of the lower part of the torso, and in the swollen veins.

The only other marble work that may with certainty be added to this list is a male head from the smaller frieze, in private possession at Dresden, of which I have no personal knowledge, but which is briefly mentioned in the *Archäologische Zeitung* of 1884 (p. 63).

The coinage of Pergamon contributes much to our knowledge of the local cults, and occasionally illustrates a local myth, but exhibits very little of the peculiar style in question. Nor should we expect to find much of it on this class of monuments; but an Alexander's head in the lion's skin on a coin probably of the period of Eumenes II.,¹ and a Pergamene coin of the time of Septimius Severus, showing Heracles with the hind of Ceryneia, recall the familiar style in the rendering of the forehead and eyes.

A few fragments—not long discovered and not yet published, so far as I am aware—from the *Stoa* of Attalus II. at Athens may perhaps be reckoned among the monuments that came from the site or territory of Pergamon. Whether the king employed his own sculptors or Athenians for the decoration of his monument might be an open question; but the style of these fragments makes for the former supposition.

(a) A female head inclined to one side, with a veil falling over the back part. It has the peculiar highly-wrought expression which the sculptors of this school loved to give; and it shows their characteristic treatment of forms—the long oval contour, the deep eye-sockets, the forehead protruding in the centre, the short firm mouth. We might name it a head of Demeter.

(b) Another female head of colossal size, very similar in form and expression, with half-open mouth, a highly-arched upper lip, and the same treatment of the forehead.

(c) A barbarian head, probably a Gaul's, displaying the characteristic Pergamene rendering of this type in the high cheek-bones, the hair and eye-

¹ Julius Hübner, *Die Münzen der Dynastie von Pergamon*, Taf. 9, No. 10.

brows; but there is more realism of detail in this than (for instance) in the head of the Dying Gaul of the Capitoline.

Before beginning the review of the monumental evidence that proves the diffusion of Pergamene style throughout other localities, there are some literary notices that are valuable to collect.

Among the arts cultivated with the greatest success in the later Greek and the Greco-Roman period was that of mosaic; and it is probable that Rome was to some extent indebted to Pergamon for the introduction and expansion of this art. 'Celeberrimus fuit in hoc genere Sosus qui Pergami stavit quoniam vocant asaroton ocon';¹ it is likely that he belonged to the earlier Attalid period, and it is possible that he was one of those who wrought the mosaics for the magnificent ship of Nero II. of Symmachus (about 232 B.C.), which is one of the earliest recorded and certain instances of mosaic-work used for private luxury.² Now it is shortly after the date at which the Pergamonian kingdom was ceded to Rome (B.C. 133) that this art became popular in the latter city; and that this is more than a mere coincidence seems indicated by the name that is commonly applied in later literature to the mosaic-pavement—*asaroton* and *asarotici lapilli*—a general term, derived from the Pergamene work. The theory could be better established if one could discover in Roman mosaic sure traces of the Pergamene style; and the attempt would be adventurous, as no mosaic has been found on the excavated site or in the vicinity of Pergamon, and it would be hazardous to seek in so different an art for the same style that appears in the sculpture; but a few clues of connection may be gathered, chiefly from the representation in mosaic of Alexander's battle.

In his *Griechenische Wandmalerei*³ Hellwig has thrown out the suggestion that this work is derived from an original—probably a painting—that belongs to the same epoch and tendency as the Attalid historic sculpture. We may note that the same principle is observed here as there in the rendering of the bucharic type, and some of the same features reappear, and the real type is given without excessive naturalism. Now it cannot be said that any and every achievement in historic art in the Hellenistic era immediately falls to the credit of the Pergamene school, for Cyrene or Alexandria may claim to have done work of the same kind and power in regard to the African nationalities. But it is much more probable that the type of the Persian race was originally a theme of Asia Minor art rather than of Greco-Libyan or Greco-Egyptian. And the mosaic in question is not without evidence in support of this. There is a certain resemblance—that must not however be too much insisted upon—between the figure of the Persian who is transfixed by the spear of Alexander, and that of the young giant who is falling before Athena on the altar-frieze. His face and the faces of some of the other Persians show something of that character and that expression in eyes and

¹ Pliny, *N. H.* 36, 181.

² The art of mosaic had been employed perhaps as early as the fifth century for the deco-

ration of temple-pavements; cf. *Leconte, Lettres d'un Antiquaire*, pp. 313-316.

³ P. 11.

forehead that mark the gigantesque type; and the reflection of the prostrate Persian's countenance in his own shield recalls to our mind a similar trait in Sosus' mosaic, the reflection of the bird's head in the water. I am aware that these indications are of rather slight force; but they combine with more general considerations of probability to connect the mosaic with the historic work of the later epoch rather than with the picture of the Egyptian Helena to which Overbeck would refer it. The violent dramatic spirit, the highly-wrought pathos, the masterful characterization of the Persian race, are features in the work that are difficult to reconcile with the belief that the original was painted by a woman in Egypt soon after the middle of the fourth century B.C.

The popularity of the work of Sosus is proved also by the existing imitations; the birds drinking from the cup on the Herculaneum mosaic are a reproduction of part of his subject, but it throws no light on any special character of style. As has been already said, it is scarcely fruitful to try to find any main stream of Pergamene influence in Roman mosaic-work; but here and there in certain themes a certain affinity may be observed.

The literary record concerning Pergamene art, that is next in importance to the record of the Attalid dedications at Athens, is a series of epigrams describing the representations in relief on the pillars of the temple that was raised at Ozyria by Attalus II. and Eumenes II. in honour of their mother Apollonia. According to the transcriber of the epigrams they were actually inscribed on the pillars themselves—*ἐν τῶ στυλοπτεράκι ἐγγράμματο, περιέχοντα ἀντὶδρόμους ἱστορίας*.¹ That the verses and the art were contemporaneous in their origin cannot be believed, as the irregularities of the metre point to a very late period; perhaps their inscription is only imaginary, and they are the work of a late Byzantine. But there can be no doubt that they describe actual monuments, the decoration of the temple-pillars at Ozyria—and record some of the productions of the artists who worked for Attalus and Eumenes. Many of the subjects can be illustrated, and some have a special interest for Pergamene legend, and may very probably be the work of the sculptors who carved the smaller Pergamene frieze. The first² in the series is a representation of Bacchus leading Semelos to Olympus with Hermes preceding, and an escort of Satyrs and Sileni with torches. The text is too vague to tell us much about the composition, but we may conjecture a youthful Dionysos standing in the chariot by the side of Semelos in the centre of the scene.

The words *ταῖς ἀπὸν Ἡερθεῖς ἑξήκω ἀπεικόμανος* can refer to nothing that was there in the scene, unless we suppose a combination of two separate myths on the same slab; and the evidence of other monuments cannot help us towards any reconstruction of it, for with the exception of one broken vase we have no representation of the ascent of Semelos. The chief interest of the

¹ *Phrynol.* p. 425.

² The epigram was first noticed by Vossell, *Hermetica Græcæ Triptol.* p. 102; for textual criticism see Jacob's *Revue des Études Classiques*.

vol. ii. p. 182; they have scarcely received any archaeological criticism.

³ *Vide Ant. Pal.* iii. l.

record is that it gives us another example of the figure of Dionysos as a theme of Pergamene sculpture; and I have already noted with what peculiar expression and forms the type of the god was handled by the men of this school, to whom chiefly, we may believe, the later modifications of the type are due. But it is doubtful whether there is any Greco-Roman sculpture dealing with this subject in which we can definitely trace the effect of their work. The head of Bacchus in Leyden, published in the *Mus. dell' Inst.*, ii. 41, and described by Furtwängler¹ as being 'd'une expression puissante et anisée, d'un grand élan et empreinte de ce pathétique un peu rude qui caractérise les sculptures de Pergame,' appeared to me, on personal observation of it, scarcely to have the value thus ascribed to it, and to show little affinity in its forms to Pergamene style.

The choice of this subject for the decoration of the Cyzicene temple need not have been suggested by the local worship of Dionysos at Pergamon, but by the desire to illustrate the affection between son and mother—the idea expressed in nearly all these reliefs.²

The second representation is that which stands in the closest connection with the local legend: the recognition of Telephos by his mother Auge, the incident that is recorded by Hyginus, and perhaps was found in the *Musaei* of Sophocles. The Cyzicene relief has a particular interest, because its subject is closely connected with that of one of the smaller frieze-slabs that have been brought from Pergamon, on which in spite of its mutilation, we can discover the form of Telephos³ and the serpent that miraculously intervenes between the son and the mother to prevent the intended matricide. On a vase of the later archaic period we see Telephos fully armed and pursuing Auge who is hastily retreating (*Arch. Zeit.* 1853, Taf. 60). But neither of these representations can give us an exact clue to that on the temple of Apollonis; for both these are dramatic and violent, but the words of the epigrammatist evidently describe a peaceful situation, the moment of the discovery, and the purpose of Telephos to lead his mother back to his native land; and such a scene accords well with the whole of this series of mythic subjects. But it is very rarely⁴ found among surviving monuments, and it may take rank by the side of the smaller frieze as illustration of the original work done by the Attalid sculptors in the field of Pergamene myths.

Many of these Cyzicene representations are so to speak ἀπὸς λεγόμενα, far-fetched themes of which existing works supply us with no illustration, and which are chosen merely as mythic or historic records of local piety. It is only necessary here to mention those that have some discoverable relation with known monuments, and some importance for the history of Pergamene sculpture. Great interest attaches to the sixth and the fourteenth representation, the former being the slaughter of Python, the latter the death of

¹ *Collect. Suberreg.*, ii. 23.

² But the presence of the Ariadne in the scene may be an allusion to the Dionysiac worship that existed at Pergamon of Baucides and Teiephos (*Ant. Inscription.*, vol. vii, p. 10 of *Herms*).

³ *Vide sketch in Jahrb. d. Inst. Inst.* 1887, p. 245, fig. C.

⁴ The meaning of the relief in Brooklyn Hall (*Michelson, Ancient Marbles*), 'Telephos and Auge,' is very doubtful.

Tityos at the hands of Apollo and Artemis. From the heading and the text of each epigram we can partially reconstruct the scenes. In the first Leto is flying before Python, and Apollo and Artemis are shooting—*ὄντο σκοπιῆς Δαδῶν*. We must suppose that the rocky terrain was indicated, and from the words *οὐ θῆκεν τρίποδ' ἐνθεον* we may conjecture that the tripod was actually seen near the god, as it is in the representations of Apollo Pythaeus on the coins of Ithegium. What is unusual in the Cyzicene rendering of the myth is the presence of Artemis in the first place; for apart from this instance she is not, as far as I am aware, found in this scene, except in those rare and different vase-representations which show Leto fleeing from Python and holding the twin children in her arms; secondly, the presence of Leto herself interpreting the myth as an illustration of filial piety.

Apollo is avenging Leto for Python's pursuit of her at the time of his birth; only thus will this scene express the idea of the whole series. But this is the rarer and probably not the original view of the myth, and to support of it we can only quote the legend of Hyginus, the vase-representation mentioned above, and the Homeric hymn to Apollo as it appears in the fanciful reconstruction of O. Gruppe.¹

The fourteenth epigram describes a very similar subject, and the figures of Artemis, Apollo, and Leto appear again. The form of the dying Tityos may have been lying at the feet of Apollo, and thus the group would have closely resembled that in the Pergament frieze of Apollo and the fallen giant of human shape, as in a former paper it has been noticed how the Pergamene Apollo resembles the slayer of Tityos as he appears on a red-figured vase.² While in the earlier vase-representations, for instance on an archaic Corinthian vase in the Louvre, Tityos though usually wounded is often still erect and retreating, the sculptor of the Cyzicene slab has followed what was probably a prevalent mode of treating this theme. We gather from the epigrammatist's words that the giant was streaming with blood from his wounds, and we have here an indication of that love of sensational realism which is seen so frequently in works of this school.

From the Pergamene and Cyzicene monuments, then, we have evidence that the type of Apollo was familiar in Pergamene sculpture, as we know also that he enjoyed special worship both at Cyzicus and Pergamon.³ We may also suppose, as the sculptors were dealing with closely cognate themes, namely, the slaying of the giants, of Pylos, and of Tityos, and as the action of the god is on the whole the same in each, that the pose and form of Apollo was very similar in all these representations. And we may enlarge the group of works connected with the Belvidere statue by including in it these representations on the Cyzicene temple.

The seventh epigram describing the representation of the fate of Dirce is of great importance, as it is the only sure proof we have that Pergamene

¹ *Die Griechischen Kulte und Mythen*, p. 330.

² *Hellenic Journal*, 1925, p. 127.

³ *Ἀνδάλων ἱερὰ καὶ ἱερότατα*, *Ἀπὸ τοῦ Περσέως*, *ἔκδ.* 1919, *Ἡλεκτάρα*, *Πρωτ. Μόλλερ*, 232.

sculpture dealt with this theme. For the Farnese group by itself is insufficient evidence, its authenticity being so corrupted by excessive restoration that, though we may find a general resemblance to Pergamene manner and spirit in its picturesque character, in its dramatic violence, and in its expression of the pathos of merely physical suffering, yet we cannot find in it the superfornal marks of affinity. And the inscriptions found at Pergamon, at first supposed to show that one of the sculptors of the Farnese group was employed for the decoration of the Pergamene altar, are now admitted by Dr. Conze to be doubtful. But the epigram proves that the main motives of the Cyzicene representation were the same as those of the monument in Naples.

*ἄγε καὶ ἐκ ταύροις καθάπτετε δίπλῃσιν σείρην,
δῆρα δέμας αὖρρ τῆσδε κατὰ ξυλόχου.*

Both brothers are engaged in tying Dirce by a double cord to the bull, and the body is to be dragged along a lumpy ground—a picturesque unit found in the Farnese group and similar to some in the reliefs of the smaller Pergamene altar-frieze. And it seems probable that Antiope also was present and that Dirce was making appeal to her; at least this is grammatically the most natural interpretation of the words.

*Δάμιον ἦν πάρος εἶχε διὰ ξηλήμονα μῆνιν
Νῦν ἰκτείν αὐτῇ λίσσας ἄδυρμότην.*

Whether the Farnese group or the Cyzicene relief was the earlier is hard to say, but the epigram justifies us in bringing the former into near relation to Pergamene sculpture. It may be that the myth was first handled by painting, as it seems a theme more appropriate to that art; but we have no proof of any representation earlier than the Pergamene, and there is nothing to hinder us supposing that it was in this school that the subject first received artistic treatment. We find the same scene on a relief from Volterra and on two Pompeian frescoes;¹ on the former and on one of the frescoes we find something of the Pergamene style in the expression and rendering of the face.

The eleventh epigram describes the myth of Polydectes and Perseus, who is turning him to stone with the Gorgon's head. The verse implies that the sculpture was able to express the petrification of the limbs: how this was possible for an art that had obtained complete mastery in the handling of the surface may be gathered from that frieze-slab of the great altar, on which a youthful giant with stiffened limbs is sinking down before the eyes of Zeus.

The evidence of the epigram supports the supposition that among the existing representations of Medusa we may find traces of the Pergamene head. Certainly in the range of its expression and some of its forms, the Ludovisi head shows affinity with the work of this school, as has

¹ *Arch. Zeit.* 1852. Taf. 47, 48. Zehn, III. 81.

been pointed out by Trendelenburg,¹ who compares it with the head of the youthful giant in the first slab of the Pergamene frieze (A); but here it is the still living energy of rage and hatred that is expressed in the contorted features, while in the Medusa the bitterness of pain and hate is shadowed indeed in the lips and drawn eyelids, but there is an approach in the features to frozen immobility, and the expression is not so violent but profounder. In both works, however, we see the strong expression of a passion that is more physical than mental, and this is a marked though perhaps not a 'peculiar' property of Pergamenean sculpture. As regards the form of the Laocœan head, the long wavy hair, the large eye-sockets, the arched lip recall the well-known characteristics of this style, but the face has not the usual contour nor the usual lines and depressions.



FIG. 2.

There is another head of Medusa, a terra-cotta mask from Tarentum (Fig. 2), published in the *Gazette Archéologique*, 1883, Pl. 3, which the writer there classes among works of this school. The head is in private possession; but so far as one may judge from the reproduction, the view about its origin or affinity is correct. The wrinkled forehead, the breadth of face, the distance between the eyes, the form of the mouth and of the arched upper lip, vividly remind us of some of the younger giants' countenances. Again, the Medusa

¹ *Ant. Ugentinensis*.

head from Stabiae shows the same spirit of workmanship, and some of the forms are the same.¹

But it would be rash to conclude with certainty from the above evidence that this type of Medusa—with its romantic expression, with the strained pathos of its forms—was the achievement of the Pergamene school. It may be that an older generation discovered a mode of expression for the agony of death, and that this became a traditional mode for rendering the dying passion of a Lacedæan, a Medusa, or a youthful giant. Only there are no monuments that prove this type to be older than the earlier Pergamene art; and there was no other school in the Alexandrine period that possessed such mental aptitude, so to speak, for the fullest representation of physical horror. At least the works that have been compared help us to conceive how the Medusa appeared on the Cysicene relief.

The historic incident represented in the relief described in Epigram 17—the sons carrying their parents on their backs to save them from an eruption of Etna—is not without interest, in that the story recalls the myth of Aeneas and Anchises; and this representation may be compared with the Greco-Roman representation of Anchises on the shoulders of Aeneas. A late and much defaced statue in Cologne of a warrior armed with helmet, sword, and cuirass, and bearing on his left arm a man who holds some oblong object on his lap may represent an Aeneas with his father. The latter's head is missing, but the warrior's face shows something of the Pergamene type in the deep-set eyes and the lines about the brow and lips.

The last epigram of this series has this unique interest, that it gives us the earliest instance of the rendering of a Roman myth by Greek art. The scene on the slab was the deliverance of their mother by the twins Romulus and Remus; and we might almost believe from the words of the epigram that the suckling of the twins by the wolf was represented on the same relief by that sort of 'contaminatio' of incidents which sometimes appears in the later sarcophagi. That Pergamene sculpture was the first to treat of Roman legend is not only a proof of the political friendship of the two states, but also assists the belief in the strong influence of Pergamene art in the Roman period.

And it may be more than a mere coincidence that the earliest known monument that illustrates certain scenes from the Virgilian epic, the Roman Columbarium, published in *Mém. del Inst.* X., Tav. 60, shows many points of connection with Pergamene work. Some of these have been noticed by Professor Robert in the *Jahrbuch des Deutschen Instituts*,² who compares the building of Alba Longa, as represented on the Columbarium, with the building of the city on one of the slabs of the Telephus frieze. We may notice also the resemblance between the recumbent figure of the river-god, in the scene on the Roman work showing the exposure of the twins, with the deity in the Pergamene representation of the deliverance of Prometheus, the pose and drapery being the same in both; also between the female figure—

¹ *Salon*, t. 66.

² 1838, 1-96.

probably a nymph—seated on a rock and a person of like form and in like pose on the Telephus frieze. We find also certain motives that were favoured by the sculptors of Pergamon in their representations of combat appearing in the battle of the Trojans and Rutulians on the Colanthesium; such as the fallen warrior with his head on his arms and his hair streaming to the earth, and the warrior planting his foot on the body of another prostrate combatant and dragging his spear from the wound.

These are the most important contributions that this series of epigrams offers to our list of genuine Pergamene works. A detailed analysis of the text might further reveal the occurrence on the Oxyzene reliefs of certain 'common-places' of Pergamene art; for instance, in the third scene, where Phoenix was being blinded by his father—*ἦγε δ' ἐς ἀφθαλμοὺς λαμπρὰ παιδοκτείνῃ*—the blazing torch thrust into the face recalls more than one passage in the Pergamene gigantomachy. To show the action of fire on flesh implies a facility—acquired late by Greek sculpture—to produce picturesque effects; and I do not remember to have seen this motive in any Greek monument of plastic art earlier than the Pergamene period.

Among the literary records of works at Pergamon we need only notice for the present purpose those which we may believe to refer to works that were actually produced by the sculptors or painters who worked in this style. It is not always easy to say whether the record has this value, or merely describes something that had been brought to Pergamon by the zeal of the royal collectors. For instance, do the words of Pausanias—*γυμνασίῳ δὲ Περγᾶδος ἐν Πλουσίῳ παρῆμνα ἔχοντα* (10. 25. 10)—describe pictures brought there by Attalus or Eumenes or fresco-paintings on the wall of some public building there? The latter is perhaps more probable, as he is speaking of a connected series of paintings. In this case we have a record of Pergamene art, and obviously the subject is of that pathetic nature that would attract an artist of this school; but as far as I know there is no existing monument of the Polyxena legend that at all betrays the influence of this style.

Among the sculptors employed by Attalus II. was Epigonos, whose name is preserved by a Pergamene inscription, and who no doubt is the same as the sculptor mentioned by Pliny, 34. 38: 'Epigonos praecessit in tubicina et metri interfectas infans miserabiliter blandienti.' It has been suggested with some probability that the 'tubicen' is a Gallic warrior with the curved trumpet; and the second work also may have represented a slain Gallic or barbarian woman with her mourning child: both subjects belonging then to the sphere of historic sculpture, and the latter offering opportunity for the expression of the highest pathos. The connection of the Ludovisi head called Medusa with Pergamene art can hardly be doubted; and if, as is now often believed, it is no Medusa head at all,* we might interpret it as the head of a barbarian woman sinking to the ground in death. And it might be

* Friedrichs-Wilhelm's *Monatsschrift*. But Professor Brunn, in a recent paper, has ably and convincingly defended the old view.

a copy from the Greek period of the "mater interfecta" of Epigonus. A very similar subject was found in a painting of Aristides, the contemporary of Alexander ('oppido capto ad matris morientis ex vulnere mammam adpreponi,' Pliny, 35. 98), which may have inspired the work of Epigonus. There was at least one painting of Aristides in Pergamon. Being a great master in the expression of pathos, for whose works Attalus I. appears to have been very zealous, he may have exercised on Pergamene painting the same sort of influence as was exercised by Scopas on its sculpture.

We have abundant ancient testimony to prove that many cities of northern and central Asia Minor were subject to the Pergamene dynasty or exposed to its influence,¹ and in many cases it can also be proved that the artistic style of Pergamon was diffused where the dynasty acquired political power. An instance of the wide radiation of this influence is the giant's head from Trebizond, published by this *Journal* in 1886. The connection of Pergamon with Cyzicus is shown not only by the epigrams in the *Anthology*, but also by the records concerning Stratoniceus and Phrynonchus; the former a native of Cyzicus and one of the plures artifices (qui fecere Attali et Kumenis adeversus Gallos proelia,² the latter being one of the same group of sculptors, and famous for his Asclepius that stood in the Nikophorion of Kumenes II. and was carried off by Prusias of Bithynia, and for his Priapus that he wrought for Cyzicus.³ We perhaps obtain some impression of this statue from the later coins of Lampasens with the representation of Priapus leaning on a thyrsos and offering a libation over an altar-flame. We might believe then that among monuments found on the site of Cyzicus we could discover Pergamene tendencies of style; but our stock of these is very scanty; and I can only mention the coin-type of certain Cyzicene staters, on which appears a figure of a lion-hearted man with wings resembling closely the giant on the Pergamene frieze with whom a young god is wrestling; and a bas-relief from Cyzicus, now in Constantinople, representing a battle of the Greeks and Gauls, one of the Gallic heads closely resembling in type the chieftain's head in the centre of the front of the sarcophagus of Amendola, which latter work undoubtedly shows the Pergamene influence.⁴

Itaca, the port of Pergamon, and Attalia founded by Attalus II.,⁵ probably contained monuments that belonged to this class. I have already mentioned the torso in the British Museum from the first of these places, and on one of the coins of Itaca we see a native myth in the representation of Auge being rescued by fishermen from her chest—a very pictorial subject that might be derived from a Pergamene painting.⁶ A coin-type of Attalia is a running Artemis with two torches—possibly a type of Pergamene religious sculpture.

At Tralles and at Parion there were monuments of Pergamene work: at

¹ *Ibid.* especially *ibid.*, xxviii. ch. 39.

² Pliny, xxiii. 164, and xxiv. 84.

³ 'Αρβύρ' Ἀρκατοῦρος καὶ τὰς οὐκ οὐκ ποσει
Ἰπρίων
ὁ ἔχων τὸ ἀμφότερον γὰρ ἐστὶν ἀναμύσειον.

Τὴν δὲ Φρύωνος.

Anth. ii. 120, 9: *Phanod.* iv. 238.

⁴ *Ibid.* Reinach, *Revue Archéol.* 1884, p. 328.

⁵ *Reinach*, 667.

⁶ *Monist.* ii. *Reinach*, *ibid.* 1885, p. 21.

the former a palace of Attalus II, built and adorned by artists in his employ; at the latter a large altar, erected by Hermacrus, a sculptor who worked for Eumenes II., and Patien seems to have been generally favoured by the dynasty. We hear of their political connection with Smyrna and Phœnæ,¹ but we have no monuments so far as I am aware, that illustrate this. The head of Bacchus, reported to have come from Smyrna,² is indeed ascribed by Furtwängler to the Pergamene class, being, as he writes, 'd'une expression puissante et animée, d'un grand élan et empreinte de ce pathétique un peu rare qui caractérise les sculptures de Pergame;' but on observation of the original I was unable to detect any close affinity with this style. The expression is excited but superficial, and neither the expression nor form of the face nor treatment of the hair serve to remind us at all vividly of any Pergamene head.

Of the close connection between Pergamon and Ephesus there is much ancient evidence,³ and that a certain community of style prevailed in the work of the two cities is probable enough. It is true that we can gather little that is positive from any monument of sculpture; for the Borghese warrior to the Louvre who appears to be defending himself from the attack of some horseman, and the statue at Athens found in Dolos which M. Reinach compares with it,⁴ do not show the distinct peculiarities of this school, though there is a certain affinity to Pergamene work in the mode of representing the action; it is a mere conjecture therefore to say that they are derived from the Athenian group of Attalus' dedication, and that they are statues of Greeks defending themselves from Amazons. But in the terra-cottas from Ephesus we occasionally find traces of the style of this school; for instance, in the small Ephesian terra-cotta in Berlin, a youthful satyr's head in the same pose and of the same expression as the head of the 'dying Alexander'; and in another small terra-cotta from the same site, also in the Berlin Antiquarium (marked No. 7597, b), a female head with ivy-leaves, perhaps Ariadne, in features and expression something like the well-known Pergamene female-head.

We have two monuments of the Greco-Roman period, one from Aphrodisias in Caria and one from Telesseos in Lycia,⁵ that have a direct or indirect connection with the Pergamene; both are relief-representations of the Gigantomachy, and in the figure of Zeus and some of the giants' forms on the former, and in the pose of Zeus and Apollo on the latter relief, we are reminded of some of the sculpture of the large altar.⁶ It is unfortunate that we do not know the 'provenances' of any of that large group of statues in Naples, Venice, the Louvre, and elsewhere, representing barbarians, Amazons, and giants, and derived in some way from Pergamene originals. If M.

¹ Pausanias, v. 77.

² Published in the *Mon. del. Inst.* II. 41, and by Furtwängler in *Collection Schaubert*, vi. 21.

³ Livy, xxxviii. 20, and Strabo, 641.

⁴ *Bull. de Correspond. Hell.* 1889 (Janvier), Plate XI.

⁵ Telesseos is among the places mentioned by Livy as asked to Hercules II, by the Romans for his help in the war against Antiochus. Livy, xxxviii. 39.

⁶ Fide Overbeck, *Atlas zur Kunst Mythologie*, Bd. I. Taf. v.; cf. *Mon. del. Inst.* III. xv.

Reinach's theory that they are copies from Asia Minor of works at Pergamon or Athens could be proved, they would afford the most striking instance of the wide diffusion of Pergamene influence throughout Asia Minor. We might suppose also that it spread to some of the adjacent islands, but at present archaeology has offered no proof of this. Naturally the island which stood in the closest relation to the Attalid capital as a centre of art was Rhodes, but the question how this relation should be expressed may be reserved, as it raises the whole question concerning the Iaconon.

In tracing this influence throughout later art it might be well to follow first the clue afforded by certain themes which Pergamene art had made especially its own. That which was most strictly proper to this locality was the myth of Telephos. Originating in Arcadia, it received there no expression¹ in art except at the hands of Scopas, who carved on the temple of Tegen that part of the myth which possessed the greatest Hellenic interest, the battle between the Greeks and Myrina. But elsewhere in Greece there were representations of certain details of the legend. The healing of Telephos, owing doubtless to the influence of the Attic drama, had become a theme of fourth century art, as Professor Robert has pointed out,² and we may conclude from Pliny's³ statement that this subject was treated by other schools of Greek painting besides the Pergamene. We cannot therefore refer off-hand to some work of this school as the archetype of each of the later representations of the various parts of the Telephos legend, but only when the style of such monuments points in this direction.

This is especially the case with those monuments of the Greco-Roman period which represent the discovery of Telephos, who is seeking the tree while Hercules is looking on.⁴ The most striking of these is the Pompeian picture;⁵ the figure of Hercules agrees with that in the similar representation of the smaller Pergamene frieze; and the expression of the face is proper to this school; and certain details also suggest that this is a copy of a Pergamene original—the fringe on the drapery of the goddess, who probably personifies the mountain Parthenion, and the type of the lion who stands behind Hercules.

We may compare with the Pompeian picture the same representation showing ranks of the same style on the terracotta relief belonging to the Berlin Antiquarium, in which the arrangement of some of the figures and the pose of Hercules, who is holding up his club before him and touching his

¹ In Tegen there was also a temple and a statue of *Anga*, *Ἐσπεροφάγος Ἀγγὺς ἢ γένειον* (Paus. *II*. 42, 5): this probably has no reference to the myth of Telephos' birth, but the poem *de γένειον* and the evidence from ancient Spartan sculpture—a representation of a wrestling woman between two divinities of child-birth, published *Mitth. d. Arch. Inst. Berlin*, 1895—suggest that the worship and the statue at Tegen refer to Eileithyia, and the same Pausanias gives us may be due to a popular mis-

understanding.

² *Bibl. and List*, p. 35.

³ Pliny, *xxiv*. 45.

⁴ I have suggested in *Hell. Journ.* 1882, that in all probability this group is an original invention of the Pergamene school; there is only negative evidence for this belief, and even this is not complete as long as we do not know the date of the representation of Telephos and the poet seen by Pausanias at Halicarn. *ii*. 24, 2.

⁵ *Vitis Kuhn*, *ib.*

chin with his hand), are different, but which shows the type of features common to works of this class. In the representation on the *Cinetus* of Comedius in the Berlin Museum, where the same scene appears, the attitude of Hercules is again somewhat different, as he stands with both hands held down in a less meditative posture.

A later moment of the same drama is marked by the representation in the Louvre of the infant Telephos in the arms of Hercules: a work that may be a good Roman copy of a Pergamene original. The face of the hero is of the same type here and in the Pompeian picture; and the bodily forms recall those of the Glycöonian statue.

We can scarcely doubt that this latter, the colossal Farnese Hercules, is a work wrought under the influence of the same style; but the view that it presents a type that was originally devised for the group of Hercules and Telephos can no longer be maintained. For in the earliest example of it—a fine tetradrachm,¹ of Alexander, the hero stands alone; and in the wall relief found at Alyzia,² of nearly the same age, the solitary figure of Hercules is seen in nearly the same attitude. We cannot describe this type as that of Hercules gazing on his son, or of Hercules with the apples of the Hesperides, for it is only in a very few of the later instances³ that the hand which is behind his back contains the fruit, but simply as one type of the resting Hercules. This then was borrowed for the theme of Telephos by the Pergamene school, who borrowed so much, and was modified so far that the right arm was brought across the chest; from what ancient work or from what older sculptor they derived it we cannot determine. Far of the different reasons that have been brought forward for assigning it to Lysippus, none is of any scientific value; and the Farnese statue, in its exaggeration of the merely physical force, in its 'mountains of gross flesh,' in the realism of its details such as the treatment of the veins and eyelids, is very far from the style of Lysippus as we know it from record or from monument, but shows in the body at least a later development or degeneration from the Pergamene style. The head is not distinctly Pergamene but its form may be traced back to the latter part of the fourth century.⁴ In fact only one representation by this school of the Hercules countenance has been preserved, namely in the relief of Prometheus and the vulture at Berlin; and as the face of Hercules is here youthful, it does not show any very close affinity to the Farnese type.

In later representations of the giants we find, as we might expect to find, that the influence of Pergamene style has been considerable.

We must of course remember in this connection the dying giant at Naples, but for reasons above given it cannot be regarded as a striking achievement of

¹ *Nicholson's Chronica*, 8, Ber. III. Taf. I. 2.

² Henry, *West Olympe et Arcadie*, Pl. XI.

³ In nearly all the instances the hand with the apples is modern; a genuine example is the coin of Philippopolis struck in the reign of Characalla (Müller-Wieseler, *Doct. d. A. N.*, I. No. 188). On the other hand nearly all the authentic representations of Hercules with the

apples are of quite different type; e.g. Claeu, *Museo de Sculpt.* Pl. 767, 1060, 1071.

⁴ As Hübner (*Annali dell' Instituto*, 1863, p. 310) has shown by comparing it with the head of Hercules in the Museum of Bonn, which he supposes to be of good Greek work, but which seemed to me rather to be an excellent work of the early Roman period.

this school. Of far greater importance and in far nearer relation to this art is the head of the dying Alexander at Florence which I have before compared in detail with some of the heads of the frieze; and we may even say the same of the little fragment from Trebizond in the British Museum which was published in the *Hellenic Journal*, year 1886. A fragment in the Central Museum of Athens may be mentioned here because in my opinion it belongs to a representation in relief of a gigantomachy in a style closely resembling the Pergamene, though the marble is different from that found so abundantly on the site of Pergamon. It has been described and photographed in the *Mittheilungen des deutschen Instituts*,¹ and my observation of the original confirmed the impression which the photograph gives, that it is a monument of the Greek period. It is a naked male torso with traces of a large curl of hair on the shoulder (Fig. 3).



FIG. 3.

The pose is violent and the body distended as if one giving back from a blow and desperately defending himself, for the right arm is uplifted and he seems falling forward to the right; or we might imagine that the right arm was brought back over the head and we might interpret the whole posture by means of the very similar figure in the Pergamene frieze of the youthful giant overthrown by Athena. As the limbs are thus at full stretch we do not see that massing together of the muscles which is so noticeable in many figures of the larger Pergamene frieze, but the muscles are large and rendered with

¹ Year 1886.

much softness, and these soft surfaces, the dramatic and pathetic posture, the rendering of the diaphragm and of the strained columnar throat, the hint of the flowing masses of hair, are reasons that speak strongly in favour of the above interpretation.

It is needless here to enumerate those later monuments of the Gigantomachy published in Overbeck's *Atlas zur Kunst-Mythologie* that show nearly or remotely the influence of Pergamene work; many of these have already been mentioned in these papers, and in some cases the illustrations in Overbeck are evidence sufficient. A very important monument of this class which has strangely remained hitherto without much notice is a statuette about 5 feet 6 inches in height belonging to the Museum of Carlsruhe¹ (Fig. 5). The pose of the figure is not unlike that of the Athenian torso. It probably represents a human-limbed giant who has fallen on his knees in the fight, while his antagonist—a divinity who must have been attacking him from his left—was dragging back his head until it touched his shoulder: both the giant's arms are missing, but the left must have been outstretched in the attempt to press back his antagonist, and the right was probably raised towards the giant's head. The marble seems to be Italian and the work to belong to the early Roman period. The motive is the very commonest in the wide range of the representations of this myth, often used but not invented by the Pergamene school. The torso and the face, much of which seems to have been polished by the action of water, show the imitation and the exaggeration of the Pergamene manner: the lips which are so notable a feature of the type in question are here half covered with the beard, but the mouth is wide open; the eye-sockets are very deep and seem to have been hollowed out by a bore; the centre of the forehead is corrugated; the wild hair is tossed about in thick clusters; the muscle-surfaces of the torso are large and swollen. The work is said to have been found in the year 1883 in the ruins of a Roman villa near another statue which belongs also to this style. The Carlsruhe fragment is all the more interesting—unless the interpretation here given is wrong—because it and the group in Wilton House of Hercules and the giant are the only instances as yet discovered of the treatment of this myth by free sculpture.

To the early Roman, perhaps the Republican, period belongs the fragment in Naples, published in the *Archæologische Zeitung* by Lange, 1881 p. 82, and no doubt correctly interpreted by him as the fragment of a giant who is serving as an architectural support. The figure is also partly dramatic, as the pose of the head and the expression of the features show that he is cowering beneath the thunderbolt. The Pergamene style appears unmistakably in the treatment of the hair, the eye, and the mouth. The giant's figure serving as an architectural support is found in early Greek and in late Roman art; among such monuments may be mentioned one—so far as I know un-

¹ Photographed and briefly noticed by Lange in the *Arch. d. Inst. German. Archæol.*, *Monatsh. d. Inst.*, xth year 1883, p. 212-214, who suggests that it represents a Prometheus

bound; he compares other representations of Prometheus, e.g. Milin, *Gall. Myth.*, pl. XCIII, but the Carlsruhe fragment proves that the legs were joined differently.



FIG. 4.

published—in the museum at Trier, an architectural fragment with several figures of giants, of little importance except as showing in the features and treatment of the muscles the distant influence of the work of the Attalid group of sculptors.

Other later works dealing with the same theme may be mentioned to show the long survival of the earlier style. The Igel monument, erected by a noble Roman family of Trier, still stands on the left bank of the Moselle some six miles above the city, scarcely impaired by the changes of seventeen centuries. It preserves many figures of the old mythology and religion, and on the north side, up the face of one of the Corinthian columns, is a figure in relief that is derived from the artistic tradition of the Gigantomachy, a young giant half-sinking to the ground with his arms over his head in an attitude that recalls the figure in the corner of the relief on the staircase of the great Pergamene altar.

Perhaps the most interesting monument of sculpture that has survived on German soil from the late Roman period is the mysterious monument found at Merton near Metz and now preserved in the Museum of the latter city. It has been published and described in the *Revue Archéologique*,¹ but the evidence which could precisely fix the date and historical reference has yet to be discovered. It is mentioned here on account merely of the curious group which crowns the edifice, a cavalier in the harness of a Roman soldier striking down a half-human serpent-legged giant who holds a stone in his right hand while extending his left arm obliquely behind him. It is rough stamason's work but not without spirit; the material is red sandstone; the face of the giant is very strange and shows an exaggeration of that traditional type of features that we are tracing. It is well known that the Gigantomachy like the battles of the Amazons was the symbol of the struggle between civilization and barbarism, and it would not surprise us to find in the neighbourhood of Metz a representation of the combat of the gods and the giants, or a historic representation of the contest between Roman and barbarian. But the sculptor of the Merton monument has confused the symbol with the thing symbolized: a Roman soldier striking down a giant is an unique and rather ludicrous motive.

So far as I am aware these are all the works existing in Europe that deal with this theme and preserve something of the manner of the Pergamene school of sculpture. But in cognate subjects, such as the combats of Bacchus with the Indians, we might expect to find reminiscences of this style; and we certainly seem to find them—so far as can be judged from a sketch—in the representation of a sarcophagus in the cathedral of Coutances.² The interpretation of the figures has been matter of difficulty, but probably the view of Kitzmann³ is correct, that it is a scene of combat between Bacchus with his following and the Indians. But if it was not for the fact that the enemies of the god appear to be issuing or retreating through the gateway of a city, and

¹ *Ibid.* the year 1872, p. 11.

XXX.

² Published in the *Arch. Zeit.* 1845, 17.

³ *Arch. Zeit.* 1839, p. 91.

that one of them wears 'amoryrides' we might naturally suppose that the youthful warriors with their wild hair, their excited mobile features, were not Indians but giants, as is also suggested by their fighting with stones. It is not only their features but their action and forms that remind us of Pergamene work. The young Indian who throws himself in the way of Dionysos' chariot and threatens the Centaurs who are drawing it might be compared with the opponent of Artemis on the frieze of the great altar. We have here monumental evidence of the analogy that is sometimes expressed in literature between the Indian campaign of Garghus and the Gigantomachy.

So far the traces of the Pergamene style have been noted in monuments that are known to have had some connection with Pergamon or that dealt with subjects that had been appropriated by its school. I shall afterwards try to show that the same style has touched the representation of subjects that had not necessarily this local connection; and that from its wide application we can ascribe to it a deep influence upon the later days of classic art.

L. R. FARNELL

ARCHAEOLOGY IN GREECE, 1889-90.

After the remarkable harvest of the last few seasons, some lull in the activity of explorers and the startling succession of new discoveries was to be expected. So far as the number and variety of results is concerned, it must be acknowledged that this season cannot compare with its predecessors; but a year which has yielded two so splendid acquisitions as the gold cups of Sappho, and the statues by Damophon from Lycosura cannot be said to yield to any in interest. Such discoveries as these are enough to show that we have as yet no reason to believe that the treasures buried in Greek soil are approaching exhaustion; the complete clearing of one site, such as the Acropolis of Athens, only frees energy that can as easily find an outlet elsewhere.

As was to be expected from last year's report, there is but little now to record from the Acropolis. The loose blocks, drums of columns, &c., have been reduced to an order that goes far to destroy the picturesque appearance of the mass of ruins. It is difficult to say what advantage can be gained by arranging everything in straight rows, but protests have proved useless. The tower of the minaret and the later raising of the west door of the Parthenon still remain, difficulties having arisen to prevent their projected removal. Few discoveries have resulted from this arrangement of the various blocks lying about. Some inscriptions will be found duly recorded by Dr. Lolling in the *Dehlan*; and the lower portion of the well known colossal owl has been discovered and placed on: the bird is now almost complete. Along the north side of the Parthenon, and at a short distance from it, has been found a row of five holes cut in the solid rock. Their position seems to show that they are later than the construction of the Parthenon, and if so it is hard to see any cause for their being made until medieval times: similar holes elsewhere, e.g. at Paplos, were certainly not ancient, and were probably cut in comparatively recent times to serve as receptacles for grain or water.

Inside the north chamber of the Propylaea, commonly known as the 'Pinacotheca,' the soil has been explored down to the rock, and some portions of the cornice of an early building, apparently circular,¹ have been found built into its foundations. The ground has also been turned over down to the rock on both sides of the piece of 'Poliasia' wall inside the 'Beulé' gate, but without very important results. The work of demolishing all later walls and houses round the entrance of the Acropolis has also been completed, and the sculptures from the Aesclapion, formerly stored in one of these, have been removed to one of the still

¹ The statement, as well as many others I have taken from the official description. To it I wish to express my obligation throughout, without quoting it in every instance.

closed rooms of the National Museum. The projected restoration of the south wing of the Propylæa has not been attempted; but at the two corners of the Propylæa facing the great staircase it has been discovered that there once stood the statues of horsemen which were seen and described by Pausanias, who doubted whether they were the sons of Xenophon or not. Portions of the inscribed bases and pedestals of these statues have been found, and it has been possible to restore the pedestal at the south corner, at the angle between the great staircase and the little steps leading down from the platform of the temple of Wingless Victory. The inscription is of sufficient interest to be quoted at length:—

Οἱ ἑστῆσι δὲ τῆς τοῦ αὐτοῦ ἐκπαινεῖς
 τῶν Ἀλεξάνδρου, ἑκατόν, ἑκατόν
 Ἀντωνίου, ἑκατόν, ἑκατόν.

It is inscribed on the two opposite sides of the best preserved pedestal; the lettering is almost identical, but there are slight variations; and each reads a different way up. Both also are inconsistent in their characters, which appear to be an imitation or copy of an inscription of the middle of the fifth century. Dr Tolling has given in the *Δελφία* an exhaustive discussion of all these difficulties. It is at least clear that the original dedication and inscription must have been earlier than the building of the Propylæa; and that two restorations must have taken place, one probably when the Propylæa were built, and one later. In Roman times a yet farther vicissitude awaited this statue of a horseman; as an inscription on the same pedestal in honour of Germanicus seems to show that it was adapted as a monument of his Olympian chariot victory in a.p. 17. Pausanias' story about the sons of Xenophon may perhaps result from a misunderstanding of a hurried note of the names in the inscription. The occurrence of the name Lycius as artist is of importance both for his chronology and that of his father Myron.

Before passing from Athens to the rest of Greece, I must record the progress made in the arrangement of museums and in the protection of the ancient sites. The Acropolis can now be studied with the help of Mr. Kawrme's plan,¹ which gives provisionally, and on a small scale, the results of the excavations which he has superintended. The large museum on the Acropolis has been hastily arranged for the present; and though much still remains to be done with the fragments of statues, buildings, and vases, future changes will probably only affect matters of detail. Small popular guides to the Acropolis and the Museum have been officially published; but a scientific catalogue is still anxiously awaited. A great change for the better has been effected in the region of the Dipylon gate and the ancient cemetery near it, where several of the most beautiful grave-reliefs still remain *in situ*. The whole space containing these antiquities has been surrounded by an iron railing, and they are thus protected properly and made accessible to study. The bank of earth containing formerly the main gas-pipe has also been removed, and thus the most confusing topography is made a little easier to follow.

The National Museum is now the chief centre of activity in Athens. As

¹ This had not yet appeared when Mr. May last year, though it was published before Mr. Schultz's appeared.

some confusion seems to exist as to its name, last year's statement may be here repeated. It was formerly known as the Central (*κεντρικόν*) Museum, being thus opposed to the local collections (*τοπικαί*). The name Central sometimes survives, but has no longer an official existence, having been superseded by the title National (*ἐθνικόν*) Museum. Now that the Acropolis Museum is for the present reduced to order, Mr. Kabbadias and Mr. Stais are energetically re-arranging the National Museum, which is now almost out of the hands of the builders. Not only is the complete quadrangle and its central bar completed, but smaller corridors have been erected at the sides of all the older galleries; thus ample room is gained for the ever increasing acquisitions of the Museum. It is hardly worth while to record differences of arrangement, especially as the present order may not be the final one. But a word of protest may be raised against making the undoubtedly authentic *Souphis* head from Tegea yield the place of honour in the fourth century room to the very doubtful 'Kubulana' head from Ikonik. Surely few who have seen the *Mercur* of Praxiteles at Olympia can accept the theory that attributes this to the same hand; yet apart from such a theory the head has no right to its place. The most important of the acquisitions of the National Museum last year consist of all the principal bronzes from Olympia, including the famous boxer's head and the archaic *Zona*. The reason given for this change is that the damp climate of Olympia was affecting the preservation of the bronzes; but all will be glad to hear that, for whatever reason, they are now more accessible to students. Two rooms of terracottas and bronzes have been arranged, and are accessible by special permission, though not yet thrown open to the public. The fine collection of terracottas from Tanagra and elsewhere has been increased by the acquisition of a collection from Asia Minor, which affords a very interesting contrast. Among the vases the most conspicuous are those from Eritria found last year. The *kyathi* with *Homeric* scenes are especially interesting. One represents *Cleopatra*; another *Odysseus* and the *Sirens*. The last is most interesting from its resemblance both in drawing and technique to the *Cyrene* vase, and seems to afford another link connecting the Attic white- slip vases with those of *Cyrene* and *Saturnia*. Two *kyathi* with the inscription *Διόδοτος ἀνέλε* may help in fixing the date of this class of vase; which must of course follow the red-figured vases to an earlier period than that formerly assigned to it. Another interesting acquisition is a small marble disc, with a seated man painted on it and the inscription, *παῖς τοῦ Ἀλέκου*. As Mr. Dragatsis has suggested, this is probably a portrait of *Alexas*, the uncle of the great *Hippocrates* of Cos, and himself also a distinguished physician. It may have served as a sign or ornament in a doctor's or chemist's shop, much in the same way as the bust of *Hippocrates* is still used by *chirurgoi*. In any case it is of great importance as a painted portrait of the fifth century; the preservation is tolerable, though of course the colours are much faded.

In Attica, outside Athens, some early tombs have been opened. Trials were made first at *Behnithon*, near Spata, on the site where the stela of *Aristides* and *Lyseas* were once found; and then at the large tumulus near *Kourin*. This last proved to be a mass of tombs of various periods. In the earliest there are traces of the burning of the corpse in the grave itself, numerous fragments of the wood remaining; an air-shaft seems to have been constructed to facilitate this process. Over the tomb was erected a structure like a sarcophagus of unbaked brick. It is stated that fragments of 'Alysean' pottery were found in a tomb of a higher

level than this and consequently later. An account of this discovery by Mr. Stais, with plans by Mr. Kawerau, is promised.

Undoubtedly the greatest pre-historic discovery since those of Dr. Schliemann at Mycenae is the tomb excavated by Mr. Thomaidis at Daphnion, near Syrata. It is unnecessary to dwell upon this in detail, since Mr. Thomaidis has already published a description of the tomb and its contents, together with excellent drawings of all the articles discovered, in the *Εφημερίς Αρχαιολογική* for 1889. Especial attention may be called to the fact that it seems to have been an undisturbed tomb of the beak-like type, now generally recognised as belonging to the later period of the 'Mycenae' civilisation; and that the discoveries are such as to confirm this view. In the tomb itself distinct traces of the use of lime-mortar are said to have been found. The gold cups with the bulls and men speak for themselves. Artistically they are far beyond anything previously discovered of this kind; but they still remain a complete puzzle, and no affinity to any known art can be seen in them. The collection of 'island-gems' is a splendid one, giving finer or clearer examples of the most interesting types; and the axe with two holes in its blade may well resemble those through which Odysseus shot his arrow.¹ This is the first example discovered upon Greek soil, though similar ones have been found before in Syria.² But a glance at plates 7-10 of the *Εφημερίς* will do more than pages of description to show the nature and importance of Mr. Thomaidis' discovery. The excavations were made at the expense of the Greek Archaeological Society.

The most important discoveries at Lycoura are due to the suggestion of Mr. Caballitas, who in July 1889 advised excavations there with a view to discovering the temple of Demeter and other remains of the ancient town; the work was in charge of Mr. Leonardos. Fragments of colossal statues which were discovered belong beyond a doubt to the group made by Damophon of Messene, and described by Pausanias; and thus we have another original work by a sculptor of the fourth century. The fragments recovered have been brought to Athens, and some of them are already exhibited in the National Museum. It seems doubtful whether they will suffice for a complete re-construction of the group, but three of the four heads survive. The four figures were Demeter and Despoina seated, and Artemis and Anaxus standing behind them, the missing head seems to be that of Demeter, for one larger and two smaller heads remain, one of the latter being that of a bearded man, the other two of youthful female type. They all show a very distinct individuality of style. The most peculiar feature is the mouth, which has very full lips and is at the same time compressed sideways into a very narrow space, thus giving a peculiar expression. The hair also, especially in the male head, has the rough and matted character which belongs usually to post-Lysippean works. But until the publication of adequate reproductions of these heads, which we may hope for shortly from Mr. Caballitas, it is not of much use to discuss their style; all that can be here indicated is their importance. In them and also in the drapery we may also see indications of the practice of another technique than that proper to marble; and this is probably to be attributed to Damophon's preference for aerolite statues, which were, as has been well pointed out by Overbeck and others, the cheaper substitute of his day for the

¹ See Dr. Warr's suggestion in this Journal, 1890, p. 915.

² So Mr. Greyille Chester informs me.

great chryselephantine works of the fifth century. Thus in two of the heads the eyes were inserted in some other material; and the drapery has upon it most elaborate designs in low relief which are, at least in one case, spread over the whole surface of the garment. These remind us much more of the designs on the golden drapery of the Olympian Zeus than of marble work; they represent various forms of man, woman, and beasts, and especially of monsters.

Other excavations have been undertaken by the Greek Government in the island of Aegidius or Anticythera, half-way between Cythra and Orta. Here Mr. Hatz discovered the heads of a statue and also a temple belonging to Apollo Aegleus, he also discovered Greek fortifications and other remains. At Sparta Mr. Castromenor has excavated the Menelaion, and also reports that a mosaic has been found with portraits of Sappho and Alkibiades, and other subjects identified by inscriptions.

For the Greek Archaeological Society Mr. Phillips has made excavations in the neighbourhood of Megara, and has especially investigated the topography of the road along the Saronian rocks. Among other things he thinks he has discovered the remains of Zeus Aphaeios.

The French School has continued its operations at Theopias, where various trials have been made near the ancient town as well as in the Valley of the Muses, near the temples and theatre I referred to last year. At Tegea also some topographical investigations have been made, and parts of the ancient wall of the town have been discovered, as well as a few inscriptions. The same school has also now begun excavations at Episcopi near Damala on the site of the ancient town of Troezen, and has worked in conjunction with Mr. Carapanos on the site of the ancient town at Corfu.

The German School has not been able to undertake much excavation this year, as Dr. Diepfland has been employed in helping with the excavations of the German Institute at Rome in Southern Italy, and also in working with Dr. Schliemann in the Troad.

The American School has continued its excavations at Platona, Dr. Walstein and all the students of the School sharing in the work. They have made a plan of the district, with the especial view of consolidating the account of the battle of Platona, and have discovered another portion of the Edict of Diocletian, in Greek this time; last year they found a portion of the preamble in Latin. The excavations do not seem to have identified with certainty any of the temples or other buildings of the ancient town.

This year the British School also has taken its share in the work of excavation in Greece. In Cyprus Mr. Munro and Mr. Tibbs have been excavating at Salamis for the Cyprus Exploration Fund; but the members of the School in Greece have also been able to undertake work upon a large scale at Mycenae. A full report of this work will appear elsewhere. Excavations were first begun on the north side of the river Hellasos, on the site of the ancient agora, and a great part of a long stoa along its north side (stoa Philippetos?) was discovered, as well as some foundations near the river to the south-east, before work was interrupted by difficulties as to compensation for the crops. The excavations were then transferred to the theatre; and it was found that the stage was in very fair preservation, and had not, like so many, been tampered with in Roman times. The lowest rows of seats are also perfect, and contain inscriptions. The stage is different from others, such as that at Epidaurus, and is of especial interest since its

foundations, with doors, seem to be at a higher level than we find in other cases, and to have steps in front leading down towards the orchestra. It is premature to say more of this at present, but the theatre can hardly fail, when cleared, to be among the most important yet investigated in Greece. At the back of the stage is a square portico, and two altars have been found in the neighbourhood; one of them is of considerable size (36 ft. x 6 ft. 3) and is ornamented with triglyphs: it may be the altar of Hercules or of Ares mentioned by Pausanias. A tumulus on the north of the river, and to the east of the town has been opened; it is probably that described by Pausanias as the tomb of Aristodemus. It was full of tombs of various periods, mostly late; some gold ornaments were found in a cylindrical marble urn; but they are not of early date. The work is under the supervision of Mr. Loring, Mr. Richards, and Mr. Woodhouse, with Mr. Constantinos as Government Ephor.

In Byzantine matters not much has been done by the Government. Daphni remains as it was last year, but that the scaffolding has been removed from the dome. Meanwhile another Italian artist is expected. St. Luke also remains in its deplorable condition. The Greek Society of Christian Archaeology has done something in Athens, and its collection of antiquities has now been opened. Excavations have also been made in the church of St. Andrew under the direction of Mr. Lawlacha. Mr. Schultz and Mr. Barclay have made good progress with their drawings of the Byzantine churches of Greece, and intend also to proceed to Mt. Athos during the summer, where similar work is much needed.

F. A. G.

P.B.—The controversy as to the statue on the Acropolis associated by Dr. Studniczka with the base inscribed with the name of Antenor has already attained considerable dimensions; but its importance is very great, not only because of the particular statue concerned, but also as affecting the very principles of archaeological evidence. The last contribution is that of Dr. Hoberday, in the *Methoden* organ of the German Institute at Athens for 1890. I am glad to have been able to discuss the question before the statue itself with Dr. Walters, Dr. Hoberday, and others, and so to appreciate and understand their view of the matter. It is fair to Dr. Hoberday to add that his paper, being dated March 1890, must have been written before this discussion took place, though it has only just appeared.

It will be best to repeat first, as briefly as possible, the arguments already adduced. Dr. Studniczka, supported also by Dr. Walters, gave the following grounds for the connexion of statue and base; correspondence in (1) size, (2) shape, (3) depth of plinth, (4) size of clamp-holes, (5) position of clamp-holes.

To this I answered in this *Journal* (1889, p. 278) that 1, 3, and 4 were of very little weight as evidence; that 2 could not be pressed, as the plinth was broken away on all sides, and so its original shape was only a matter of inference; and that 5, the only apparently valid argument, was erroneous in point of fact, for it is impossible to mount the statue on the base so that the two clamp-holes correspond in position.

Dr. Hoberday acknowledges the accuracy of my statement and measurements as to point 5; and so Dr. Studniczka's main argument at once collapses; this was also acknowledged by Dr. Walters and all others present at the discussion of the question. I did not however state that the connexion of statue and base was

impossible, as I might have done, supposing the holes to be made for the insertion of an iron clamp to hold the base to a statue and the statue to a base; but merely asserted that trustworthy evidence for the connection was entirely lacking.

Dr. Heberley next propounds a theory that the two holes have no connexion whatever with one another; the lower one is, he says, merely a channel, enlarged at the top, for pouring down lead to fix securely the top of the base to the pillar on which it rests: as to the upper hole, in the plinth of the statue, he suggests that the large cavity above the hole in the base was filled with lead, that a projecting pin was let into this lead, and that on to this pin the statue was lowered, the hole in its plinth serving to guide the workmen in this process. I do not wish here to discuss the probability of the latter part of this theory; it does not appear convincing, and the nearest analogy Dr. Heberley can quote in the pages in the centre of the drum of the Parthenon columns, which do not seem very similar in purpose. But I would point out that Dr. Heberley completely rejects any attempt to connect the holes in plinth and base, and calls any argument based on such a connexion worthless. Thus, he says, my chief argument disappears; he should rather have said that Studniczka's chief argument disappears, and so my refutation of it is superfluous.

Returning to the evidence for the connexion of statue and base, Dr. Heberley can only assert that according to his theory it is not impossible to bring the hole in the plinth above the wide cavity over the smaller hole in the base, thus it is not impossible that the two may belong, but as much may be said of any statue and base about the same date.

Arguments 4 and 5 have therefore entirely disappeared; 1 and 3 are, as I before pointed out, quite worthless as evidence. Nothing is left then but the correspondence in shape between the socket in the base and the outline of the plinth; how much this evidence is worth may be seen by a glance at Dr. Heberley's illustration (p. 127 *art. cit.*). The outline of the plinth is preserved only in a very small portion; and nowhere does it either approach the edge or follow the curve of the socket in the base, while in all other connected plinths and sockets the fit is exact. But one question will decide the matter. Can any one assert that, apart from argument 5 (as to position of clamp-holes), Dr. Studniczka's theory would ever have met with general acceptance? I doubt whether, without this argument, he would ever have thought the theory worthy of publication, but certainly neither he nor others would have thought of making it a foundation for long and important discussions of Attic art. Now then, the only valid argument, has entirely disappeared, as is acknowledged by all who have investigated the matter. Yet instead of at once relegating the theory based upon it to the numerous class of probable but unproved hypotheses, useless as a basis for scientific work, attempts are made to retain the theory after the evidence upon which it is based has been rejected, and to prop it up by other arguments or theories which would never have sufficed to gain it acceptance in the first instance. It is not too much to say that such a practice is subversive of all scientific work in archaeology; and the importance of the results in this case is so great that a really strong protest is necessary. When so valuable and interesting a paper as that of Dr. Graf in the same number of the *Abtheilungen* takes its start from an unproved hypothesis like this, the loss to

* Dr. Graf's paper was written, I believe, before my first disproof of Studniczka's theory.

archæology is too great to be passed over. It is therefore to be hoped that archæologists will not continue to accept a theory after they have rejected the evidence on which it is based; and that they will, without any preconceived notion, begin anew the weighing of the evidence for the connexion of the statue with the basin of Antonia. All that is now left of that evidence cannot, I think, suffice to convince any unprejudiced judge of more than a possibility, or at most a probability, of this connexion. And on a mere probability, in so important a matter, no further arguments or theories ought to be founded.

E. A. G.

NOTICES OF BOOKS.

Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens. JANE E. HARRISON and
MARGARET DE G. VERRALL.

It is no exaggeration to say that this book is the most important archaeological publication that has appeared in England for some time past. It is evidently a practical work: the writers knew exactly what they wished to do and have done it. Miss Harrison expresses her aim in the Preface as being to illustrate and narrate the Attic mythology, and with that end in view to take Pausanias as her guide, commenting on all relevant remains of Greek art, as well as the monuments of Athens, and including for the sake of completeness a few monuments that have no mythological significance. Thus the book is not merely an essay on Greek mythology and an admirable pattern of the way in which myths should be treated, but also a scholarly guide-book. Mrs. Verrall has translated the portion of Pausanias' *Attika* which deals with Athens, omitting historical digressions, and the translation divided into portions is prefixed to each chapter. It is on a rule faithful, but is not quite free from mistakes.

The introductory essay is an admirable piece of work, suggestive and inspiring. Miss Harrison has made the subject of vase-painting peculiarly her own, so that she knows—what no one can know without study—correctly how they are to be used. It is very rarely therefore that she presses their evidence too far: she does not endeavour to reconstruct out of them lost poems, but insists that they give glimpses into the popular accepted mythology of their period. The archaeological method which she has pursued is very sound, and gives many quite convincing results. Thus in dealing with the birth of Erichthonios, she shows how the story of the opening of the chest is invented to explain the ritual of the Arrephoroi, and in many instances, how genealogies may have been framed with an object in view to appropriate a foreign hero, or to clear up an unmeaning ritual observance. The theory that myths danced in pantomime influenced representations is equally novel and attractive. From her treatment of Triptolemos as the grain giver (p. 1, for which she might have compared Paus. viii. 4, 1), of Theseus (p. xviii.), of the story of Dionysos and the pirates (p. 251), one derives much instruction. The unsatisfactoriness of such hypotheses is most strongly felt in the story of Erigone and the Aiôn festival. The vase (fig. 8) might as well have been omitted; why is obviously *askos*, and why is the picture 'to be taken as a charming and vivid representation of what must have gone on at the Aiôn?' The Kodros-vase is

admitted to be of doubtful interpretation: but one must protest against any even hypothetical construction of mythology out of its miscellaneous assortment of names. The interior of the *Hesperia* kylix (p. ci.) is the only case in which we hold Miss Harrison is absolutely wrong in her interpretation. The text is very complete and systematic: all possible authorities including scholiasts and inscriptions have been brought together. There is a profusion of illustrations, which will give some idea of the extent remains to those who have not visited Athens. It seems unnecessary to complain, but the small scale of several of the reproductions from photographs renders them worthless. These e.g. on pp. 78, 94, 100, and 194 are useless even to those who have seen the spots: and often the illustrations will only serve to supplement a defective memory. Still if the book can—as we hope it will—serve as an inducement to many to visit Greece, its usefulness will be proved in a very practical way. The latest literature, the newest theories, the final evidence of excavations have all been laid under contribution, and the reader may feel sure that what he reads represents the present level of scientific opinion; though the scope of the book does not allow discussion of the early sculpture discovered on the Acropolis. Miss Harrison is well acquainted with the latest writings of Lanzetta, Holm, von Wilamowitz, and others: but the peculiar value of her work is that it embodies the views—often as yet unpublished—of that master of topographical study, and connoisseur of architectural archaeology, Dr. Dörpfeld. To those who have not had the privilege of hearing his eloquent expositions on classical sites, it is something to have a summary of them in her pages, particularly with respect to the Theatre, when we are all impatiently awaiting his publication. Meanwhile it would be obviously unfair to him to express a final opinion on an exposition of his views, which though authorized by him is not his own. Of his unique generosity it would be impertinence to say a word of praise. We notice that Miss Harrison differs from him only on the question of the old Athenian temple. Her fresh attempt to make Perseus see and describe it is no more successful than his. If Dr. Dörpfeld had limited himself to the position that it was rebuilt after the Persian Wars, instead of descending to the expedient of a mound in Perseus, he would have received a more favourable hearing. Miss Harrison, not willing entirely to desert her high authority, divides into two what is usually supposed to be a description of one building, the Erechtheion: but does not encumber it by insisting on a bad theory. In the discussion of the West pediment of the Parthenon, her predilection for views has surely led her astray into the extraordinary idea that the art of Phidias could represent a doll Athens rising out of the hand of Zeus. The restoration of this pediment is an unprofitable and insoluble problem, but this idea at least one must deprecate. Nor does it seem a happy suggestion, that one of the river-gods in the West pediment is the river Erichon! The most modern views on Epheletronea, the 'Thesalon,' the Agora, and the Theatre are expounded with lucidity and force, and though surprising to those who have not followed the latest researches will, except perhaps in the case of the Theatre, be conclusive. Many minor matters have been cleared up by her industry. Those who have tried to use guide-books for archaeological purposes know how even Bandelier and Joanne fail, much more Murray, and will be duly grateful for her explanation of the Asklepieion, the choragic monument of Thrasyllus and the Dipylon, to take a few typical cases. The book is so nearly complete, that one may note a few points, where the second edition might be enlarged. The Tower of the Winds and the

construction abutting on it might have been touched on more fully: the question of the road through the Propylææ, how it went and whether the chariot ascended, is not treated: the myth of Telon (i. 24, 4; i. 26, 4), might have been illustrated from vase-paintings: the inscription of 'the statues of the horsemen' might well be added and commented on: and one would have been glad of more discussion of the early palace remains and 'Pelægian' construction on the N. side of the Acropolis.

Kunz has been said to show the excellence of this work. Miss Harrison's style is lively and vivacious to the last degree, and her power of lucid exposition makes her pages pleasant reading. As a help to the archaeologist it will be stimulating, and as a propaganda for all who would visit Athens quite indispensable.

G. C. R.

Schliemann's Ausgrabungen in Troja, Tiryns, Mykenä, Orchomenos, Ithaka, im Lichte der heutigen Wissenschaft dargestellt. CARL SCHUCHMANN.

THIS work is not, as the title might lead one to expect, a scientific criticism of Dr. Schliemann's excavations. It is confessedly popular, but popular in the best sense, being accounts without any sacrifice of interest. The author is well qualified for the task, for he spent rather over two years at work in Greece, chiefly at Mycenæ, and besides this he enjoys the friendship of both Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dörpfeld, and is well acquainted with their latest views.

The book opens with a short life of Dr. Schliemann, much on the lines of his autobiography in 'Tiryns.'

Then follows an account of the 'Troja' remains, in which the identification of the second city with the Homeric Ilios is accepted without reservation. A special chapter is devoted to the demolition of Captain Rittcher's latest brochure.

The excavations at Tiryns receive, comparatively speaking, less attention, and no attempt is made to connect them in any way with the Homeric poems.

The Mycenæ antiquities, on the other hand, are treated of very fully, and in fact take up more than two-thirds of the book. Not only is Schliemann's work described, but that of M. Tsountas is well summarized, and an excellent map of the Acropolis of Mycenæ as it stands after his excavations added.

In the latter known, earlier excavations Dr. Schuchhardt has arranged his material with some skill, and has laudably kept the articles found in the various graves quite distinct from one another. He has besides added some twenty-three new sketches of his own of objects hitherto unpublished.

All that is problematic and polemical is to be found in the last chapter, where the position in History of the Heroic Age is considered. A strong protest is made against the theories of Köhler, Studniczka, and Dummler that the Carians were the people to whom the 'Mycenæan' civilization belonged. The claims of the Homeric Achæans to the position are stated with much force, and a sketch of the extent and nature of the civilization given. The earliest and latest dates, as fixed by the scarabæ and other Egyptian monuments found, are assumed to be 1500-1000 B.C. In conclusion, the theory is propounded that the Trojan war, which occurred in this period, was an expedition of the 'Mycenæan' Achæans to punish Asiatic pirates who had raided the Peloponnese, but that the epic describing

it was not written, or rather collected, until after the Dorian invasion had swept the 'Mycenaean' civilization away.

It will be seen from this short account that even to those who possess the larger works on Troja, Tiryns and Mycenae, Dr. Schachsmidt's book will be of value, not only as bringing them up to date, but also in showing the connecting links between the several discoveries. To those who have no access to the originals there is no need to recommend the work, for in it they will find the pick of their illustrations and maps, and that too in a handy form and at a low price.

W. C. P. A.

Kyrene, eine altgriechische Göttin. FRANZ STUDNICKA.

This book has grown out of a paper read in 1887 before the Archäologische Gesellschaft at Berlin, by Professor Studniczka.

The starting-point of the treatise is the Cyrensis vase found by Mr. Patrie at Nauratie (*Monuments I.* plates 8, 9). To prove that it was not made at that town, but in Cyrene, the whole class of vases to which it belongs is examined in a most masterly way.

A double connection with Sparta on the one side and Egypt on the other is traced in their technique and subject-matter as well as the inscriptions.

Two new points deserve special mention. On one of the vases a throne is represented on which the legs of the hawk are carved on the hind, not as the fore, legs of an animal. Dr. Studniczka shows that the only Greek instances of this are in early Spartan bas-reliefs, though it is very common in Egyptian monuments. Still more striking is the identification of the seated figure of Zeus (generally called Prometheus) on another cup with the Ζεύς Αἰακίος ὕψος at Cyrene. As to the vase from Nauratie, the interpretation already given by Mr. E. A. Gardner in this *Journal* is fully worked out. The Nymph holding bunches of siphion and apple, who stands in the centre, is the Hesperid, Cyrene, the mother of Aristaeus, the first planter of siphion. The puzzling winged figures who fly on both sides of her are explained as Harpies, or wind deities, in accordance with the passage which Dr. Max Meyer has discovered in Philodemus (p. 43 ed. Gumpertz), where the Harpies and Hesperides are spoken of as being identical. The whole picture then becomes an allegory of the Winds who favour the growth of the siphion and apples which the Hesperid nymph, Cyrene, produces.

An unpublished fragment of a relief in the treasury of the Cyrenaeans is next considered. It represents the torso of a female figure, who is wrestling with the lion. A comparison with a relief and a statuette from Cyrene in the British Museum shows that this is the goddess Cyrene. The figure seems to have been part of a pedimental relief, to which also a fragment of a cock found with it probably belongs. Even this book serves Professor Studniczka's purpose, for he is able to show that it has a curious row of feathers down its back which are otherwise only seen on cocks of Cyrenian vase-paintings. He then examines the myth of Cyrene as told by Pindar and later writers; how the Thessalian huntress was seen by Apollo strangling a lion, and borne by him to Cyrene, where she became the mother of the great nature-god, Aristaeus.

The problem how a Thessalian nymph came to be the patron deity of a Dorian

city leads to an examination of the legends which tell of the founding of Thera and Cyrene and the genealogies connected with them. Their discussion occupies more than half the book, and so complicated is the argument that it is impossible to criticize or even epitomize it off-hand. The net result however is, that the population of Thera before the invasion of the Spartan Aegidae were not Phoenicians, but Minyae from Thessaly. They had come by way of Boeotia, where they were known as Cadmeans, a name which is not, as is generally assumed, Phoenician, but Greek. These Minyae revolted under Battus against the Median supremacy of the Aegidae, but failed in their attempt, went into exile, and founded Cyrene. This startling theory is accompanied by many remarks by the way, which are not less novel. Thus we learn, for instance, that Pindar did not belong to the family of Aegidae, and that the oracles concerning Cyrene quoted by Herodotus (which are shown to be forgeries by their traces of the Dorian dialect) are excerpts from an epic collection made by Battus, and attributed to Mopsus.

The nymph Cyrene, who thus came from Thessaly to Libya with the Minyae by way of Thera, is no mere personification of their city, and cannot accordingly derive her name either from it or from the hill *Kôps* near it. It is rather the other way about, as is shown by the fact that the name is found in other parts of Greece.

The true derivation, Dr. Studniczka finds in the fact that Cyrene was a double of Artemis, Thera being her hunting-ground, just as the *Kôps* *ôps* near Lebidea was. Her father, Hypenus, too, must be the same as the great mountain-god, known elsewhere as *Yenus* or *Ypheros*. She had as sisters the nymphs of the Arcadians, Kallisto and Themisto, who, like her, belonged to the old Cushman-Minyan mythology. The connection with Artemis suggests that the name is derived from the root of *κρίος* and *κρύς*, and that it is in this character that she is represented as *vorra legôn* under the form of the 'Persian,' or 'Arctic Artemis.' This type of a winged goddess strangling lions or other animals is not Oriental, but genuinely Greek, and was used not for Cyrene alone but for other goddesses, such as Medusa and Nemesis. As applied to Cyrene, it is best seen in a painting on a fragment of a 'Mellan' vase, which probably comes from Thera. (Fortwängler, *Berk. Vasenmuseum* Nr. 351).

Owing to the influence of the Epic, Cyrene was reduced to the rank of a heroine, and it is only in connection with the city she presided over that her former greatness was remembered. Even there her son Aristaeus was more popular. Pindar, however, speaks of her as *γαυρόφωνος* (*Pyth.* 4. 260), and from this Professor Studniczka infers that she had a temple as Polias, in which her seated statue formed the centre of the local city cult.

This temple he recognizes on the map given by Smith and Porcher on the hill where he believes Battus founded his city. However this may be, he admits that in historical times the chief feast of the city was the *'Aprequia'*, for even in Cyrene Artemis soon supplanted her ancient rival.

Two appendices are added to the work—one on Phalanthus, the founder of Tarentum, by the author; the other on Hector, by Dr. Dümmler. In this latter, the grave of Hector, which Pausanias saw near Thebes, is taken as the text for the contention that the older lays, from which his exploits were borrowed by the Homeric rhapsodists, came from Boeotia. To explain the journey of the lays to Acolla, a theory based on the *Ion* is propounded, that the island of Chios was

mitted by volunteers from Eubœa and Boœtia, who drove out the aboriginal Chæriæ. As we know that the Chæriæ worshipped Hector, this makes the chain complete.
W. C. F. A.

Die Neu-Attischen Reliefs. FRIEDRICH HAUER.

This is a very useful work, and sheds light on one of the most difficult questions in regard to ancient monuments, namely the exact nature, purpose, and date of archaic reliefs. Mr. Hauer's method is exhaustive. He gives a detailed description of the known reliefs of the neo-Attic school, beginning with those which bear the signatures of Salpinx, of Sosibios, and of Pontius, and proceeding to the consideration of other reliefs which bear the same character as these. He finds the most general character of these reliefs not in their affectation of the style of any one period, for the style varies greatly, but in the parastatic principle of their composition. Their producers seem to have had by them in stock the volumes of figures taken from reliefs of various ages, and to have combined these figures into new compositions without regard to unity or consistency. Of these schemes many are due in the author's opinion to the invention of the careless workers, more particularly to Calamis. Nor do the changes introduced by the copyists of later ages in types originated by great masters appear to be more than slight and superficial. 'Im Archaischen mehr recht Altos steckt, als man gewöhnlich annimmt.' The main arguments on which this view is based are the occurrence in the same composition of figures belonging to various periods and schools of art, and the recurrence in reliefs representing quite distinct subjects of figures identical in design, and bearing no satisfactory relation to the groups into which they are introduced. Useful sketches of fifty of these recurring schemes are engraved in the plates. Among the earliest of archaic reliefs, Mr. Hauer places those of the Corinthian pteul discussed by Prof. Michaelis in this *Journal* (1885, p. 48, Pl. LVI., LVII.), which he regards as not really dating from early times, but rather from the fourth century B.C. In the course of the work Mr. Hauer has occasion to discuss a great number of ancient monuments, and to glance at a multitude of archaeological problems: his remarks show great ~~care~~ as well as boldness, and will be very welcome to those to whom the discrimination of archaic from archaic work is an attractive subject.

P. G.

Die Antiken Sarkophagreliefs. C. Roemer. Vol. II. Mythologische Cyklen.

We have at length a volume of the great Corpus of ancient sarcophagi undertaken many years ago by the German Archaeological Institute, and executed with vast labour by F. Metz and C. Roemer. The second volume, comprising the reliefs of sarcophagi with mythological subjects comes out first, and it is doubtless the most important of all. The whole work is to be finished in seven volumes. Probably it is only those who do some work on a Berlin Corpus who have any idea of the enormous expenditure of time and pains which they involve: and the savants who undertake them, with no hope of reward, deserve the gratitude of the learned world. We cannot presume in a few lines to estimate the merit of the work before us: but we cannot refrain from expressing disappointment in one respect, that the illustrations are not more frequently produced by photography

(sometimes it is impossible), and that they are upon no small a scale. It still remains the fact that there are no representations of sarcophagi, except those in the *Plinius Porphyroblastus* which can be used in class-teaching; for which reason the testimony of these valuable monuments is generally understood. In this *Corpus* the sarcophagi could have been figured on a much larger scale at a cost by no means proportionately greater; and it seems a great pity that the chance was lost. Considering the cost of the work, some £11 for this one volume, we feel this defect to be serious. Otherwise the book is a monument of labour and ability.

P. G.

The Attic Theatre. A. R. HAIGH.

ALTHOUGH all English classical students are supposed to know something of the Attic stage, there has been hitherto no work to which they could be referred, except Donaldson's, which is out of date. The recent work of Albert Müller on *Antike Bühnenbaukunst*, and Dörpfeld's excavations in Greece have paved the way for a sound and scientific investigation of the ancient theatre, and these qualities strongly mark Mr. Haigh's book, which is a credit to English scholarship, learned, sound, and full of common-sense. Mr. Haigh treats alike of the history of the Attic drama, of the mode of production of plays, and of the antiquities of the theatre. On many vexed questions, such as the admission of women to the performances, the style of acting and the like, he propounds definite views, which it will not be easy to overturn. He does not admit the theory recently advocated by Dörpfeld of the non-existence of a stage in the theatres of the fifth century, views based upon the supposed testimony of existing theatres in Athens, Epidaurus, the Piræus and elsewhere, and accepted by Kowen in his article *Theatergebäude* in Baumeister's *Denkmäler*. Of course until Dörpfeld publishes all the grounds of his views they cannot be finally set aside, but Mr. Haigh makes out a very strong case against them. The book contains many illustrations; but none which are without authority. It is no small boon to be rid of the misleading engravings which have deformed some previous works.

P. G.

THE ALKMEKE VASE FORMERLY IN CASTLE HOWARD.

[PLATES VI. VII.]

It has often been a matter of regret that a Greek vase of much importance as to subject and unique in being the work of a particular painter named Python was inaccessible except by a visit to Castle Howard in Yorkshire. That, I am glad to say, is no longer necessary. The vase has become the property of the British Museum. But there remains a difficulty of another kind. The vase had been published in 1837 by the French section of the Institute in Rome,¹ but so rare has that publication become that very few English students have ever seen it. We propose now to remedy that want by a re-publication of the vase (Plates VI. and VII.).

The characters in the principal scene are Alkmene, Amphitryon, Antenor, Zeus, Eos, and two Hyades. Except these latter, each figure has its name attached to it. But, though the names are plain enough, the interpretation of the scene has been a subject of controversy. Originally the scene was described as the 'Apotheosis of Alkmene,' against which there was at least this objection that in the legend Alkmene had survived Amphitryon, and could not therefore in her apotheosis be assisted by him, as that explanation of the vase would imply. In 1872 the question was re-opened by Engelmann² in connexion with another vase, now also in the British Museum, on which the same subject occurs in an abbreviated form. Engelmann argued that the meaning must be this: Amphitryon has come back from the wars, and, being enraged at the reception given him by his wife, has determined to take vengeance on her, whereupon she has fled for refuge to an altar followed by him and his friend Antenor. Instead of dragging her from the altar they proceed to sacrifice her on it, building up a pyre of wood in front and fatching torches to light it. Alkmene in this extremity very naturally appeals to Zeus, who comes to her aid, hurling his thunderbolts and sending a tempest of rain to put out the fire. On some points of detail Engelmann is wrong, but on the whole this explanation of his seems to me right.

¹ *Musée des Monumens de l'Institut*, 1837, pl. 10.
U.S.—Vols. 81.

² *Journal des Savants*, 1872, p. 5.

In the centre of the picture we have Alkmene seated in great distress appealing with upstretched arm to Zeus who is partially visible in the upper part of the scene. Amphitryon and Antenor are about to light with torches the pyre which they have heaped in front of her. Zeus has hurled his thunderbolts at them, but apparently these thunderbolts, though they have fallen close to Amphitryon and Antenor, are only meant as necessities to indicate the thunder and lightning which accompanied the tempest of rain, that being the chief feature in the response of Zeus to Alkmene's pleading. The tempest is represented partly by a rainbow enclosing a black space thickly dotted with drops of rain and partly by two Hyades above the rainbow who pour down streams of water from a hydria. The presence of Eos (Αἴη) marks the time of the incident as early morning. A similar figure occurs in the upper field of a vase with Cadmus at the fountain.¹ There she holds a mirror, and possibly on our vase it has been a mirror also.

It may be mentioned here that Alkmene is described by Engelmann as seated on a pyre ornamented with a frieze, and by Klein as seated on a sarcophagus: but neither is right. She has fled to an altar for refuge and is seated on it. Among Greek altars this shape is not uncommon, nor is the ornamentation by means of triglyphs unusual. The altar of Jupiter Mulichius in Pompei is ornamented exactly in this way by a band of triglyphs along the top.² The rest of the altar would be hid behind the pyre.

In support of this interpretation of the scene there appears to be no direct evidence in the legends of Alkmene handed down to us. The story told by Hyginus makes Amphitryon go no farther in his anger than refuse to stay with Alkmene any more. There is no word of positive vengeance. So also in the *Amphitryos* of Plautus the injured husband abstains from violence. It will be remembered, however, that in Plautus the climax is reached by Alkmene appealing to Zeus, who answers her by sending a terrible storm of thunder and lightning, amid which she gives birth to Herakles and Iphikles: *Serpentes, serpentes, conchas, tonitrua; ut subito, ut prope, ut enside tonuit*. It is that storm no doubt which we have on our vase. But Plautus seems to have known another version of the storm. In the beginning of the *Aulularia*, as Engelmann has pointed out, he calls a violent storm an 'Alomona of Euripides,' and the inference is that a violent storm had been a principal feature in the lost drama of *Alkmene* by Euripides. Among the fragments of that drama that have survived, there is a line³ which I think may be assigned to a dialogue between Amphitryon and Antenor at the moment represented on our vase. One or other of them might very well have asked, 'Where did you get that torch of pine?'

πότεν δὲ πύκιος πᾶν ἐξέπρεξ λαβεῖν :

¹ Millon, *Etal. Mythes* II. pl. 68.

² Overbeck, *Pompei*, vol. vi. p. 70. Braun, *Ant. Aemulor*, II. p. 161, observes that the seat is like an altar but supposes it to be placed above the pyre, and therefore infers the point that she

had fled to an altar for refuge.

³ Nauck, *Trag. Græc. Frag.* p. 269 - the line is quoted by Pollux, II. 117 to show *αἰδοῖ* = *λαμῶ*.

It is not unusual to find on painted vases illustrations of the deaths of Euripides. They have been conveniently collected in a memoir by Dr. Julius Vogel.¹ Euripides was in fact the favourite poet of the vase painters, and that was not strange considering his love for dramatic incident. But in this instance it has struck me as curious that he should have chosen for his *Alkestis* a scene so much resembling the end of the *Trachinians* of Sophocles, where Herakles commands that he be carried up Mount Oeta and then placed on a pyre of oak and wild olive which is then to be lit with a torch (v. 1103):—

καὶ πρὸς ἡμᾶς λαβόντα λαμπρὸν σέλας
πρήσαι.

When this was done, and when the pyre was lit, says Apollodorus (2, 7, 7, 6), a cloud with thunder carried up Herakles to the heavens; and this is



illustrated on a vase,² where we see him ascending in a quadriga driven by Victory above a pyre on which lies a human trunk. One might say of him, 'he came in a storm and went in a storm,' and if that view of his life was current in antiquity we could understand the impulse of Euripides to do for the birth of Herakles what Sophocles had done for his death. In the *Trachinians* (v. 1087) Herakles implores Zeus to send a thunderbolt and put an end to his pain. Later on (v. 1130) he speaks of the manner of his death having been foretold, and recognizes the prophecy in the poisoned cliton of

¹ See also Vogel, *Tragicorum et Comicorum Vasa*.

² See also, *ibid.* *Trachinians*, pl. 31.

Nessus. We may suppose that it had also been foretold him that his body would be burnt on a pyre before he was yet dead, though of course to reveal that in so many words would mar the climax of the drama. He reveals it in his commands to make the pyre. At all events the new vase tells us very plainly that, just as the death of Herakles was attended by sacrificial fire and storm, followed by a new life among the gods, so also his birth in this world had been attended by circumstances of that same nature.

So far I have spoken of the vase as an illustration of the *Alkmene* of Euripides, just such a scene as the painter may have observed on the stage when that drama was acted. But it should here be explained that the vase is about a century later than the time of Euripides, and that the production of the great tragedies on the Athenian stage had ceased long ago. Either then our vase is a direct copy from some old, contemporary illustration of the drama, which is not altogether improbable, or it is a new and fresh realization of a scene witnessed during a revival of the drama elsewhere than in Athens. There is much that points to the latter view. In shape and method of execution the vase belongs to a large class, found mainly in Southern Italy, on which it is common to see grotesque representations derived from the comic stage, as it existed in Tarentum and Lower Italy in the third century B.C. The farces (*phalasses*) that were then in vogue had for one of their aims to parody the old tragic dramas that were then being revived and were commanding attention in Lower Italy. There is a very large number¹ of vases from Italy illustrating these farces, and they are curiously consistent in their shape and method of execution. As I have said, our new vase has much in common with them in these respects. But it seems earlier a little than any of them. It has preserved more of the traditions of the grand age. It is in no sense the illustration of a farce, and yet there is something quaint in the figure and action of Amphitryon, doggedly bent on setting fire to the wood in spite of thunderbolts and storm. By giving him this importance in the scene an almost comic element is thrown into the play, and this is the impression which is made on us also by the famous vase of Asstons, a vase which is always spoken of along with our new one. We can hardly look without a smile on the Asstons vase with its picture of Herakles in his madness setting fire to his furniture and proceeding to throw his child on the flames, so quaintly is the scene presented to us, and yet how tragic is the whole! Similarly on a large vase of ours with Lycorgos slaying his children the scene is tragic, but the aspect of Lycorgos and of several others of the characters is extremely quaint. Much the same may be said of another Museum vase representing Odon, Odysseus and Diomedes. There also the incident was tragic enough; nor is it intentionally given on the vase in a comic manner. Yet the effect is certainly odd. Klein² describes it as something like a ballet scene with three solo-dancers, but he uses this comparison merely to express his sense of the quaintness of the scene, not at all to describe the intention of the painter. No less curious is the apparent large-

¹ Heydemann, *Zeitschrift* 1880, p. 200.

² *Reproduction*, 2nd ed. p. 144.

ness of style in the drawing of the figures on these vases, especially on the Delon vase. It has a tendency to reach a culmination in the heads of the figures, which are much exaggerated in size and in expression. I can only suggest as a possible explanation of this phenomenon that the actual revival of the old Attic tragedies which took place in Southern Italy in the third century B.C. had been itself attended by marked elements of exaggeration, that actors had sought for new interpretations of the old characters and incidents while at the same time striving to retain the lofty manner and large style of the old plays, and that the effect of the whole was something like an approach to caricature, which the clever wits of the day would soon perceive. At all events the clever wits of the day did make large fun of these revivals, whether for the reasons I have suggested or not, and it is equally a fact that a number of clever vase painters followed closely in the wake of the wits. In one of the vases of this class in the British Museum we see a parody of a scene from a drama of *Alkmeon*. It is coarse in every sense, but in one technical matter it affords a comparison with our new *Alkmeon* vase. I refer to the use of a peculiar red colour with white spots painted on it such as you see on the dresses of the *Hyades*. So far as I know, that precise colour is unusual on vases. There is something like it in the archaic black figure vases, but with this difference, that the white spots on them are not painted on above the red colour, though much ingenuity is occasionally shown to make them look so. They are placed close beside the red, and were fired in the same firing with it, whereas on our new vase the white spots involved an extra firing, and therefore betray a more complicated, more advanced method. I do not say expressly that we have here a revival of an archaic process, though it is a fact that in a very large series of late vases from Southern Italy—the class known as Apulian vases—there is a very obvious return to the archaic spirit in some points of detail, such as in the employment of rosettes on the vacant spaces of the design. In no sense is this a deliberate imitation of the strictly archaic use of rosettes, and yet it betrays an evident return of the archaic spirit in some measure. Then again it is to be remembered that among late vases there is another considerable series which imitates the very archaic vases of the geometric style. The imitation, though far from exact, yet reproduces the general colour and form of these very archaic vases in such a way as to give at first sight an impression of great antiquity.

I have mentioned these points of detail because they seem to lend some support to the view that the revival of the old Attic tragedies in southern Italy in the third century B.C. had been attended with a forced revival of the old artistic spirit also, and that this forced spirit is reflected in the group of vases to which the new one belongs and in which the Delon and *Assteas* vases are the most conspicuous examples. These vases seem to me in their quaint way to reflect the honest but infatuated effort of the time to revive the old tragedies, just as the great mass of vases from the same localities but a little later in date reflect the grotesque farces which drove the revived tragedies out of the field.

The painter of the vase signs himself *Πόδας Ἑρπυδάς*, reminding us by his

one of the imperfect instead of the *agelai* *symploke* of a vigorous controversy. Pliny¹ had extolled the ancient artists of the grand time for their modesty in employing the imperfect tones to show that their work was incomplete. He professes to have only known two or three who did otherwise. But we have now a very large number of artists' signatures, and they do not bear out the statement of Pliny. There is no such regularity as he implies. On the other hand, among the archaic signatures of sculpture there is certainly a considerable love for the imperfect, and this appears to have been revived among the late sculptors in Rome, who imitated the archaic manner. So that for our present purpose we may also claim the signature on our vase as an affectation, rightly or wrongly, of an old Greek manner.

On the reverse the subject is Dionysos advancing between the Maenads. In the upper field and half hid among hills are Pan and a Satyr with a figure between them which used to be called *Semele*,² but may be *Ariadne*. Pan has both hands raised in astonishment. His face resembles a Satyric mask. His goat's legs are partly visible.

It remains only to add that in the matter of colouring the vase was found to be a good deal restored, not so as to alter the facts, but yet to the extent of disfiguring the drawing in some respects. These restorations have been removed, and the new illustration shows the vase without them. The two vases held by the Hyades had been turned into two very ugly amphorae. They are now seen to be hydriæ, as they ought to be. The thunderbolts also were badly restored. One handle of the vase has been broken in antiquity, and repaired with lead in a curious and interesting manner.

A. S. MURRAY.

¹ Pliny, *N. H.* *Paint.* 26. See Bruhn, *Abhandl. über die Kunst*, III. p. 234; *Probleme in der Pantomime* p. 4 and Dr. Schäfer II. p. 630.

² *Idem*, *Frage der Semelade*, p. 22 and *Klein. Epithronia* 2nd ed. p. 51.

³ *Idem*, *Die Künste* II. p. 732.

RECENT DISCOVERIES IN EASTERN CILICIA

[PLATE VIII.]

HEARING of extensive and unidentified ruins on the banks of the river Jelhan (the ancient Pyramus) at a spot now called Hedraim to the east of the Cilician plain, just as the river enters the plain from the gorges of the Anti-Taurus, we determined to visit the site. The result of our explorations, made in the early months of this year, are as follows.

Our route took us past the rock of Anazarba and Kara Bazar, at which places we decided to spend a few days, and though the spots have both been previously described we were able to add a few points to the information concerning them, both epigraphical and topographical.

ANAZARBA.—(Æsares pene Anazarbum, as Ptolemy calls it, was second only in importance to Tarsus of the cities of Cilicia during the days of imperial Rome, and was the metropolis of the eastern portion of the great plain. The town was built at the foot of a long rocky mountain, rising like an island out of the plain for the extent of three miles and attaining an altitude of 2,000 feet. The walls as they at present stand are of Armenian and Sarmenic construction, enclosing a parallelogram, one side of which is protected by the mountain; but they contain many portions of Roman work, notably the great southern gate formed by a triumphal arch erected in the time of Justinian, when that emperor restored the town after it had been ruined by an earthquake. These walls, still almost intact, were surrounded by a moat and a second outer wall roughly put together out of the debris of the old Roman walls; amongst this debris we found three inscriptions (Nos. 6, 8, and 11), and a column about thirty yards outside this wall was inscribed with No. 12.

Inside the walls the remains of the town are so ruinous that they afford very little hope of identifying any sites or reconstructing a plan of the town; but from some fallen columns I imagine a long colonnade ran through the centre of the town from Justinian's gate, similar to that at Pompeiopolis; this indeed was a favourite mode of decoration in the Cilician towns. The flat space inside the walls is now used as winter quarters by a tribe of some sixty Afshars, who inhabit a few huts constructed out of the reeds which grow in the neighbouring marshes; in these huts we lived during the three days of our stay at Anazarba. The spot is terribly unhealthy during the summer heats and entirely deserted then. There are the stately ruins of two

aqueducts which brought water from the mountains to the town across the plain, and the ruins of several buildings of no special interest outside the walls; but a close examination of the mountain itself yielded a few satisfactory results.

To the south of the mountain is a stadium three quarters of a mile long with rows of seats still discernible cut in the rock. To the front of the stadium ran a colonnade of Corinthian columns; at the back the long straight rock of the mountain had been chiselled to form a promenade, and the wall behind had apparently been decorated with inscriptions and honorary tablets which have long since disappeared. Above this wall is a vast sea of rock-cut tombs and sarcophagi with inscriptions (nearly all obliterated) of late Roman and of early Christian date, of which No. 10 is a specimen.

At the north end of the stadium is a cleft in the rock a few yards wide, almost separating the southern from the main portion of the mountain, with a path through it leading over to the eastern side. In this deep cleft are several rock-inscriptions, almost entirely obliterated, with the exception of No. 7; this is cut in a circle under a cross, and points to the cleft having been used in Christian times as a refuge in times of peril.

Proceeding northwards we find traces of several public buildings—the theatre cut in the rock, several fallen columns, tombs and bas-reliefs, one of which latter, though much effaced, is worthy of note. It has five figures upon it, four of them nude athletes; on the left one man holds up another by the left leg whilst he walks on his hands, and the right leg hangs loosely down; to the right are two nude boys, and in the centre stands a figure robed in a toga, holding a chaplet in his right hand and a palm-branch in the other. Against this relief is a small altar cut in the rock with a half-moon over it; above is a tomb with a long but obliterated inscription.

Rock-cut steps lead behind the theatre to the acropolis on the summit of the mountain. To the right and left of this ascent are numerous rock-cut ornamentations, including several stolas, a large vase, altars &c. The ruins at the summit are all of Armenian date, and a small church has a long Armenian inscription round it (see V. Langlois, *Périples dans la Cilicie*). From the summit a clear idea of the strategical importance of Anazarba can be obtained, the isolated mountain-rock being protected on two sides by rivers which unite a little to the south, namely, the Pyramus and the stream now called the Sombaz.

Proceeding along the line of mountain to the north of the town we came across two points of interest. About 200 yards from the walls by an exceedingly difficult ascent of about eighty feet a large arched cave is reached, high up on the walls of which is inscription No. 4. It was impossible to get near enough to take a squeeze, but by standing on a projecting rock with the aid of glasses I copied it as it here stands.

Half a mile further north, approached by a gentle slope, is a cave-tomb; above it is a long inscription presumably in versè, carefully obliterated with a chisel; above this again is a relief in two portions with legend No. 5. On the right relief the three Erinyes are represented; Tairphone is seen with a

snake in her hand, Allecto has an axe over her shoulder, but what Megira carried it was impossible to make out. On the relief to the left are also three figures; Croesus seated on a chair, Papas standing, and a woman standing to the right, whose name is obliterated.

KARS BAZAAR.—Kars Bazaar is a cluster of villages about four hours' ride from Anazarba, at the foot of the mountains; the river Mayroon flows just below it. It has a considerable amount of ancient remains, but no traces whatsoever of walls. Here stands an early Christian monastery surrounded by a wall and cells; the church in the centre has been converted into a mosque, but neither outside nor inside could we find any inscriptions. Three statues with inscriptions have been used as supports for the balcony of the school; two are given by Davis in his *Asiatic Turkey*. The third is No. 3, and is interesting as giving us the same names as No. 5, from the cave at Anazarba. From a cottage wall we got No. 2.

Used as the floor of a reed cottage we found an exceedingly fine tessellated pavement, on which after we had had it washed we found the Christian dedication No. 1. The letters occupied a space of about two square yards, and the pattern surrounding them is very elaborate in tesserae of black, red and white, with a border. Many other tessellated pavements are scattered about in the streets and houses of Kars Bazaar; but though the place was of considerable importance and had its guild of fullers, yet we could find no inscriptions by which to identify its name; possibly it may have been the site of villas and summer residences for the inhabitants of Anazarba. Flavio polis, the first stage on the northern road, must be either here or at Sis, as both towns are on a river. It is difficult to decide, for the coins of Flavio polis represent it as situated on a stream (Hend. *Hist. Num.*, p. 608). After a close examination of Sis, I could find no trace of anything earlier than Armenian remains; hence I am inclined to place Flavio polis at Kars Bazaar.

Proceeding along the edge of the plain to the south-east we reached the banks of the Pyramus in about three hours after leaving Kars Bazaar, at a spot called Hemita Kalah. Here a spur of the mountains comes right down to the river, leaving just room for a small village of reed huts inhabited by Afshars. Along here passed the ancient road eastwards, which eventually crossed over into Syria by the Amanides pylae, a few miles behind the modern village of Osmanieh. This valuable strategical point was protected by a castle on the summit of the spur; the castle is of mediæval date, though bearing ample evidence of being built on a structure of earlier time. There are considerable traces of ancient workmanship along the edge of the mountains, rock-cut tombs, sarcophagi, &c. These we glanced at as we went along, and after a two hours' ride along the road between the Pyramus and the mountain, our ultimate destination was reached, namely, the vast ruins now known as Rodroum.

About half a mile from the ruins we found a tribe of Afshars encamped in reed huts, with their flocks, on the first slopes of the mountains. Amongst these we took up our abode during our stay at Rodroum, and

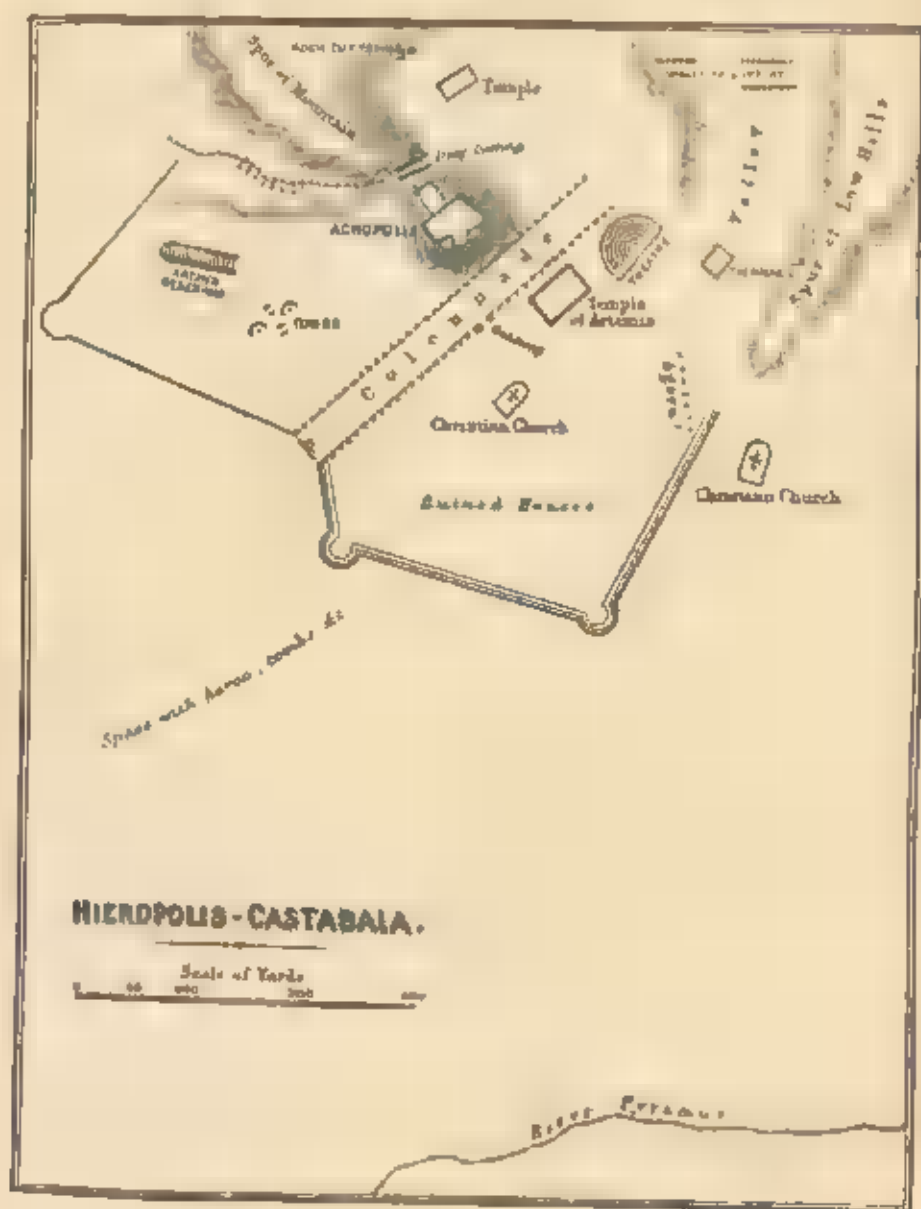
hired workmen to assist us in turning over stones with a view to the identification of the site.

BADRUM. The ruins of Badrum are situated on rising ground about three quarters of a mile from the Pyramus, the intervening space being thickly covered with remains of houses and other buildings. The line of the ancient walls is not very easy to follow, being mostly in ruins and overgrown with grass and brushwood: but the accompanying rough plan gives an approximate idea of the town, whilst the map of the district is compiled from two sketch maps made by Major Bennett from his own survey and material supplied by Professor Ramsay, who has kindly placed them at my disposal. From a distance the most conspicuous object is the acropolis. It is built on a spur of the mountains, similar to that at Hermita Kaleb, which penetrates into what was the centre of the town: it is crowned by a mediæval fortress constructed out of the ancient ruins with many pieces of carving let into it, altars with bulls' heads and garlands, architraves, &c. Behind the acropolis is a cutting in the rock, forty feet deep, separating it from the spur and with an ancient road passing through it, joining the eastern and western portions of the town. Along the spur ran the aqueduct, cut in the rock, which supplied the town with water from the neighbouring hills, and there are traces of large reservoirs for the storage of water within the precincts of the walls.

Of the ancient remains in the town the most conspicuous are those of the long colonnade, with a double row of columns, it started from the southern gateway and is still traceable for a distance of 320 yards, terminating at the back of the theatre. The columns are of a red and blue conglomerate and closely resemble, though less ornate, the columns of the long colonnade at Pompeiopolis. They have Corinthian capitals and Ionic bases; the diameter of the shafts is 2 ft 8 in., the height 20½ feet. The space for the road between the two rows is 32 ft., and the columns are at regular intervals of 8 ft. About half-way up the eastern side was a gateway and, as far as it was possible to calculate, each row had about seventy-eight columns, only thirty of which (including both rows) are left standing, and very few of these in perfect condition. The colonnade was erected on a wide platform with a gentle ascent, passing at the foot of the acropolis and flanked by fine public buildings; so that the effect, before the town was reduced to ruins, must have been exceedingly striking. One peculiar architectural feature was noticeable about some of the columns on the higher elevation, a feature which we also noticed in the colonnades of Pompeiopolis and Olba. A narrow drum was let in to the centre of the shafts with a stone bracket made in the same block, presumably to carry a statue with an inscription beneath. This same feature is noticeable also in the long colonnade at Palmyra leading to the temple of the Sun, and would appear to have been a fashionable feature in the Roman architecture of Eastern Asia Minor.

The theatre is large, much larger than that of Amazartha; but it is a later one, and built, not cut in the rock. The length of the proscenium is sixty-two feet, but it was too ruined to obtain measurements of the rows of seats and





diazomata. An Afshar family inhabit it, with their flocks; so the place is naturally buried with refuse.

For some time we were unable to come across any inscriptions to guide us as to the name of this ancient city; but after a systematic search and the turning over of likely stones we succeeded in collecting fifteen in all, which enabled us to identify it beyond a doubt, and collect several interesting facts concerning its history. The nomads who live in the neighbourhood of the ruins during the winter and spring months have a burial-ground a little distance up the hill-side to the west of the city; they have placed over the graves, generally upside down, inscribed stones from the ruins, and with the same material they have constructed two threshing-floors just above the theatre. From these two sources we obtained the largest number of inscriptions, namely, Nos. 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27 and 28, which put us in possession of the facts that the town was anciently called Hieropolis, and that it was a seat of the worship of Artemis Perasia. Close to the colonnade in the centre of the town are the foundations of a large building, presumably the hieron and temenos of a temple. Within these precincts we dug up a slab with inscription No. 16 upon it, and the natural conclusion is that this ruin is the site of the temple of Artemis Perasia, from the revenue of which an honorary stela was erected to the legate M. Dominus Valerianus.

In the upper part of the town, on the spur of mountains, are several rock-cut tombs and foundations of public buildings, which unfortunately yielded no epigraphical results. But down in the valley below we were more fortunate in our researches. In the ruins of a Christian church we found inscriptions Nos. 23 and 26, and by the side of some columns, which may possibly have been the agora, we found inscription No. 25 on one long slab. A little farther up the valley are the ruins of a thermae, and, beyond this point, walls of masonry to prevent the soil of the mountains from being washed down into the town.

The apparently conflicting evidence of Strabo as to the site of Hieropolis-Castabala as being in Cappadocia has been ably discussed by Mr. Hicks in his note to No. 14. I will only add here that in the Frankfurt edition of Ptolemy a note is affixed in the margin to the name Castabala, '*Perasia prius dicta.*'¹ And assuming that Strabo is right and that a Castabala existed in Cappadocia near Tynna and Cybistra, the additional appellation of Hieropolis, which Strabo does not give, may have been added to distinguish the one on the Pyramus from the other, and to indicate that it was the original seat of the worship of Artemis Perasia. Assuming this to be the case, the extraordinary point is that Strabo, who is so accurate in all his details concerning the geography of Asia Minor, should omit so important a place as Hieropolis-Castabala on the Pyramus.

J. THOMAS BENT

¹ Published 1882 by Geogr. Anstalt, Leipzig and Peter Moniteur.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM EASTERN CILICIA.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM KARS-BAZAAR.

KARS-BAZAAR is about four hours from Bandroum; in its situation it agrees with Flavioopolis, standing on a branch of the river Pyramus, at the foot of the mountains. Unfortunately none of the inscriptions reveal the name of the site.

1.

'A very handsome tessellated pavement in a college, with an elaborate pattern, in the centre of which is the following legend.' Copied by Mr. Bent.

ΥΠΕΡΣΩΤΗΡΙΑΣΤΟΥΕΥ
 ΤΕΛΟΥΣΣΥΝΕΡΓΙΟΥΤΩΝ
 ΓΝΑΦΕΩΝΤΗΝΜΕΤΡΙΑΝ
 ΗΜΩΝΤΑΥΤΗΝΚΑΡΠΟΦΟ
 5 ΡΙΑΝΔΕΧΟΥΔΕΣΠΟ
 ΤΑΠΑΡΑΤΩΝΑΧΡΙΩΝΣ
 ΟΥΔΟΥΛΩΝΠΑΡΕΧΩ
 ΝΑΦΕCΙΝΑΜΑΡΤΙΩΝ
 ΤΑΙCΗΜΕΤΕΡΑΙCΨΥΧΑΙC
 10 ΚΑΙΚΑΛΗΝΑΠΟΛΟΓΙΑΝ

Ἵπέρ σωτηρίας τοῦ εὐ-
 τελούς συνεργίου τῶν
 γραφῶν τὴν μετρίαν
 ἡμῶν ταύτην καρποφο-
 5 ρίαν δέχου Δέσπο-
 τα παρὰ τῶν ἀχρίων σ-
 οῦ δούλων, παρέχω-
 ν ἡφесιν ἁμαρτιῶν
 ταῖς ἡμετέραις ψυχαῖς
 10 καὶ καλήν ἀπολογίαν.

Probably from the floor of an early church. Dedicated by the guild of fullers. It is interesting to see these trade-guilds, so common under the Empire in Asia Minor, passing unchanged into the Christian Church. (For *συνέργιον* = *συνεργασία*, see *E.I.G.* 434b and *Addenda*, p. 1169 (from Sido). The phrase *ἀχρεῖοι δοῦλοι* is from St. Luke xlv. 10 (or St. Matt. xiv. 30).

and frequently occurs in the old Greek liturgies. For *καλὴν ἀπολογία* compare *Liturgy of Constantinople* (Hannichen's *Liturgies*, p. 105): *καλὴν ἀπολογία* τὴν ἐπὶ τοῦ φοβεροῦ βήματος τοῦ Χριστοῦ. Our inscription does not look later than the third century.

2.

'Small round stela at Kars-Bazaar.' Copy by Mr. Bent.

ΑΓΑΘΗ ΤΥΧΗ

Ἀγαθὴ τύχη.

ΕΠΙΘΥΜΗΤΟΣ

Ἐπιθύμητος

ΠΕΡΣΙΩΠΑΤΡΙ

Περσὶ τῷ πατρὶ

ΜΝΗΜΗΣ ΧΑΡΙΝ

μνήμης χάριν.

Περσὶ is the dative of Περσεύς.

3.

'Three round stelas have been placed to support the columns of the present school at Kars-Bazaar. Two of these were copied by Mr. Davis, and published in his *Asiatic Turkey* (1870), p. 125. The third, which is somewhat obliterated, is as follows.' Copy by Mr. Bent.

ΡΗΓΕΙΝΟΣ

ΡΗΓΕΙΝΑΤΗΘΥΓ

ΚΑΙΑΣΚΑΝΠΙΑΔΗΣ

ΤΗΓΥΝΑΙΚΙ

5 ΜΝΗΜΗΣ

ΧΑΡΙΝ

Ῥηγείνου

Ῥηγείνη τῇ θυγατρὶ

καὶ Ἀσκληπιάδης

τῇ γυναικὶ

6 μνήμης

χάριν.

The two inscriptions copied by Mr. Davis may be restored as follows; he notes that in (a) 'the name Commodus has been carved in place of another name erased.'

(a)

Ἀγαθὴ τύχη
 Αὐτοκράτορι Καίσари
 Κομμόδω θεῷ
 Σεβαστῷ
 Ἰουλιανῷ Ἀσκληπιάδου
 γ. τοῦ Δημητρίου, ἱερεὺς
 τοῦ Αὐτοκράτορος.

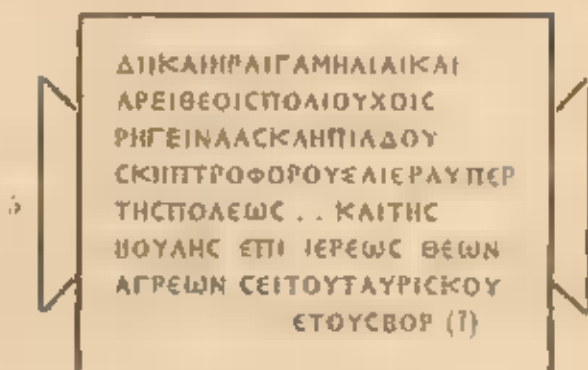
(b)

[T]ι. Κλ. Ἀδπίος
 Ἰα<λ>αρίνη
 τῇ γυναικί, καὶ
 Ποσι(λ)ιανῷ
 τῷ ἀδελφῇ, καὶ
 Δομετ<τ>ία ἡ μ(ή)τηρ
 μνήμης χάριν.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM ΑΝΑΖΑΡΤΑ.

†

'High up in an almost inaccessible cave in a mountain behind Anazarba, with the aid of field-glasses I read the following inscription.' Copy by Mr. Bent.



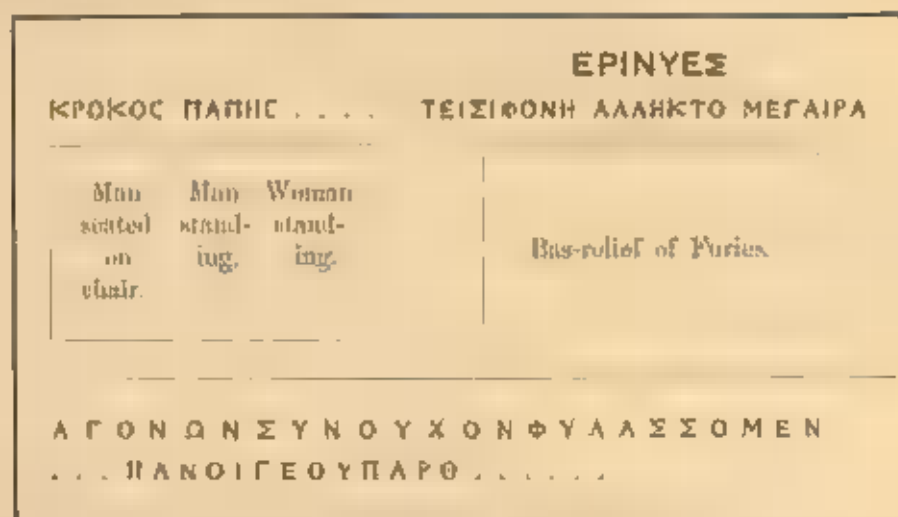
Δι καὶ Ἡρᾷ γαμηλῇ καὶ
Ἀρεὶ θεοῖς πολιοῦχοις
Ῥηγείνᾳ Ἀσκληπιδου
σκηπτροφοῦσα ἱερὰ ὑπὲρ
τῆς πόλεως [καὶ] καὶ τῆς
βουλῆς, ἐπὶ ἱερέως θεῶν
Ἀγρίων Σεῖτου Ταυρίσκου
ἔτους Βορ

Dedication by Regina, 2 priests, on behalf of the city and boule of Anazarba, to the gods of the city. We may infer that Regina belonged to the same family which is referred to in No. 3. Mr. Bent is not sure of the unimoral letters ΒΟΡ, but they appear correct. The coins of Anazarba (Hond, *Hist. Num.* μ. 308) show that two eras were employed, one commencing B.C. 10, the second A.D. 20. Our inscription accordingly dates either from A.D. 153 or A.D. 102. I prefer the earlier date both because of the *iota adscriptum* (line 1, and the inconsistent use of ΕΕ, ΕΣ.

Finally any inscriptions from Anazarba are known: a few fragments are published by Le Bas-Waddington (Nos. 1513—1518). This document informs us of the *Βουλῇ*, names the chief deities of the city, and speaks of the worship of the θεοὶ Ἀγρίε (on whom see *Hellenic Journal*, x. 1880, pp. 55—57). Whether their priest was the usual eponymus of the city, or is only named here because the document is a dedication, we do not know. I doubt the name Σεῖτου.

5.

* Inscription and bas-relief over a rock-cut tomb in the same mountain: copied, with sundry mistakes, by Davis in his *Asiatic Turkey*, p. 180.* Copy by Mr. Bent. Imperfectly given, from a copy by Langlois, by La Bar- Waddington, *Voyage Archéol.* No. 1513. Mr. Davis gives an indifferent woodcut of the whole relief.



Followed below by a long, presumably poetical inscription, purposely obliterated by the knife.

The headings are easily read:

*Epitaphs

Κρόκος Πάπης [ὁ δαίμα]. Τεισιφόνη Ἀλληκτιῶ: Μεγαίρα.

The inscription below is apparently much injured, and the copies fail us.

LE BAS.

DAVIS.

ΤΟΝΦΝΙΥΝΟΥΧΟΝΦΥΛΑΣΣΟΝ ΑΤΟΝΩΝΣΥΝΟΥΧΟΝΦΥΛΑΣΣΟΜΕ
 CHANOITEΟΥΝΑΡΦΣΙΗΠΠΙΞΙ ΠΗΑΝΟΙΓΕΟΥΠΑΡΘ

Following the guidance of our three copies, we may perhaps try and restore the text somewhat as follows: *Ἀγοι(α)ν εἰσοῦχαν φυλάσσομεν [ἐπερθεα] ἀρ(α)γείαν παρβλήνου. But this is very uncertain.

6.

*Anazarba: stone built into later wall of city (probably Sarsesian).
 Copy by Mr. Bent.

ΙΟΥΛΙΑΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ
ΓΙΟΥΑΙΟΥΟΥΑΛΕΝΤΙΤΩΑΝΔΡΙ
ΚΑΙΕΑΥΤΗΤΗΝΕΠΑΝΩΘΗΚΗΝ
ΚΑΙΓΑΙΟΣΙΟΥΑΙΟΣΣΕΚΟΥΝΔΟΣ
5 ΕΑΥΤΩΤΗΝΑΡΚΤΙΚΗΝ

Ἰουλία Ἀθηναίς
Γ. Ἰουλ(ῆς) Οὐάλεντι τῷ ἀνδρὶ
καὶ αὐτῇ τὴν ἐπάνω θήκην,
καὶ Γάιος Ἰούλιος Σεκοῦνδος
5 αὐτῇ τῆς ἀρκτικῆς.

The ἀρκτικῆς, the recess to the north.

7.

Curious narrow gorge or cave to the S. of town (Anazarba): it contains several obliterated inscriptions, but only one, late Byzantine, is readable. Copy by Mr. Bent.

ΘΕΟΣΗΜΩ
ΝΚΑΤΑΦΥΓΗ
ΚΑΙΔΥΝΑΜΙΣ



*Ὁ Θεὸς ἡμῶν καταφυγή καὶ δύναμις.

Psalms xlv. 1 (LXX.).

8.

Stone built into city wall, Anazarba: the ends of the lines are all obliterated. Copy by Mr. Bent.

ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΑΚΑΙΣΑΡΑΘ
ΤΡΑΤΑΝΟΥΠΑΡΘΙΚΟΥΥΙ
ΘΕΟΥΝΕΡΟΥΑΥΓΙΩΝΟΝ
ΤΡΙΑΝΟΝΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΝ
5 ΒΑΣΤΟΝΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΑΜΕΓΙΣ
ΔΗΜΑΡΧΙΚΗΣΕΞΟΥΣΙΑ
ΓΙΚΘΣΤΟΝΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤ
ΤΟΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΝΥΠΑΤ
ΤΟΤΡΙΤΟΝΠΠΤΟΝ
10 ΓΕΤΗΚΤΗΣΟΙΚΟΥΜΙ
ΣΥΝΤΕΧΝΙΑΛΙΝΟΥΡΓΟΣ

- Αὐτοκράτορα Καίσαρα θεοῦ
 Τραϊανοῦ Παρθικοῦ υἱόν,
 θεοῦ Νερούα νικητόν.
 Τριῶν μόνον Ἀδριανόν (Σε-
 5 βαστάν, ἀρχιερεῖα μεγίστον,
 δημοαρχικῆς ἐξουσίαις τὸ
 εἰκοστόν, αὐτοκράτορα
 τὸ δεύτερον, ὑπατῆρον
 τὸ τρίτον, πατέρα, πατρίδας), τὰς εὐερ-
 10 γέτην τῆς οὐκουμένης
 συντεχνία λινοουργῶν.

Dedication to Hadrian in the year A.D. 136. Hadrian's third consulate was in 110; his twentieth tribunitian power in 136.

9.

'Small round stèle: Anazarba.' Copy by Mr. Bant.

ΕΥΠΡΕ
 ΠΗΚΑΙ
 ΚΛΑΡΟΣ
 ΜΝΗΜΗΣ
 Ω ΧΑΡΙΝ

Εὐπρεπὴ (Ε(λ)). (Ι) Κλᾶρος μνήμη χάριν.

10.

'From stone sarcophagus: Anazarba.' Copy by Mr. Bant.

ΚΑΙΜΕΤΕΜΕΘ
 ΚΑΝΑΝΟΙΞΗ
 ΤΗΝΣΟΡΟΝΔΩ
 ΣΗΤΩΦΙΣΚΩΔΗΝΑ
 Ω ΠΙΔΙΣΧΕΙΛΙΑ

.
 καὶ μετ' ἐμὲ Ω.
 εἰς ἄνθρωπον
 τὴν σαρκοῦ ἐνώ-
 στη (σε) τῇ φεσικῇ δημό-
 5 ρια διαχείλεια.

11.

'From a stone in wall: ΑΛΛΑΝΒΛ.' Copied by Mr. Bent.

ΔΡΟΥ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΑ	Δραῦ[σον] Καίσαρα
ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ ΣΤΟΥΥΙ	Τιβερίου [Σεβα]στοῦ υἱ-
ΟΝ ΛΣΤΟΥΥΙ	όν, [θεοῦ Σεβ]αστοῦ υἱ-
ΩΝΟΝΕΛΕΝΟΣΙ ΑΣ	ωνός, Ἐλενος Βασ[ι]-
3 ΛΕΩΣΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ	3 λέως Φιλοπάτορος
Α(Π)ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΟΣ	ἠτελεύθερος.

Dedication in honour of Drusus junior, son of the Emperor Tiberius, by Helenus, a freedman of Philopator, King of Cilicia.

Drusus died in A.D. 23 (Tac. Ann. iv. 8—11). Philopator died in A.D. 17 (Tac. Ann. ii. 42), having (apparently) succeeded his father Tiberiodotus, who was killed at the battle of Actium, B.C. 31 (Howl, *Hist. Num.* p. 618). The very rare mention of these petty kings of Cilicia invests this inscription with considerable interest.

12.

'Column of temple with dedication.' Copy by Mr. Bent.

ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΙΚΑΙΣΑΡΙ

INSCRIPTIONS FROM POMPHEIOPOLIS.

13.

'Found at Pompeiopolis; now in the churchyard of Greek church at Merzina.' Copy by Mr. Bent. It has been printed by M. Kontoleon, *Mittheilungen des d. arch. Inst.* xii. p. 238.

ΑΕΥΚΙΩΚΑΙΣΑΡΙΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ
 ΚΑΙΠΑΤΡΟΣΤΗΣΠΑΤΡΙΔΟΣ
 ΥΙΩΙΘΕΟΥΥΙΩΝΟΥΙΝΕΩΝΗΓΕ
 ΜΟΝΙΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΗΕΚΠΡΟΓΟΝΩΝ
 5 ΠΟΜΠΗΙΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ
 ΟΔΗΜΟΣ

Ἀευκίῳ Καίσαρι Σεβαστοῦ
 καὶ πατρὸς τῆς πατρίδος
 υἱῷ θεοῦ υἱῷ Ὡνι, ἕως ἡγε-
 μόνι, ἐργάτη ἐκ προγόνων.
 5 Πομπηιοπολιτῶν
 ὁ δῆμος.

Dedication by the people of Pompeiopolis to Lucius Caesar, brother of Caius Caesar, son of Julia and Agrippa.

Lucius was born B.C. 17, and died August 20, A.D. 2. The title of *princeps juventutis* was apparently granted him by Augustus when, on January 1 A.D. 2, he assumed the *loga virilis* at the age of 14; see Mommsen, *Res gestae Divi Aug.* ch. xiv. pp. 52 foll. Our inscription therefore belongs to the first eight months of A.D. 2.

Another dedication from Pompeiopolis, in honour of Pompey, is published by M. Doublat, *Bull. de Corr. Hell.* xii. p. 427, following the text of M. Kontoleon, *Mittheilungen*, xii. p. 248. Mr. Bent's MSS. testify that the copy is accurate with the exception of ΚΑΙΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΑΣ omitted before ΚΑΛΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM BOUDNOLIA (HIEROPOLIS-CASTABALA).

14.

'Stone built into Younuk's threshing-floor.' Copy and squeeze by Mr. Bent.

ΟΔΗΜΟΣΟΙΕΡΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ
ΔΕΙΝΩΝΑΑΡΙΣΤΑΡΧΟΥ
ΑΝΔΡΑΑΓΑΘΟΝ
ΓΕΓΕΝΗΜΕΝΟΝ

Ὁ δῆμος ὁ Ἱεροπολιτῶν
Δείωνα Ἀριστάρχου
ἀνδρα ἀγαθόν
γεγενημένον.

Letters of good time, perhaps first century B.C. This document and those which follow abundantly prove the site to be that of a city called Hieropolis. The further mention of θεῶν Ἱερασία in Nos. 16 and 17 may justify us in identifying this Hieropolis with the Hieropolis-Castabala spoken of by Strabo (xii. 537): ἐν τοῖς Κασταβύλοις ἐστὶ τὸ τῆς Ἱερασίας ἱερόν, ὅπου φασὶ τὰς ἱερίας γυμναῖς τοῖς ποσὶ βᾶ' ἀνθρακίᾳ βαδίζειν ἀπαλείψαντάς τε τὴν αὐτὴν θρυλοῦσιν ἱστορίαν τὴν περὶ τοῦ Ὀρέστου καὶ τῆς Ταυροπέλου. Περαιτέρω τεκλεῖσθαι φάσκοντες διὰ τὸ πέραθεν κομισθῆναι. That Castabala and Hieropolis were names of the same Cilician town is well known to numismatists (Hunt, *Hist. Num.* p. 403). All therefore might seem to be clear, and yet the site and identification of this town present difficulties which cannot even now be fully removed.

The fullest discussion of the question, up to the time of Mr. Bent's discoveries, is that by Immanuel Munier, *Die Münzen von Hieropolis-Castabala und über die geographische Lage der römischen Kastabala* (in the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, x. 1889, p. 267). His article has the merit of placing before the reader a complete digest of all the evidence available, whether ancient or modern. He begins by describing all the known coins of the city, which form a fairly continuous series from the reign of Antiochus Epiphanes (B.C. 175—164) to the Emperor Valerian (A.D. 253—260). He observes truly

that on the coins the town is commonly called Hieropolis-Castabala (ΙΕΡΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝΚΑΣΤΑΒΑΛΕΩΝ) or Hieropolis πρὸς τῷ Πυραμῷ, whereas in ancient writers the local name Castabala is universal. The evidence of inscriptions was not of course forthcoming when he wrote his paper.

He next cites all the passages in ancient literature which mention the town. They are neither numerous nor very clear. The only passages which really concern us are from Strabo, Ptolemy, and Curtius. They are so important that I will repeat them here.

(a) Strabo, xii. 534—5 (after speaking of the *τεῦ στρατηγίου* or districts of Cappadocia): προσέγενετο δ' ὕστερον παρὰ Ῥωμαίων ἐκ τῆς Κιλικίας τοῖς πρὸ Ἀρχελαίου καὶ ἐνδεκάτῃ στρατηγία, ἡ περὶ Καστάβαλό τε καὶ Κύβιστρα μέχρι τῆς Ἀντιπύτρου τοῦ ληστοῦ Δέρβης, τῇ [] Ἀρχιλάῳ καὶ ἡ τραχεία περὶ Ἐλαιοῦσαν Κιλικία καὶ πᾶσα ἡ τὰ πειρατήρια συστημαίνη.

(b) Strabo, xii. 537: τὰ δὲ Τόνα ἐπικεῖται χώρας Σεμυράμιδος τετραχισμίων καλῶς. οὐ πολὺ δ' ἀπώθεν ταύτης (sc. Τόνα) ἐστὶ τὰ τε Καστάβαλα καὶ τὰ Κύβιστρα ὧν ἐν τοῖς Κασταδόλοις ἐστὶ τὸ τῆς Περσίας Ἀρτίμιδος ἱερὸν (then follows the passage quoted above about the privileges) . . . κομισθῆναι. ἐν μὲν δὲ τῇ Ὑσανίτιδι στρατηγίᾳ τῶν λαχθευσίων ὅσα ἐστὶ πόλισμα τὰ Τόνα (τὰς δ' ἐπιστήταιν οὐ συνηριθμῶ ταύταις, τὰ Καστάβαλα καὶ τὰ Κύβιστρα καὶ τὰ ἐν τῇ τραχείᾳ Κιλικίᾳ), κτλ.

(c) Ptolemy, v. 5, § 7: Castabala is named as an inland town, coming in the enumeration after Tarsus, Adana, Antastha, and Mopsaretin, and before Nicopolis, Epiphaneia, and the Amanian gates.

(d) Curtius, iii. 17 (of the march of Alexander through Cilicia): igitur edito spectacula ludicro castrisque motis et Pyramo ante ponte juncto ad urbem Mallon pervenit: inde altioris castris ὄψ' oppidum Castabulum. Hi Parmenio regi occurrunt, quem praeculerat ad explorandum iter altius per quam ad urbem isam nemine penetratum erat. . . . Lucum deinde rex copias admovit.

Lastly, after reciting the confused and confusing statements of modern geographers on the subject, Imhoof-Blinner proceeds to sum up. He finds no less than four different cities presented to us as bearing the name of Hieropolis-Castabala: and he very reasonably asks whether it is not possible to simplify the matter and to recognize two or more of these cities as the same.

In the first place he dismisses the Castabala or Castabulum of Curtius (d) from consideration, as being quite a different city and too far to the S.E. to be near the site we are seeking. This opinion is very questionable. The city discovered by Mr. Bent (Hieropolis) may possibly be the city which Alexander reached in a day's march from Mallus, having sent Parmenio thither beforehand to explore the passes which led over the Amanus down to Issus. He himself marched up the valley of the Pyramus to Castabala, ready to cross the mountain from thence and descend upon the plain.

Next, the way to which Ptolemy (c) speaks of Castabala entirely agrees with the site of Mr. Bent's Hieropolis.

The difficulty comes in with Strabo, who in both the passages cited (a, b)

speaks of Cybistra and Hieropolis as being neighbour towns, and says of both in (b) that they are near Tyana (οὐ πολὺ ἀπέχουσιν). Now Tyana has been generally identified with Hissar, and Cybistra with Ereğli, which lies a little to the S.W. of Hissar, and slightly to the E. of the lake Ak Göl. In other words, unless we entirely upset the established geography of these regions, we must understand Strabo to place Hieropolis-Castabala west of the Taurus. As however the coins compel us to seek the site of Hieropolis-Castabala *πρὸς τῇ Νηραμῷ*, we may incline to the opinion that there were two cities of the same name, and that Strabo's account refers to the one on the W. of the Taurus, and that the coins belong to the one to the E. There were two cities of Comana, alike in name and in their peculiar worship, reputed to have been introduced by Orontes; one of these was in Pontus and the other in Cappadocia, and to Strabo we owe our information respecting both of them. There may equally well have been two cities of Castabala. Here however another difficulty arises. Strabo specially says (in b) that the Castabala near Tyana and Cybistra contained a peculiar worship of Artemis Perasia. It is a singular fact that two of Mr. Bent's inscriptions (Nos. 16 and 17) refer to θεῶς Νηραῖα. It seems impossible to avoid the inference that the city of Hieropolis discovered by Mr. Bent is not only the Hieropolis-Castabala *πρὸς τῇ Νηραμῷ* which issued the coins, but also the Castabala referred to by Strabo. That is to say, Strabo appears in the same breath to place Castabala, with Tyana and Cybistra, west of the Taurus, and also to describe it in terms which identify it with the newly-discovered city east of the mountain.

I see no means at present of explaining this difficulty. One resource would be to accuse Strabo of some confusion. This is a violent hypothesis, and I entertain so profound a respect for Strabo's judgment and for his mastery of the geography of Asia Minor, that I am unwilling to adopt this explanation.

In default of any fresh discoveries which may relieve us of the difficulty and clear the reputation of Strabo, I prefer to suppose either that his expression *οὐ πολὺ ἀπέχουσιν* is capable of a wider interpretation, or that there were two cities of the name, and with the same characteristic worship, as in the case of Comana.

15.

'Stone from Yontmak's burial-ground.' Copy and squeeze by Mr. Bent, who notes that the stone probably came from the theatre.

ΟΔΗΜΟΣΟΙΕΡΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ
 ΝΟΥΜΕΡΙΟΝΑΟΥΣΙΟΝΝΟΥΜΕ
 ΡΙΟΥΥΙΟΝΚΟΡΝΗΛΙΑΝΩΜΕΝΤ/
 ΝΟΝΕΠΑΡΧΟΝΤΕΧΝΕΙΤΩΝΕΥΣΕ
 5 ΒΗΚΑΙΦΙΛΟΤΕΙΜΟΝΠΡΟΣΤΗΝΑΘΗ
 ΡΑΙΤΑΑΝΑΘΗΙΑΤΑ
 [ΟΥΑΠΟΤΟ . ΗΜΟ . . . Ο]

Letters rather larger than in No. 14, and of somewhat similar type. The letters bracketed in line 7 are from Mr. Bent's copy: I cannot read them on the squeeze, which has failed in this part.

Ὁ δῆμος ὁ Ἱεροπολιτῶν
 Νομάρχου Λούσιος Νομάρ-
 χίου τῆς Κοινηλίας Νομαρχίας.
 5 Ἰπάρχου ταχιειτῶν, εἰσε-
 βῆ καὶ φιλοτιμοῦ πρὸς τὴν Ἀθηνῶν
 καὶ τὰ ἀναθήματα . .
 . . . οὐδὲν ἀπὸ τοῦ δήμου . . .

Ἱπάρχου ταχιειτῶν = *magister saltum*, concerning whose office and status see Marquardt, *Röm. Alt.* v. p. 510.

16.

Statue-base 'dug up near the long colonnade.' Copy and squeeze by Mr. Bent.

Μ ΔΟΜΙΤΙΟΝΟΥΛΛΕΡΙΑΝ
 ΠΡΕΣΒ ΣΕΒ ΑΝΤΙΣΤΡΑΤΟΙ
 ΚΤΙΣΤΗΝΚΑΙΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΗ
 ΤΗΣΠΟΛΕΩΣΗΒΟΥΛΗ
 5 ΚΑΙΟΔΗΜΟΣΑΠΟΤΩΝ
 ΤΗΣΘΕΟΥΠΕΡΑΣΙΑΣ
 ΠΡΟΣΟΔΩΝ
 ΔΙΑΠΡΥΤΑΝΕΩΝΤΩΝ
 ΠΕΡΙΚ Ι ΦΟΥΛΟΥΙΟΝΟΠ
 10 ΠΙΑΝΟΝΙΟΥΑΙΑΝΟΝ
 Μ ΑΥΡ ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΑΔΟΥ
 ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΑΔΟΥΚΡΙΣΤΕ
 ΤΟΥΙΕΡΟΜΝΗΜΟΝΟΣ

Μ. Δομίτιον Οὐλλερμανίου,
 πρεσβ(υτήν) Σεβ(αστοῦ) ἀντιστρά(τηγον), τὸν
 κτίστην καὶ εὐεργέτην
 τῆς πόλεως, ἡ βουλὴ
 5 καὶ ὁ δῆμος ἀπὸ τῶν
 τῆς θεοῦ Περασίας
 προσόδων
 διὰ πρυτάνων τῶν
 περὶ Κ. Ι. Φουλαίου Ὁπ-
 10 τιστῶν Ίουλιανόν
 Μ Αὐρ. Ἀσκληπιάδου (τοῦ
 Ἀσκληπιάδου Κρίστου
 τοῦ ἱερομνήμονος.

Lines 10 fall: Juliānus is the son of M. Aur. Aesclepiades, son of Aesclepiodes Crispus the hieromnemon.

The document is important for two reasons. First it gives the name of a now legate of Cilicia, M. Domitius Valerianus. A Valerianus is named by Liebenow (*Herakleopolis*, p. 186) as legate of Galatia 'about A.D. 197.' He may perhaps be the man.

Secondly, line 6 illustrates the statement of Strabo that at Hieropolis Castabala there was a worship of Artemis Perusia (xii. 537): ἐν τοῖς Κασταβάλοις ἐστὶ τὸ τῆς Περασίας Ἀρτέμιδος ἱερὸν, ὅπου φασὶ τὰς ἱερεῖας γυμνοῖς τοῖς ποσὶ δὲ Ἀνθρακίᾳς βυδίζειν ἀπαθεῖς· καὶ ταῦτα δὲ τινες τὴν αὐτὴν θρυλοῦσιν ἱστορίαι τὴν περὶ τοῦ Ὀρέστου καὶ τῆς Ταυροπόλου, Περασίαν κεκλησθαι φάσκοντες διὰ τὸ πέραθεν κομισθῆναι. *Comptes* No. 14.

17

'A small arched column in Youtouk's burial-ground, of red and blue conglomerate.' Copy and squeeze by Mr. Bent.

ΘΕΛΠΕΡΑΣΙΑ
Π. ΜΕΣΣΙΟΣΡΟΥ Ο
ΟΥΠΕ *

Θεῶν Περσεία
Πο. Μέσσιον Ῥοῦ[φ]υ[ς]
ὁ ὕψος . . .

On the orithat *Περυσία* see Nos. 14, 16.

18

'Broken stone in threshing-floor: presumably from neighbouring theatre.' Copy and squeeze by Mr. Bent. Incomplete at left edge only.

ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣΤΟΝ
ΙΔΙΚΟΣΤΟΥΚΤΙΣΤΟΥ
ΙΥΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣΥΙΟΥΚΑΙ
ΙΟΝΑΥΤΟΥΤΕΙΜΗΣΧΑΡΙΝ
5 ΣΚΑΤΑΠΑΙΔΟΠΟΙΗΑΝΔΕ
ΑΝΔΡΙΑΝΤΑΣΣΥΝΤΗΒΑΣΙ
ΥΠΟΤΟ ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΝ

Ὁ δῆμος ὁ Ἱερουσαλιτῶν τὸν δαῖμα] Διογένους τὸν
 δικας τοῦ κτίστον
 τῆς πόλεως]ον Καίσαρος υἱοῦ, καὶ
 τὸν δαῖμα τὸν υἱὸν αὐτοῦ, τειμῆς χάριν
 5 Ὁ δαῖμα τοῦ δαίματος . . .]α, κατὰ παιδουποιαν δὲ
 τοῦ δαίματος τούτ] ἀνδριάντας σὺν τῇ βίαι,
 κατὰ τὴν γεγραμμένην] ὑπὸ το[ῦ] Διογένους διαθήκην.

The restorations are merely conjectural and I can suggest nothing satisfactory in line 3. In line 5 we have a curious variation of the usual phrase *φύσει δὲ τοῦ δαΐνος*.

19.

'Stelē in Yuzonk's burial-ground.' Copy and squeeze by Mr. Bent.

ΚΑΘΑΤΗΘΟΥΑΝΕΔΟΞ	Καθὰ τῇ βουλῇ ἔδοξε.
ΝΕΩΝΑΚΙΝΕΤΑΥΡΟΥ	Νέωνα Κινεταύρου
ΤΟΝΓΕΝΟΜΕΝΟΝΑΡ	τὸν γονόμενον ἀρ-
ΧΙΕΡΕΑΤΩΝΣΕΒΑΚΤ	χιερέα τῶν Σεβαστῶν
5 ΚΑΙΔΗΜΙΟΥΡΓΟΝ	5 καὶ δημοουργόν
ΕΥΓΕΝΕΙΑΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ	Εὐγένεια Δημητρίου
ΤΟΝΓΕΝΟΜΕΝΟΝΑΥ	τὸν γονόμενον αὐ-
ΤΗΣΑΝΔΡΑ·ΜΝΗΜΗC	τῆς Ἀνδρά, μνήμης
ΧΑΡΙΝ	χαρίν.

Line 2: the name Κινεταύρος, which is all but certain, is new.

Line 5: we are informed of the title of one of the magistrates, *δημοουργός*. The title occurs in an unpublished inscription copied by Professor Ramsey recently in Western Cilicia. Also at Perga (C.I.I., 4342, 4342b), Side (ib. 4347), near Tormezus (ib. 4367), and at Isalapa (ib. 4411, 4413, 4415). It was therefore common in these regions.

20.

'Circular piece of stone, apparently from theatre.' Mr. Bent's copy only; no squeeze taken.

... ΡΙΟΥΚΑΙΝΕΩΝΟΣΥΙΩΝ
ΔΙΟΔΩΡ
... ρίον καὶ Νέωνος υἱὸν . . . Διοδοῦρ

21

'Circular stone; probably from theatre.' Copy and squeeze by Mr. Bent.

ΓΥΝΑΙΚΑΔΕ	ΟΔΗΜΟΣ
ΟΦΙΛΟΥΣΩ	ΚΡΟΝΙΔΗΝΜΗΝΟΥΦΙΛΟΥ
ΒΙΩΣΑΣΑΝ	ΑΝΔΡΑΑΓΑΘΟΝΓΕΝΟΜΕΝΟΝ
	ΤΕΙΜΗΣ ΧΑΡΙΝ
[Ὁ δῆμος]	Ὁ δῆμος
τῆς δεῖρας τοῦ δεῖντος] γυναῖκα δὲ	Κρονίδην Μηνοφίλου
Κρονίδου τοῦ Μηνοφίλου σω-	ἀνδρα ἀγαθὸν γενομένου,
φρόνως καὶ κοσμίως] βιώσαντες	τείμης χάριν.

22.

'Small column or statue-base in Tourouk's burial-ground.' Copy and measure by Mr. Bent.

ΟΔΗΜΟΣ
ΝΕΙΚΟΛΑΟΝ·Α
ΤΟΝΚΑΙΛΟΥΚΙ
Α·ΝΟΝ

Ὁ δῆμος
Νεϊκόλαον (Νεϊκολίου)
τόν καὶ Λουκι-
αῶν.

Line 2: for Α in this name see M. Couais and Diehl in *Bulletin de Corr. Hell.* xiv. (1890), p. 103. Line 4: the superfluous dots are a blunder of the engraver.

23.

'Stone dug up in one of the Christian Churches.' Copy and measure by Mr. Bent.

ΟΝΙΣΙΚΑΕΛΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΥ
ΕΠΩΝΚΑΙΚΩΜΩΔΙΑΣΤΗΣΕΝΕΑΣ
ΙΑΜΒΩΝΠΟΙΗΤΗΝΚΑΙΛΟΓΩ
ΕΓΚΩΜΙΑΣΤΙΚΩΝΣΥΝΓΡΑΦΕΑ
5 ΝΟΜΙΚΟΝΕΝΤΟΙΣΑΡΙΣΤΟΙΣ

ΟΙΦΙΛΟΙΤΟΝΠΡΟΣΤΑΤΗΝ
ΤΕΙΜΗΣ ΕΝΕΚΑ

Ὁνισικᾶς Διοδώρου
ἐπὼν καὶ ποιῶν τῆς νέας
ἐμῶν ποιητῆν καὶ λόγων
ἐγκωμιαστικῶν συνγραφῆς.
5 νομικὸν ἐν τοῖς ἀρίστοις

οἱ φίλοι τὸν προστάτην
τεῖμης ἕνεκα.

Onesicles was a composer of epic verse, and of imitations in the manner of the New Comedy; he was also a writer of panegyrics, and an eminent lawyer (νομικός = juris consultus).

24.

'Stone from the other Christian Church: in large letters.' Mr. Bent's copy only.

ΠΟΜΠΗΙΑΝ ΠΟΣ . . .
ΗΡΩΟΝΤΕΚΝΟ . . .

Πομπηϊαν[ῆ] Ποσ[εἰδων] . . . τὸ
ἥρῳον τέκνον . . .

25.

¹ On a stone from a site presumably the agora or stadium of the ancient town of Hieropolis: see plan of town, Cury and *opusc.* by Mr. Esut.

(a)

ΟΔΗΜΟΣ
ΑΡΖΥΒΙΟΝΛΟΥΚΙΟΥ
ΤΟΝΓΕΝΟΜΕΝΟΝΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΕΑ
ΒΟΥΛΗΣΚΑΙΕΚΑΗΣΙΑΣΚΑΙ
ΓΥΜΝΑΣΙΑΡΧΟΝΤΗΣΓΕΡΟΥΣΙΑΣ
ΑΝΔΡΑΔΑΓΑΘΟΝΓΕΝΟΥΣΙΕΡΑΤ ΚΟΥ
ΤΕΙΜΗΣΕΝΕΚΑ

(b)

ΟΔΗΜΟΣ
ΗΡΩΔΕΗΝΑΙΟΥΓΥΝΑΙ
ΚΑΔΕΓΕΝΟΜΕΝ ΝΑΡΖΥΒΙΟΥ
ΤΟΥΛΟΥΚΙΟΥΚΟΣΜΙΩΣΚΑΙ
ΣΦΦΡΟΝΩΣΣΩΣΑΝΦΙΛΑΝ
ΑΡΟΝΚΑΙΦΙΛΟΤΕΚΝΟΝ
ΤΕΙΜΗΣΕΝΙΚΑ

(c)

ΟΔΗΜΟΣ
ΑΡΖΥΒΙΟΝΑΡΖΥΒΙΟΥ
ΝΕΑΝΙΑΝΚΟΣΜΙΩΣ
ΚΑΙΣΦΦΡΟΝΩΣΣΗ
ΣΑΝΤΑΤΕΙΜΗΣΕΝΕΚΑ

(a)

Ἄρζυβιον Λουκίου,
τῷ γενόμενῳ γραμματέῃ
βουλῆς καὶ ἐκκλησίας καὶ
γυμνασίου ἀρχόντῃς γερούςιας,
ἀνδρὶ ἀγαθῷ γένους ἱερατῆος,
τεμὴς ἔνεκα.

(b)

Ἡρῶ Ἀθηναίου γυνὴ·
καὶ δὲ γενόμενῃ Ἄρζυβιον
τοῦ Λουκίου κοσμίως ἐπὶ
σφφρόνως ξόλου, φιλαρ-
δρον καὶ φιλότεκνον,
τεμὴς ἔνεκα.

(c)

Ὁ δῆμος
Ἄρζυβιον Ἀρζυβίου
νεανίου κοσμίως
καὶ σφφρόνως ἱε-
ρατα, τεμὴς ἔνεκα.

From the base of statues in honour of Arzybius and his wife Hero, and their son Arzybius. The son was dead, and perhaps the father also: the mother still lived (*ζῶσα*, *b*). The form ἐκκλησία is not uncommon in later documents of Asia Minor (see *C.I.G.*, 4098). Family pride, and not sacerdotal, is involved in the phrase γένους ἱερατῆος (*ii. c.*); Arzybius came of a family which had frequently held priesthoods, and this was (under the Empire) a sign of honorary wealth and dignity.

26.

Small round staid. Mr. Bent's copy only.

ΑΟΥΚΙΟCΛΛΕΙΝΙΟC

ΚΑΛΥΔΙΑΝΟC

ΥΚΙΟΥΛΛΕΙΝΙΟ

ΠΡΟΚΛΟΥ

5 -ΑΠΩΝΓΟΝΕ

ΜΗΜΙCΧΑΡΙΝ

[τὸν δαίδα]

Αόυκιος Μπένιος

Καλυδιανός

Αυλικίου Μανίου

5 Πρόκλου

μνήμης χάριν.

27

'Field dug up near Youcouk's burial-ground.' Impression only made by Mr. Bent, which I have deciphered with much labour.

... CIVIS TITUS CL. DEXTER. AVGVN

VS BELLEICVS. SOLLES. METILLVS

VS. RUTILIANVS. XVII. STILT

DIS. TITID. MIL. LEG. III. AVVI

5 AP. VII. VIR. EPVLON. SOLLES. . . .

DE TRIB. PLEBS. PRAETOR. FIDEI. CO

Q. III. SCYTHICAE. LEG. AVG. PR. PR. PRO

CILICIAE

... eius Titi) (Elius), Claudius), Dexter Augustus Alpinus Bellicus
Sollers Metilius us Rutilianus decemvir stlitibus judican)lis,
trib(unus) mil(itum) leg(ionis) III Aug(ustae), septemvir
epulon(um), sodalis . . . [quaestor, trib(unus) plebis, praetor fidei co(n)-
(missarius), (leg)atus (le)g(ionis) III Scythicae, leg(atus) Aug(usti) pr(o)-
praetoro] provinciae] Ciliciae.

A Rutilianus, legate of Cilicia, is known; see Liebenow, p. 416, who quotes from the *Cod. Jov.* ix. 43, § 1: Rutiliano legato Ciliciae rescripsit Antoninus Pius (i.e. between A.D. 138—161). Among his many names he has some in common with the polyonymous emperor of A.D. 169, Q. Pomponius

Q. I. Soueio . . . Augustanus Alpian- Bellheim Soldiers . . . Autilianus . . . Sosius Prætor, from whom I have supplied [Alpian]os in line 2. They are, of course, different men. The first two letters of line 6 are very doubtful, and I therefore abstain from a conjectural restoration. It will be observed that here, and in No. 15 also, the priesthoods occupy their chronological place in the cursus honorum.

Immediately underneath the Latin inscription is the following, in late Greek characters:—

ΕΛΗΝΑΙΗΝΕΙΤΑΡΤΕΜΗ
ΕΔΑΙΜΟΝΤΥΡΦΟΡΟΝ
ΟΔΩΤΗΝΣΕΒΟΜΕΣΘΕΡ
ΠΝΕΙΤΕΣΥΠΡΙΝΘΗΣΗΛΑ
5 ΘΥΕΕΞΙΓΕΡΑΙΡΕΙΝΔΗΩΡΟΥ
ΡΑΣΜΗΤΕΡΑΦΕΡΣΕΦΟΝΗΕΚΛΥ
ΒΙΚΑΙΗΓΕΜΟΝΗΑΤΕΟΝΣΩΟΝΤΕ
ΦΥΛΑΣΣΕΚΑΙΚΛΕΙΝΗΝΥΠΑΤΟΝ
ΠΕΜΨΟΝΕΣΕΙΤΑΛΙΚΗΝΛΕΥΚΙΟΣΕΙΗΤΗ
10 ΤΟΔΕΣΟΙΒΡΕΤΑΣΟΥΕΤΑΡΟΙΟΔΕΞ
ΤΡΟΥΚΑΙΤΟΥΤΟΥΣΟΚΤΩΕΔΩΚΕ
ΤΥΠΟΥΣ

Εἴτε Σ[ε]ληναίην εἴτ' Ἀρτεμ[ί]ν | εἴτε σ[ε], δαίμον,
πυρφόρον [ἐν τρι]||όδῳ Γῆς σεβόμεσθ' Ἐξάτην, |
πνεῖ τέ σ[υ], πρὶν ἢ ἤβης λα[μπροῖς] | θυέσσι γέροισιν
Δηῶ καὶ ῥοτέ[ι]ρας μητέρα Φερσεφόνης,
καὶ [θι], καὶ ἰγερμονῆα τέδν σῶόν τε | φύλασσε
καὶ κλεινὴν ὑπάτον | πέμψον ἐς Ἰταλίαν.
Λευκίος εἰστή[ρ] | τοῦδε σοὶ βρέτας οὗ ἑτάρου
Δέξ[τρου] καὶ τούτου ὑπὸ ἔθου | τύπους.

An invocation and dedication to Artemis (Euphonia) by Lucius, a physician, who prays the goddess to give the governor a safe passage home to Italy. The governor for whom he prays appears to be the legatus of the foregoing Latin inscription: his name is given as Dexter (lines 10—11). If so, we may not identify Lucius with the famous physician of Tarsus, who lived not later than the first century A.D. See Smith's *Dict. of Biog.* s.v. Lucius. We may translate as follows: 'Whether we adore thee as Luna, or Diana, or whether, O goddess, as Earth-Hecate bearing thy torch at the cross-ways, O breathe thou, and ere men honour with the bright offerings of youth Deo the mother of young Proserpine, hearken and keep safe thy governor, and wail him home for his consulship to famous Italy. Lucius the physician gave thee this image of his comrade Dexter, and these eight sculptures.'

I take *ἑρπας* to be a statue of the legate, and the *τύποι* to be masks or medallions sculptured on the base. The note of time in *πρὶν δ' ἡβης*, *ε.τ.λ.*, is so poetically given by the learned composer as to be obscure. I take it to mean 'before the time of the Eleusinian mysteries,' which took place in September, *i.e.* before the autumnal equinox, when storms were rife. The legate of Cilicia would quit his province on the last day of July (Marquardt, *Röm. Alt.* iv. p. 895).

24

Q·IRRECIQ SEX·P·QVI·COELLIO·POI
 ΚΙΟΡΑΙΟΝΙΔΙΧΕΜΒΙΟΥΣΤΙΛ
 ΣΙΝΔΙΚΑΝΗΣ ΤΡΙΒ·ΜΙΛ·ΛΕΓ·X·P
 VAECTOBI ΤΡΙΒ·ΠΛΕΒ·ΠΡ·ΙΣΤΕΡ·CIV
 5 ΠΕΡΕΓΡΙΝΟΣ·ΛΕΓ·ΑΥΟ·ΛΕΓ·V·ΜΑΚΕΔ
 G·ΑΥΟ·ΠΡ·ΠΡ·ΠΡΟΥΤΗ·ΛΥΚΙΑΕΣΤΡΑΝ
 ΥΛΙΑΕΛΕΓ·ΑΥΟ·ΛΕΓ·X·ΕΜΕΤ·ΕΤ·ΛΕΓ·ΠΡ·ΠΡ·
 ΟΥΝΙΟΝΙΑΕΥΔΑΙΕΤΟΝΣΥΛΑΡΙΣ
 XV·CIVO·ΣΑΚΡΙΣ·ΕΛΕΥΤΕΡΙΑΣ·CΥΛΑΤΟΡ
 10 VΙΛΕ·ΤΡΑΙΑΝΑΕ·ΛΕΓ·ΑΥΟ·ΠΡ·ΠΡ·ΠΡΟΥ
 ΜΟΡΕ·ΙΝΤ·ΠΟΜΠΕΙΟΝΦΑΛΚΟΝΑ
 ΑΥΛΟC·ΑΒΕΡΙΟΥC·ΚΑΜΕΡΙΝΟΥC·ΚΑΙ
 ·ΑΒΕΡΙΟΥC·ΚΑΜΕΡΙΝΟΥC·ΥΙΟΥC·ΑΥΤΟΥ·
 ΕΚΑΤΟΝΤΑΡΧΗC·ΑΕΓ·Ε·ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΚΗC·
 15 ΤΟΝ·ΙΔΙΟΝ·ΦΙΛΟΝ·ΚΑΙ·ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΗΝ·ΕΚΤΟΥ
 ΙΔΙΟΥ·ΤΕΙΜΗC·ΕΝΕΚΕΝ

Q. Roscio Sex(ti) filius, Qui(rinus), Coellio Pompeius Falco, decemviro a[st]ribu[is] iudicandis, trib(unus) mil(itum) leg(ionis) X F[ra]t[er]sensis, [i]ustastor, trib(unus) pleb(is), praefactori inter civ(es et) peregrinos, leg(ato) Aug(usti) leg(ionis) V Maced(onicae), [h]yg(ato) Aug(usti) pr(o) praefatore provinciae Lynce et Pam[phyliae], leg(ato) Aug(usti) leg(ionis) X F[ra]t[er]sensis, et leg(ato) pr(o) praefatore [pr]ovinciae Iudaeae consularis, XV viro sacris faciundis, censor[i] viae Traianae, leg(ato) Aug(usti) pr(o) praefatore pr[ov]inciae Moesia inferioris.—Πομπείου Φάλκου Αἰδίου Λαβέρτιος Καμερίνου καὶ Λαβέρτιος Καμερίνου υἱὸς αὐτοῦ εκατοντάρχης λεγέμενος ἢ Μακεδονικῆς, τὸν ἴδιον φίλον καὶ εὐεργέτην ἐκ τοῦ ἰδίου τεταῖς ἐνεκεν.

Q. Roscius Sex. f. Pompeius Falco is well known; see Waddington, *Fastes*, p. 202; Liebenow, pp. 24, 243, 241, 270; Rohden, *De Palaestina et Arabia Provinciis Romanis* (Berlin, 1855), p. 30. Falco was legate of Lycaonia and Pamphylia, A.D. 105, 106; of Judaea, A.D. 107—110; of Moesia Inferior, A.D. 117; of Britain, A.D. 121—124; and was proconsul of Asia about A.D. 125. His *cursum honorum* is very fully given in our inscription, and all in chronological order, including his priesthoods. As however the last preferment here recorded is the legation of Moesia Inferior, it follows that

the monument is not later than A.D. 120, and not earlier than 117. It is set up by A. Luberius Camerinus, who had served under Falco in the tenth legion when Falco was legate of Judaea. Camerinus had probably settled in Syria or Cilicia. In line 5 the word *CONSTANS* is quite certain, and is noteworthy. From the destruction of Jerusalem onwards Judaea remained a separate province, distinct from Syria, and in charge of a praetorian or sometimes a consular legate. Our inscription indicates that Falco, although not yet consul, was in charge of what was virtually a consular appointment.

Such an arrangement would indeed be exceptional, but yet not without parallel; see *Ephemeris Epigr.* v. p. 386, No. 606, where Mommsen remarks: 'Præsens cum quaestorius legioni castris Syriacæ præesset, deficiente forte provinciam legato consulari pro legato consulari ipsam provinciam administravit.' It has been suggested by Rohden (*l. c.* p. 31) that the change from praetorian to consular legates for Judaea took place in consequence of the addition of a second legion (*Legio VI Ferrata*) to the province. Hitherto only the *Legio X Fretensis* was stationed there, and the legate of the legion was, by a well-known rule the legate of the province (see line 7). Our inscription does not mention Falco's consulate, nor is he called a consular. It is clear that he was a praetorian legate. But, if so, why is his province called 'consularis'? The question perhaps is connected with the sending of the *Legio VI Ferrata* to Judaea. The date and occasion of this addition to the forces in the province are alike unknown. Rohden (*l. c.*) suggests either the Jewish outbreak of A.D. 117, or the war of Hadrian, A.D. 131—133. But is it not conceivable that even earlier than either of these dates, and during the legation of Falco, the additional legion was sent to Judaea to meet some sudden emergency? If so, the province would become virtually 'consularis' though in charge of a praetorian legate. I am aware that such a conjecture is highly hazardous. Yet it seems worth while to mention, in this connection that possibly Hegesippus (fl. A.D. 150—160), who (as cited by Eusebius, *H. E.* iii. 32) terms Atticus, the legate of A.D. 107, *βραταξός*, may not after all be guilty of a mere anachronism, as is commonly assumed, but may have had some historical justification for the phrase.

E. L. Hicks.

THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT MARBLES AT LEEDS.

[PLATE XIII.]

THE collection of antiquities which forms the subject of this paper was presented in the year 1863—4 to the Museum of the Leeds Philosophical Society by the Rev John Gott, D.D., then Vicar of Leeds and now Dean of Worcester. He tells me that it came into his hands in the following way. Mr. Benjamin Gott, elder brother of the Dean's father, made a tour in Greece about the year 1813, in the company of an intimate friend, Mr. Rawson. They visited Smyrna, and returned through the islands to Athens, purchasing, in the course of their travels, a number of ancient marbles. Mr. Benjamin Gott died of fever at the Piræus, and was buried at Athens in the Thæseum. Many years afterwards, when an English cemetery was opened at Athens, his body, with two others, was removed from the temple to the more fitting resting-place.

Upon Mr. B. Gott's death, the marbles passed into the possession of his fellow-traveller Mr. Rawson, in whose house at Halifax they remained for years. Here six of the inscriptions were copied and sent to Bœckh for insertion in the *Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum* which he was then preparing.¹ Mr. Rawson died in 1843 or early in 1846. One of his executors was his brother, Mr. S. Rawson, by whom the marbles were sold to Mr. William Gott. From him they passed to his son the Rev. Dr. Gott, who presented them (with a few exceptions to be presently mentioned) to the Museum at Leeds, where they now remain.

Mr. Rawson's collection at Halifax consisted partly of marbles which he and his fellow-traveller had acquired during their tour, and partly of later purchases—among the latter were certain antiquities of which his brother wrote (in a letter dated Halifax, 18th May, 1846): 'it was always understood that my brother had got them, as a great favour, from Westmacott, who had himself collected them in Italy.' These pieces from Italy comprised:—

¹ See *C. I. G.* 2203 ('Iapide, in Delo ablatum, ex ara in oppido Halifax Britanniae in domo Rawsoni; nunc Resina ex schola ad usum

scholæ'); 2221; 2312; 2323; *ibid.* 2444; 2275. The first volume of the *Corpus* appeared in 1845.

250 THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT MARBLES AT LEEDS.

1. A statuette of a goat, in white marble.
2. A cinerary urn with an inscription:—

D M
L C L O D I O
P O L Y T I M O
P A T R O N O - O P T I M O
E M T P R I M I V S
[L.B.]

In the *O.L.Z.* vi. 15764 there is described an 'urna marmorea in hortis palatii Glienicke prope Potsdam,' with an identical inscription, only omitting the last two lines. Is the Glienicke urn a forgery?

3. A small sarcophagus, inscribed as follows (= *O.L.Z.* vi. 12010):—

M ANTONI IVLLI
PATRIS L. DVPTONIS

4. A shallow sarcophagus, inscribed as follows:—

D VITELLII ARTEMISIO
POSUIT CBALLIVARI
MINVSCOS IVCI D M

These four marbles from Italy were retained by Dr. Golt when he presented the rest of the collection to the Leeds Museum: they are now at the Doonery, Worcester. Besides these, the Duke retains in his own possession the following antiquities which formed part of Mr. Rawson's Greek collection:—

5. A marble head, inscribed ΘΕΟΦΡΑΚΤΟΣ: the head only is antique, the neck and shoulders (including therefore the inscription) are a restoration. Of this piece Mr. Rawson in the letter above quoted declares: 'I do not at all know where purchased—I cannot find any account of it.'

6. A pair of Corinthian columns, exactly alike, about 12 feet high: the capitals and bases are of white marble, the shafts being of a material which some call 'green jasper,' and which in a letter of Mr. Rawson's is called 'Verl antique.' These columns (Mr. Rawson wrote) 'were purchased at Smyrna from a Greek convent: the pupils said they had come from Ephesus.'

The rest of the collection, which comprises some very interesting objects, was (as already stated) presented by Dr. Golt to the Museum at Leeds.

Here it has been very much forgotten. It escaped the notice of Prof. Michaelis, when he was preparing his work on the *Ancient Marbles in England* (1882); and though Prof. Marshall, of the Yorkshire College, published a tract in 1879 at Leeds, *Observations on certain Greek Inscriptions in the Museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society*, he omits two of the inscriptions, and of the rest he gives a not very accurate text and explanations merely general. The first person who called my attention to these marbles was the late Bishop Wadsworth of Lincoln, whose interest in Greek studies never declined with his declining years.

My object in this paper is two-fold. First, I wish to give a trustworthy text of the inscriptions, and to bring them into connexion with the more recent additions to archaeological knowledge, especially through the French excavations at Delos. Secondly, I wish to give a descriptive catalogue of the whole of this little collection, so far as may suffice to make it known to archaeological scholars. And here I have been greatly helped by the kindness of Professor Conze of Berlin. In 1880 I had the pleasure of calling his attention to the funeral stela at Leeds, with a view to the Vienna *Glossar* of sepulchral reliefs. In return, he has immensely added to the value of this paper by allowing me to embody in it the memoranda of his own examination of the Leeds Marbles, besides furnishing me with illustrations prepared under his own supervision. Professor Conze's notes are signed [C].

I.

MARBLE ALTAR

Circular altar of white marble, ornamented all round with ox-heads, fillets and festoons. It has been completely but roughly hollowed out, and employed as a pulpit or crown of a wall: seven or eight deep grooves have been worn by the rope in the rim of the marble, which itself is worn smooth by long use. One side is now broken. Height, 1 ft. 7½ in.; original diameter, 1 ft. 10½ in. Apparently unpublished, except by Marshall, No. III.

ΔΙΑΓΟΡΑΝΟΜΟΙ	Οἱ ἀγορανόμοι
ΚΑΛΛΑΙΣΧΡΟΣ	Κάλλαισχρος
ΜΟΙΡΑΓΕΝΟΥ	Μοιραγέου,
ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΣ	Διονύσιος
5 ΔΗΜΕΟΥ	Δημέου,
ΣΩΧΑΡΜΟΣ	Σώχαρμος
ΣΩΧΑΡΜΟΥ	Σώχαρμου,
ΑΦΡΟΔΙΤΕΙ	Ἀφροδίτει
ΤΙΜΟΥΧΩΙ	Τιμούχῳ,

Dedication by the board of agoranomi to Aphrodite Timotheos. The marble is certainly from Delos, where we know the *ἀγορανόμοι* were three in number: see the Delian building-contract at Oxford, *C.I.G.* 2204 A lines 25, 29. & lines 7, 8, more correctly restored by Fabricius, *Hermes*, 1882, p. 6 (compare Homolle, *Les Archives de l'autonomie locale à Delos*, p. 118, who fixes its date as B.C. 207): *ἀγορανόμοι Παύκος Σάων.....Ἐρμῆος Τιμοθέου, Φῶος Διοδόρου*. Also a somewhat later dedication *Ἐρμῆι καὶ Ἀφροδίτῃ* by the *ἀγορανόμοι* of Delos, three in number, and their *καθηγούμενοι*, *Bulletin de Corr. Hell.* x. 1880, p. 33.

The date of our dedication, to judge by the lettering, is not earlier and not much later than 200 B.C. The use of $\epsilon\iota$ for η (*Ἀφροδίται*) was so common during three and a half centuries B.C. (Meisterhans, *Grammatik*, p. 30), and so many examples occur in the Delian documents, that this feature does not help us to fix the date. The worship of Aphrodite finds frequent mention at Delos: see Homolle, *Comptes des Hétérotes*, p. 43, lines 128, 131; p. 44, line 131 (in all of which passages the spelling is *Ἀφροδίται*); compare p. 142: *'Aphrodite était une des plus anciennes divinités déliennes; Thésée passait pour avoir apporté de Crète son image et fondé son temple.'* The Aphrodision stood within the temenos of Apollo (see Reinach, *Bulletin de Corr. Hell.* vii. 1883, p. 333 note).

Τιμοῦχος as an epithet of Aphrodite is new. *Demetrios* is a Delian name (*ibid.* iv. 1880, p. 212, *Comptes des Hétérotes*, p. 23), and *Σάχωρμος* is found at Patos (*C.I.G.* 2300, 2408).

2

INSCRIBED WALL-STONE.

Wall-stone of white marble; height, 2 ft. 8½ in.; width, 2 ft. 3¼ in.

The slab is in perfect preservation, excepting a slight injury of the surface at the upper right-hand corner. *C.I.G.* 2328, 'ex Delo fragmentum'; Marshall, No. V.

A.	B.
ΓΟΛΔΟΣΣΑΝ	ΤΟΥΣΕ
	ΦΘΙΝΙΞΝ,
	ΤΟΥΣΕΑΥΤΟ
	ΚΑΙΟΜΟΝΟ

Two dedications, perhaps independent of each other, but of similar date, are here inscribed upon the same wall-stone, which may have been part of a larger base supporting statues. The first part of A is missing; it was engraved on another stone to the left. The right-hand portion of B occupied a wall-stone to the right. The date is indicated by *Γολδόσσα* in A, whom

we may identify with the well-known second son of Massinissa, who was his father's envoy at Rome B.C. 172 and 171 (Livy xlii. 23, 24: Legati Carthaginienses eo tempore Romae erant, et Gulussa filius Massinissae... interrogari Gulussam placuit, quid ad ea responderet etc.; *ibid.* xlii. 3). Upon the death of Massinissa, Gulussa received a share of his father's sovereignty (Appian. *Liber*, 100); he was a firm friend of Rome, and was present at the taking of Carthage B.C. 146 (Polyb. xxxix. 1, 2), but both he and his brother Mastanabal were cut off early by sickness, leaving Micipsa in sole possession of the throne (Sallust, *Jug.* 3). A son of his named Massiva is mentioned by Sallust (*ibid.* 35).

We know of three statues at Delos in honour of Massinissa the father (*Bulletin de Corr. Hell.* ii. p. 400, iii. 489, xi. p. 256); and in the accounts of the Delian *Isopora* mention is made of a crown sent to him from Delos (*Comptes des Bâtiments*, pp. 10, 11), and of gifts of corn sent by him (*ibid.* pp. 14, 15). We need not wonder that his son Gulussa should be honoured also at Delos, both he and the Delians being loyal retainers of Rome. We may restore somewhat thus:—

A

Ὁ δῆμος βασιλέα Γαλόσσου
[θνοῖς]

B

Τοῦ
Φαῖνξ Ν
τοῦς ἑαυτοῦ ἐδωχέναι φιλίας
καὶ δμῶν[ειν] ἔνκα.

C

INSCRIBED STATUE-BASE

A solid rectangular statue-base of white marble; 2 ft. 6½ in. high, 1 ft. 11 in. wide; 1 ft. 7½ in. from front to back. (C.I.G. 2284, Marshall, No. 11)

ΑΜΥΝΤΑΝ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ ΚΝΑΙΟ
ΑΦΡΟΔΙΣΙΟΣ ΑΜΥΝΤΟΥ ΣΟΛΕΥ—
ΞΥΕΡΓΕΣΙΑΣ ΕΝΕΚΕΝΘΗΣΕ ΙΣΕΑΥΤΟ
ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙ ΑΡΤΕΜΙΔΙ ΛΗΤΟΙ

Lower down on the same face, in smaller letters:—

ΗΦΑΙΣΤΙΩΝ ΜΥΡΩΝΟΣ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΟΣ ΕΠΟΙΕΙ

Ἀμύντην Ἀντιμάχου Κιχίδιοις
 Ἀφροδίσιος Ἀμύντου Σολεῖς
 εὐεργεσίας ἔνεκεν τῆς εἰς αὐτῶν
 Ἀπόλλωνι Ἀρτέμιδι Διῶτι.

Ἰφιστίων Μύρωνος Ἀθηναῖος ἐποίησε.

Dedication to Apollo, Artemis and Leto of a statue in honour of Amynias of Chidus.

The name Amynias occurs on Chidian amphora-handles (ἐπὶ Ἀμύνταις), see Franz in *U. Z.* iii. p. xiv. The style of the letters points to the first century B.C., and with this date all the other indications agree. In particular, the age of the artist Hephæstion is fixed with tolerable certainty. His signature appears on several other Delian statues: *C.I.G.* 2298 (a dedication to Sarapis, Isis, Anubis, Harpoerates); *Bulletin de Corr. Hell.* lv. 1880, p. 220, p. 221; *ibid.* xi. 1887, p. 256; and others. A daughter of his, Διοδόρην Ἰφιστίωνος Ἀθηναίου θυγατέρα, is named in another Delian dedication (*ibid.* vi. 1882, p. 321). All these are evidently of the Roman period, and probably belong to the first century B.C., before the Mithridatic War, B.C. 88; Homolle, *ibid.* xiii. 1884, p. 136. This form of dedication (to Apollo, Artemis, Leto) is of frequent occurrence at Delos; compare *ibid.* p. 137; *C.I.G.* 2290, 2282, 2285, etc.

†

INSCRIBED STELE

Stele of white marble let into the wall of the Museum; entire at bottom and right-hand; broken at the top and on left. Height, 2 ft. 4 in.; width, 1 ft. 1½ in. *C.I.G.* 2205 (where the copyist has omitted line 5 besides other inaccuracies; Marshall, No. 1

1126
 ΑΡΑΝΑΣΙΩΝΑΦΕ
 ΔΙΚΑΣΜΕΝΟΙΕΙΣΙΝΟΙ
 ΞΕΙΔΙΟΤΑΙΣΕΚΤΟΝ
 ΠΗΔΙΚΗΜΑΤΑΝΤΑΙΣΠΟΛΕ
 ΚΕΤΙΔΙΚΗΚΑΤΑΤΗΣΠΟΛΕΛΣΤΗΣ
 ΙΣΤΑΡΙΩΝΜΗΔΥΠΟΤΗΣΝΑΞΙΩΝ
 ΜΗΔΕΟΦΕΙΛΗΜΑΜΗΔΕΓΚΛΗΜ/
 ΗΘΕΝΜΗΔΙΔΙΩΤΕΙΜΗΘΕΝΙΚΑΤΑ
 10 ΛΤΟΥΕΓΓΛΗΜΑΜΗΘΕΝΕΚΤΛΗΓΡΕ
 ΠΡΟΣΑΥΤΑΣΕΓΚΛΗΜΑΤΑΝΗΑ
 ΊΣΕΝΤΟΕΡΕΤΡΙΕΛΗΝΔΙΚΑΣΤΗΡΙ
 ΗΝΓΑΡΙΩΝΤΟΥΕΠΤΙΜΙΟΥΤΟΥΕ
 ΓΡΑΦΗΤΗΝΔΕΟΥΣΙΑΝΤΑΙΔΙ

- 15 ΙΟΥΣΤΟΔΕΓΕΡΑΣΤΟΥΒΟΟΣΕΙ.
 ΠΟΤΕΡΑΔΑΝΤΟΝΤΟΛΕΟΝΗΔ
 20 ΗΔΕΤΗΣΥΛΛΥΣΕΙΑΠΟΤΕΙΣΑΤΟΤΙ
 ΜΕΝΓΟΛΙΣΠΑΡΑΒΗΤΑΛΑΝΤΑΕΙΡΟΣΙ
 ΙΔΙΟΤΗΣΤΑΛΑΝΤΑΓΕΝΤΕΔΙΗΗΝ/
 25 ΛΥΣΙΝΓΕΓΕΝΗΜΕΝΗΝΕΚΤΑΝΕΠΑ
 ΜΠΤΗΣΑΠΡΙΟΝΤΟΣΤΟΥΙΠΠΙΟΝΟΣΜΙ
 ΤΑΜΜΕΤΑΑΡΧΕΒΙΟΥΛΣΕΡΕΤΡΙΕΙΣ
 ΕΛΣΤΟΥΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥΦΙΛΟΚΡΙΤΟΥΤΟΥ
 ΥΟΣΛΣΔΕΠΑΡΙΟΙΕΠΑΡΧΟΝΤΟΣΟΟΙ
 35 ΟΣΠΑΥΝΤΗΡΙΟΝΟΣΤΟΥΣΔΕΠΡΟ
 ΙΓΟΥΣΤΟΥΣΕΡΕΤΡΙΕΛΝΕΙΣΤΕΤΑΔ
 ΝΙΣΑΝΑΓΡΑΨΑΙΤΗΝΔΕΤΗΝΣΥΛΛΥΣ
 ΣΤΕΙΑΙΣΦΡΑΓΙΣΑΜΕΝΟΥΣΤΗΔ
 ΑΙΔΕΚΑΙΤΟΥΣΕΙΗΚΟΟΥΣΕΚΑΤΕ
 39 ΙΝΣΥΛΛΥΣΙΝ

The inscription belongs without doubt to about 200 B.C. Its subject is briefly described by Böckh: 'Litigabant Pari et Naxii: res delata ad Eretrionnes ut πόλιν ἐκλεγόντων, quorum hoc decretum est.' The court of Eretria sits probably not at Delos (see §§ 8-9), where the marble was found, a copy having been inscribed at Delos as an inviolable and neutral city. Representatives of the two contending cities were also present, ἐπήκοι (lines 20, 2: see Hesych. s.v. ἐπῆκοι οἱ μάρτυρες, καὶ οἱ ἐπισκοποῦντες τὰς δικαστικὰς ψήφους, and compare id. s.v. ἐπῆκοι).¹ Whichever may have been the subject of the complaints, Paros appears to have been the aggrieved party, and to have proved her case against Naxos, the Naxians being condemned in a fine payable to Paros (see § 7): the Parians are to expend some portion of this sum in sacrificing an ox to the Naxian god. The earlier paragraphs of the settlement (σύλλαυσε) are lost: what remains may be restored as follows.

§ 1. The settlement is now finally made (lines 1-4:—

καθὼς περ τοῖς Ἐρετρίων δικασταῖς ἐδό-
 ξεν καὶ τοῖς ἐπῆκοις τοῖς παρὰ Παρίων καὶ παρὰ Νaxίων ἀφ' ἐ-
 σταλμένοις περὶ οὗ πρὸς ταῖς Νaxίων ἐδίκασμέναι εἰς τοὺς
 Παρίων.]

§ 2. All further claims between individuals barred, in respect of anything that arises out of the disputes now settled between the two cities (lines 4-6:—

¹ The term δικαστή is found in a charter given to Lemnos by Roberts, *Constitution of Greek Hierarchy*, p. 201.

- μηδεμίαν εἶναι μηκέτι δίκην τ]οῖς ἰδιώταις ἐκ τῶν
 5 πρ[ό]τερον γεγενημένων ἐγκλημάτων ἢ ἀδικημάτων ταῖς πόλε-
 σιν·]

§ 3. All actions brought as against Nikias by Eukra (lines 0-7) :—

μηδεμίαν δὲ εἶναι μηκέτι δίκην κατὰ τῆς πόλεως τῆς
 Ναξίων ὑπὸ τῆς πόλεως τῆς Παρίων·

§ 4. All actions brought as against Eukra by Nikias (lines 7-8) :—

μηδ' ὑπὸ τῆς Ναξίων
 πόλεως κατὰ τῆς Παρίων·

§ 5. No claim of individual against either city allowed (line 8-10) :—

- μηδὲ ὀφείλημα μηδ' ἐγκλημα
 10 μηδὲ ἀδικημα εἶναι μ]ηθὲν μηδ' ἰδιώται μηθενὶ κατὰ
 τῶν πόλεων·]

§ 6. No claim against any individual by either city (lines 10-12) :—

μηδὲ κατ' ἰδιώτου ἐγκλημα μ]ηθὲν ἐκ τῶν προ-
 τερον γεγενημένων αὐτῶ·] πρὸς αὐτὰς ἐγκλημάτων ἢ ἀ[δι-
 κημάτων·]

§ 7. The sons of Perikles the Nikians to sacrifice an ox to Hestia the
 god of Nauos (lines 12-16) :—

- εἶτι δὲ ἐκέλευσαν τὸ Ἐρετριέων δεκασθήριον
 ἦναι βῶν τὴν πόλιν τ]ῃ Παρίων τοῦ ἐπιταμίου τοῦ ἐπι-
 γεγραμμένου ἐν τῇδε τῇ·] γραφῇ, τὴν δὲ θυσίαν τῷ Δι[ο-
 15 κούφῃ τῇ Ναξίῳ ἄγειν Παρίων, τὰ δὲ γέρας τοῦ βόου εἶναι

§ 8. Penalties for the breach of this settlement on the part of city or
 individual (lines 16-17) :—

ὁποτέρῃ δ' ἢ τῶν πόλεων ἢ ἰδιώ-
 τῃς ἐναντίον τι πινῇ τῇ·] ἢ τῇ συλλύσει ἀποτεισάτω τέ-
 μμησ τῷ θεῷ τῷ Δηλίῳ·] εἰς·] μὲν πόλις παραβῇ, τελευτα εἴκοσι
 ἀποτεισθεὶς δίκην, εἰς ἢ·] ἰδιώτης τελευτα πέντε δίκην·

§ 9. The date of the settlement in Eretria, Nauos, and Paria
 reckoning (lines 18-25) :—

- ἔσ[α
 20 κυρίαν ἐχωσιν τῇδε τὴν σύλ[λ]υσιν γεγενημένην ἐκ τῶν ἐπα-
 κτῶν εἰς Δήλον δικαστῶν ἀπὸ πέμπτῃς ἐπιδόντος τοῦ Ἰαπιδῶτος μ[ε]ν-
 νος ἐπὶ τῶν . . . ἀρχόντων·] τῶν μετὰ Ἀρχεβίου ὡς Ἐρετριάς

ἀγαγεῖν, ὡς δὲ Νάξιοι ἐπὶ ἱερῷ τῷ Διονύσου Φιλακρίτου τοῦ
 25 δαίμονος τῆς δαίμονος μεγάλῃ, ὡς δὲ Πάριοι ἐπὶ ἄρχοντος ἔσαν
 τοῦ δαίμονος τῆς δαίμονος μεγάλῃ Πλευστηριῶνος.

§ 10. The *Εἰρεσίαι* is here an official copy of this settlement, and to forward sealed copies to the cities concerned (lines 25-29):—

ταῖς δὲ προ-

στίτας (1) καὶ τοὺς στρατηγούς τοις Ἐπειρεῖων εἰς τὰ δ[η]-
 μόσια γράμματα παρ' ἐαυτοῖς ἀπαγγέλλειν τήδε τὴν σύλλυσι-
 30 ν, καὶ ταῖς πόλεσιν αὐτὴν ἀποστέλλειν σφραγισμένους τῇ δ[η]-
 μασίᾳ σφραγίδι.

§ 11. The representatives from Paros and Naxos are to carry to their respective cities the copy of this settlement (lines 30-31):—

κομίσαι δὲ καὶ τοὺς ἐπηκόους ἐκαστῆ-

30 ρων τῶν πόλεων τήδε τ[ὴν] σύλλυσιν.

What remains of the marble is in good condition, and I have made out much that was previously misread or omitted. The letters given in the original text are certain. My restorations are true to the sense, if not always to the wording of the original; only the restoration of § 1 is merely conjectural.

A few details call for remark. Line 9. *δαίμονος*, like *Ἀφροδίτη* in No. 1, is a spelling common enough between 400 and 300 B.C. Line 14: *Διονύσου* was the patron-god of Naxos; his symbols (the cantharus, ivy-leaves, etc.) appear upon the Naxian coins (Hewl. *Hist. Num.* p. 416), and the eponymus of the city was the priest of Dionysos (line 23: [ἐπὶ] ἱερῷ τῷ Διονύσου, and similarly in a later dedication published *Bulletin de Corr. Hell.* ii. 1878, p. 587: ἐπὶ ἀερέος τοῦ Διονύσου κ.λ.λ.). Line 15: *ΓΕΡΑΣ* is quite certain. *τὸ μέρος* is the priest's portion (see vol. ix. of this *Journal*, 1888, p. 320), which was specified in the last commonwealth of line 16. Line 18. I attach little weight to the restoration I have suggested. Line 20: I borrow *ἐπα[κτῶν] δικαστῶν* from Böckh. Line 21: hardly anything is known of the Eretrian calendar (Bischoff, *Eretr. Studia*, vii. p. 402). Line 22: Böckh suggests ἐπὶ πρυτανείᾳ *verbi gratia*; but in a list of names from Eretria published in the *Εφημερίς Ἀρχαιολ.*, ser. 3, 1887, pp. 79 foll. we find [ἐπὶ] Ἀρετῶνος ἀρχον[τ]ος. I therefore restore ἀρχόντων, but still doubtfully, as it hardly fills the space. Line 24: the remains of γ can be traced at the end of the line, and the name is perhaps the same which is written ΘΟΥΡΙ . . . on a coin of Paros quoted by Hewl. *Hist. Num.* p. 418. Line 25: the recovery of the name Πλευστηριῶνος, misread by Böckh's transcriber, adds one more to our scanty list of Pæcian months (Bischoff, *l.c.* p. 304). Line 28: it was usual for a public award or agreement to be communicated to the cities concerned by means of a sealed copy. Thus the Milesian award between the Lacedæmonians and Messenians (my *Manual*, No. 200, line 30: τῇ

κρίσειν . . ἰδοῦμεν τοῖς πρεσβεύταις, ὅπως διακομίσωσιν αὐτῇ πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἐσφραγισμένη τῇ [δὴμ]οσίᾳ σφραγίδι. So in the directions given by King Antigonus respecting the amalgamation of Leliedea and Teos (*Memor.*, No. 149 § 8), a sealed copy of the laws of Cos is to be procured: τοῦτ' ἐκ ἀποσταλέντας[τ]α[ς] ναφάρων νοῦν εὐ[μ]ους ἐσφραγισμένῃς τῇ Κόῳ σφραγίδι. Compare also *C.I.G.* 2152 b, *Add.* line 15; 2332 *fla.*; 2347 c, *fla.*; 2557 A, line 3; 3053 B; 3137 d, *fla.*

The reader who wishes to study the interesting class of documents to which our inscription belongs—those relating to the settlement of disputes between cities by the intervention of an ἀρελγτος πόλις and the employment of alien dikasts—is referred to the careful essay of E. Sonno, *De arbitris externis, quos civitati adhibuerunt ad lites et intestinas et peregrinas controversas quaestiones iudicandas* (Gallugan, 1888); see especially pp. 12, 49. It is useless to conjecture what was the occasion of the quarrel between Naxos and Paros; I have fancied it may have been a dispute about the rights of fishing in the neighbouring sea. We have to confess ourselves deplorably ignorant of the history of most of the Greek cities and islands. Whatever the cause, the understanding appears to have been temporary only: the heavy fines threatened in case of any breach of the settlement, and the care taken to shut the door against all further litigation, indicate a fixed resolve to put an end to the strife. Indeed two islands so near as these could not afford to disagree. I cannot forbear quoting the picturesque words of E. Curtius in *Annals, or Fortunes*, pp. 6—7 (Berlin, 1846) concerning 'die schismatische Gruppe' of the Cyclades, 'these twin Isles of Naxos and Paros, so nearly united in one, that they have been grouped together under a single name as Paronaxia. As the stately, slender outlines of Paros appear in view, they seem to betoken from afar the precious treasures of her hills. A world of temples and of sculptures have issued forth from her bosom, and to this day her subterranean quarries glisten in the torch-light like the balls and corridors of a fairy palace. Paros is also provided with springs and spacious harbours. But in size and in strength she yields to her neighbour Naxos. Rounded off on all sides, with no deep inlets or bays, Naxos rises in massive bulk from the sea, and lifts her broad summit proudly above the other Cyclades.' After a glowing sketch of the fertility of Naxos, its cornfields, orchards, gardens and vineyards, he adds: 'An island so prominent in size, in strength and fertility, could not fail to achieve a position of historical preëminence among the neighbouring islands; in fact, we find that whenever the Cyclades were free to develop their own destinies, uncontrolled by alien influence, Naxos takes her place as the leader and queen of the group.'

5.

SEPUCHRAL STELE.

Sepulchral stela of white marble: height, 0, 78 m. or 2 ft. 5 in.; width below, above the plinth, 0, 40 m. or 1 ft. 2½ in.; above, below the pediment, 0, 34 m. or 1 ft. 1 in. In good preservation on the whole, but in many

parts much worn, especially the inscription, which some modern hand has endeavoured to trace with red colour, thereby making it the less legible.

The stela was set into a base by means of a plug. It is surmounted by a plain pediment with an *akroterion*. The main surface of the stela is bordered on either side by a column, and the two columns support a circular arch. Within the space thus enclosed is a group worked in rather high relief, comprising three figures. On the left a male figure is seated on a rock facing to right: he extends his right hand to another male figure in full dress, who stands in front of him. Both are wearing chiton and himation. Behind the standing figure stands a female figure, also wearing an upper and under garment, facing to left. Underneath the relief a portion of the field is left intact, to receive the inscription [C].

Published by Böckh, *C.I.G. Addenda*, 804; *Kummanules*, No. 1042; *C.I.A.* III. 2330 (both after Böckh)

ΑΓΡΩΝ	ΑΓΡΩΝ
ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΥ	ΑΓΡΩΝ~Σ
ΧΡΗΣΤΕ	ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΥ
ΧΑΙΡΕ	ΧΡΗΣΤΕ
	ΧΑΙΡΕ
*Αγρων	*Αγρων
Λαοδικεῦ	*Αγρωνος
χρηστὶ	Λαοδικεῦ
χαῖρε	χρηστὶ
	χαῖρε.

All the letters can be clearly made out, except perhaps the last two of line 2. ΑΓΡΩΝ is quite certain. Böckh's copy read ΑΤΡΩΝ, which *Kummanules* questions, and *Dittenborger* (*C.I.A.* I.a) alters to [Π]άτρων, wrongly. The lettering points to about B.C. 100.

The 'friend' who sent a copy of this stela from England to Böckh informed him that it came from Athens, and so the editors have described it. There is however little or no doubt that it is from Delos, or rather Rhenea. Among all the hundreds of tombstones of Athenian metoeks in *Kummanules'* *Επιγραφαὶ Ἐπιτύμβια* and in the *C.I.A.* there is hardly a single one of good date which exhibits the salutation *χρηστὶ* (*χρηστῇ*) *χαῖρε*.¹ Even *χαῖρε* alone is comparatively rare at Athens. On the other hand the vocative of the name, followed by *χρηστὶ χαῖρε*, is the usual formula of epitaphs from Rhenea; see Le Bas, *Épigraph. Arch.* pt. iv. 1926 foll. and especially 1952, 1953 (*Λαοδικεῦ, Λαοδικεῖσσα*). Professor Guize reminds me that the style of the relief and the general shape and character of the monument point likewise to Rhenea.

¹ For the mention of K. Touch on this point, see *Revue Numismatique* (Paris), p. 25 (Königsberg, 1890); and my paper 'On the Characters

of Thespisarchia' in the *Athenian Journal*, III. (1882) p. 101.

MARBLE ALTAR.

Circular marble altar, 2 ft. 11 in. high; diameter, 2 ft. 2½ in. Its upper surface is hollowed out to a depth of 8 in., and the circumference is adorned with ox-heads, fillets and festoons of fruit and corn, on which birds are alighting and pecking. *C.I.G.* 2312: 'An Delo offossa'.

ΕΥΜΕ ΠΥΛΤΟΥ
ΟΕΚ ΔΕΝΟΥ

Κύπριος τὸν
ἑορταῖον

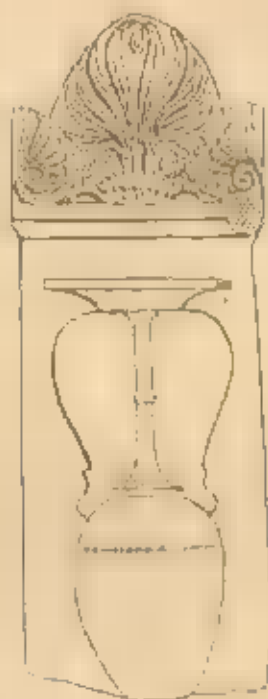
Similar altars, evidently of a monumental kind, are given by Bueh. *C.I.G.* 2310, 2311. In the lemma of 2310 he cites the remark of Tournefort, that altars of this character are of common occurrence in Delos. He adds: 'Azas huius esse sepulchrales clare docet n. 2311. Sed quum in Delo neminem sepeliri fas fuerit, patet memoriam cuius defunctis huius aras dicatur esse non in loco, ubi corpus humanum erat. Noli vero arbitran altari in monumentum sepulchrale versam esse: hoc enim nefas fuit, nec titulus est tam recente, ut antiquum arce possit posthac insculptus videri.' This altar probably comes from Rhénée. The lettering points to the first century B.C. Sepulchral altars of exactly the same style are found elsewhere e.g. in *Cos* *C.I.G.* 2346 and frequently in Rhodes *C.I.G.* 2331—2351, where one is described as being hollowed out at the top like the one before us (*alt.* 2343, 'an auperne mortarii in formam excavata').

Theoxenos is a Delian name: *C.I.G.* 2266 A, line 30; Homolle, *Comptes des Missions*, pp. 35, 36; *Les Archives de l'administration grecq.*, p. 121.

SEPIA-TURAL STELE.

Stele of white marble. Present height, 1.08 m. or 3 ft. 7 in.; width below, 0.40 m. or 1 ft. 4 in.; width above, under the akroterion, 0.38 m. or 1 ft. 3 in. Broken at the foot, but otherwise in excellent preservation; the painting however, which once adorned it, has vanished without leaving a trace behind. The marble stands in a very bad light. The accompanying sketch is from a photograph kindly forwarded by the Curator of the Leeds Museum, Mr. Edgar R. Waite. The stele is surmounted by an elaborate akroterion of three pediments. The fascia and cymatium immediately beneath it are plain; clearly they were meant to be painted. On the front of the

stelo, which is without any raised margin at the sides, is seen as amphora in low relief, and of very flat and plain appearance. But it is evident that the details of the amphora were originally filled in by painting—in particular the handles, and a group of at least two figures on the body of the vase. This group, of which not a trace survives, is sufficiently attested by the names which were engraved in a single line above it. The group evidently consisted of a male figure, seated, facing to right (Demeochares), and another male figure standing before him to the right, facing to left (Hegeloehus), and perhaps taking Demeochares by the hand. The head of the standing figure



interrupted the letters of his name Heg—eloehus). The painting must therefore have been completed, or at least sketched in, before the inscription was engraved. For the disposition of writing and representation compare *sup.* the stelo of Xanthimos and Xenophilos (Sybel, 225) figured in Le Bas-Rolanch, *Voyage Arch. Mus. Alg.* Pl. 85, i, or that of Kydrakes and his son (Sybel 227) figured *ibid.* Pl. 80. The stelo and its decoration are distinctively Attic and belong to the fourth century B.C. The inscription has been published by Böckh, *C.I.G.* 937 b; Kumaudes (after Böckh), 2700; Marshall, No. IV. [C].

ΔΗΜΟΧΑΡΗΣ ΗΓΕΛΟΧΟΣ

Δημοχάρης Ἡγήλοχος.

The mistaken orthography *Ἡγλάρχος* is not without parallel, though at a somewhat earlier date (see Kuhler, *Mittheilungen des arch. Inst. in Athen*, x. 1885, pp. 383 foll.). This marble is interesting both as a fine example of this class of Attic sepulchral reliefs (it rather resembles the stèle published *ibid.* xii. 1687, Taf. ix.), and also as having been originally painted. For painted stelæ see *ibid.* x. 1885, Taf. xii; iv. 1879, Taf. i.—ii.; v. 1880, Taf. vi.; and *Bulletin de Corr. Hell.* viii. 1884, p. 459, Pl. xiv.

8.

SEPIULCHRAL STELE (PLATE XIII.).

Stèle of white marble: existing height 0, 87 m. or 2 ft. 11 in., greatest width 0, 31 or 1 ft., narrowing upwards about 0, 01. The upper part of the akroterion is broken, and the whole of the surface has undergone defacement by the weather, until the details of the ornamentation can no longer be recovered. The original marble is set into the wall in a dark corner of the Museum. By permission of the Council of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society a cast of the stèle was made and forwarded to Berlin, through the kind help of Mr. Waitz, the Curator. From this cast was taken the accompanying plate.

The stèle was set into a base by means of a plug, which yet remains: the name of the deceased may possibly have been inscribed upon the base, now lost. Of the ornamentation of the akroterion all that can now be recognised are the general outlines of a volute and some faint traces of its detail. The whole surface of the stèle is occupied by a sculptured relief. On either side is a narrow border, and a somewhat broader band below. In relief upon a slightly-runk background appears a female figure, standing to right, the left foot being advanced. She is draped in a long chiton with a dipylon; on the back of her head some kind of veil or other garment seems visible. Whether the right hand grasped this garment, or was merely raised by way of gesture, it is difficult to decide. With her left hand she gathers up the dipylon into a fold upon her bosom.

So far as the forms of the sculpture can be traced, they point to a work not perhaps of Attic origin, but of the fifth century B.C., somewhat after the style of the Bologna stèle (*Antike Denkmäler des Institutes*, i. Taf. 33, v. [1].)

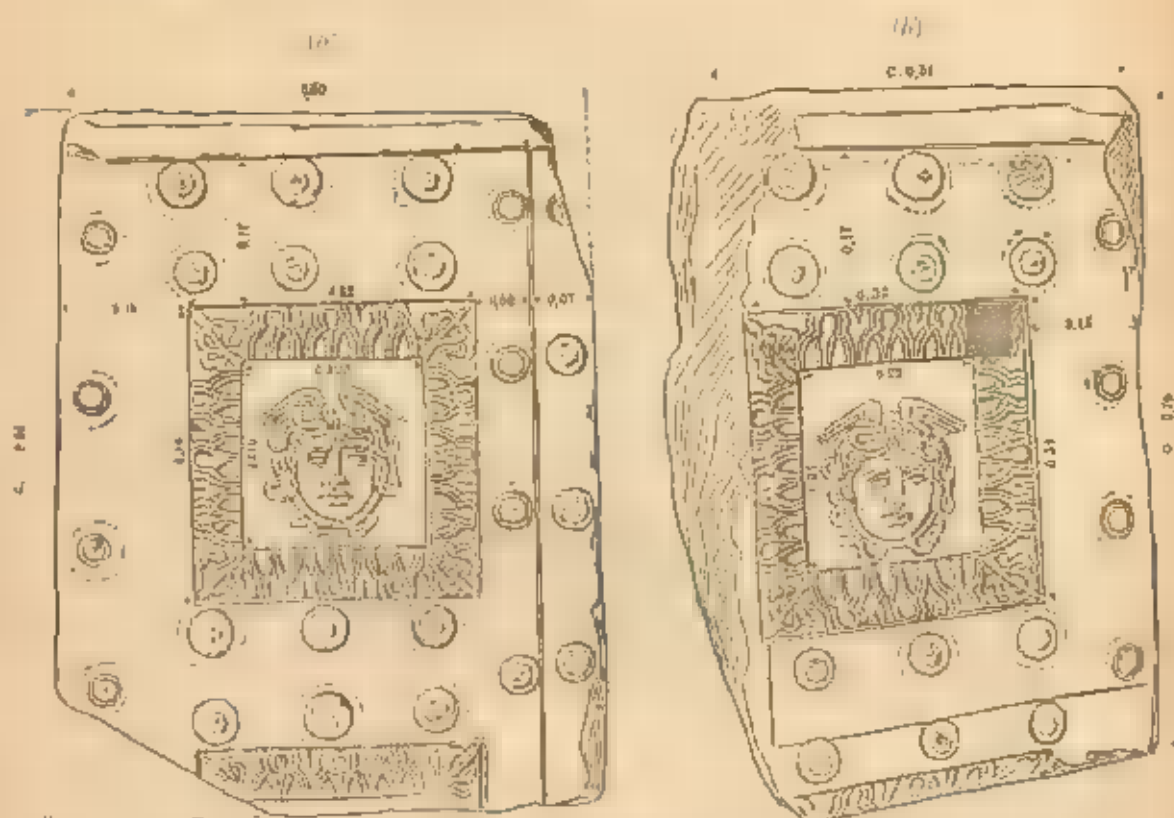
9.

TWO MARBLE DOORS.

Two sculptured blocks of white marble: one (a) about 0, 80 m. or 2 ft. 8 in. high in its present condition, the other (b) 0, 70 or 2 ft. 5 in. high and 0, 31 or 1 ft. 8 in. wide in its present condition; thickness from 0, 21 to 0, 15 or 5 in. to 7 in. The surface of the back, so far as could be observed, is

undressed. Both marbles are apparently injured somewhat at their upper edge, and certainly so below: *b* has also its left edge injured. The accompanying illustration is from photographs forwarded to Berlin through the kindness of Mr. Edgar B. Waite. It will be noticed that *b* had to be photographed in a somewhat foreshortened view.

We recognize here representations in marble of the upper portion of two leaves of a folding entrance door, including all details—the bronze nails, and the gorgoneion as the emblem on the panel. *a* belongs to the left door, for



on its right edge is seen the central fillet which overlapped the meeting of the doors. We are at once reminded of the marble representation of a door in the tomb of Amyntas at Tebennos (Fexier, *Asie Mineure*, iii. Pl. 169; Bonndorf und Niemann, *Reisen in Lybien und Karien*, Taf. xvii.). There is little doubt that these Leeds marbles also came from a tomb of similar character, and belong to the Hellenistic period. The gorgoneion as the ornament of a door panel is common enough (Bötticher, *Technik*,² ii. pp. 508 ff.). [C.]

10.

IONIC CAPITAL.

An Ionic capital of white marble; measuring in width, from the outer circumference of volute to volute, about 0, 77 or 2 ft. 6 in.; from front to back, about 0, 50 or 2 ft. 1 in.

Coarse in execution, of Hellenistic time [C.]

11.

HEAD OF MEDUSA.

A head of white marble: height of the face, about 0, 13. By supplying a modern neck, this head has been converted into a bust; the nose, the mouth and right cheek are also restorations. The head shows further marks of injury on the left side.

There can be no doubt as to the identification. The eyes are fast closed and the hair, though it has neither snakes nor wings, falls snake-like over the face. A hand clutches the head by the hair. In this head and hand we may recognise the remains of a statue of Perseus holding the head of Medusa; compare the group in the *Friedrich-Wolters Berliner Gipsabgüsse*, No. 1550.

It is a work of the Roman period [C.]

12.

LATIN INSCRIPTION.

Two plain panels cut on one slab of marble, evidently from a tomb; in excellent preservation. *C.I.L.* vi, 23160a ('originis fortasse urbane'), from a not quite accurate copy.

1 ft. 1½ in.

QNVMPIDVS QNVMPIDVS

2 ft. 4½ in.

E. L. Hicks

THE EGYPTIAN BASES OF GREEK HISTORY

[PLATE XIV.]

SEVEN years ago nothing was known in Egypt which could be attributed to a Greek origin before the Alexandrine times; the early notices on the monuments, which seemed to refer to the peoples of the Mediterranean, stood alone, and their relation to what was known on Greek soil appeared vague and unreal. But now the main light on the chronology of the civilisations of the Aegean comes from Egypt; and it is Egyptian sources that must be thanked by classical scholars for revealing the real standing of the antiquities of Greece. Without the foreign colonies on the Nile, they would still be groping in speechless remains, which might cover either a century or a thousand years, for aught that could be determined in Greek excavations. Egypt has done for the pre-historic ages the same great office of conservator which she has performed for the historic period. To Egypt we are indebted for the manuscripts, the paintings, and the textiles of the Greek and Roman times; from Egypt have just come the fragments of Plato and Euripides which show the original text, and the letters and private papers which tell of the daily life of the Greeks dwelling there.

I propose here to sketch briefly the main results which have been attained by the recent excavations, in their bearing on the history of the Aegean peoples. The first step was the discovery of Naukratis, a site which I found teeming with fragments of Greek vases of the archaic and later periods. The main prosperity of the town was about 600 B.C.; and the temple sites of Aphrodite yielded a great variety of vases as early as that, while the temples of Apollo contained many which were made before 600 B.C. Here we learned the source of the Naukratic style, which was already known elsewhere, but not yet identified with any place. The source of the numerous mock-Egyptian scarabs and amulets so commonly found at Rhodes was also found here—even the very factory was discovered with the moulds with similar scarabs lying about; and the kings' names used here show that this class of products was made about 580 B.C. The inscriptions on the pottery have yielded what Mr. Ernest Gardner considers—apparently on firm grounds—to be the oldest Ionic inscriptions, as well as some in the Corinthian, Median, and Lesbian alphabets. The great number of these dedications—about 500 before the Persian age—gives them the more importance, since

mere accidental variations can be rejected. The details of this work were so thoroughly published in the two volumes on 'Naukratis,'¹ that we need only allude to it here.

The next step was the clearing of the Greek camp at Daphnæ. Here a great fort had been built by Psammetikhos about 665 B.C. for his Greek mercenaries to guard the Syrian frontier—probably the twin to the great fort at Naukratis guarding the Libyan frontier. This settlement was ruined in 565 B.C. by Amasis, when he granted sole privileges of trade to Naukratis.



Thus its remains are limited to just a century, and the greater part of the painted pottery is still more closely limited to 595–565 B.C. by other details. This thirty years exactly covers the dates for five similar varieties of pottery, which I found and dated quite independently at Naukratis. So that we may

¹ *Naukratis*, Part I. 1881–5, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, with chapters by C. Smith, E. A. Gardner, and R. V. Head; *Third Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund*, 1886. *Naukratis*, Part II., by E. A. Gardner and F. L. Griffith, *Stele Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund*, 1886.

Naukratis, Part II., by E. A. Gardner and F. L. Griffith, *Stele Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund*, 1886.

confidently fix the stages of the various kinds of pottery found at Daphne as close as a single generation. We often found, both at Naukratis and Daphne, that iron tools of different forms to those of the Egyptians were continuously used; these show the types of implements invented by the Greeks. The gold work and abundance of small weights at Daphne point to this place as the source of much of the Greek jewellery influenced by Egyptian designs: just as Naukratis was the home of the Greco-Egyptian scarabs. The various points of local interest in these sites I do not refer to as my object now is to note the remains illustrating the history of antiquities in Greece. The full details of Daphne appeared in *Trents*, li.²

Another discovery not far from here is connected with the Karian mercenaries. On a stele copied by Texier at Konieh a warrior is represented holding a double-pointed—or forked—spear. This very peculiar weapon seems therefore to have belonged to the south of Asia Minor. At the cemetery of Nebesheli I found a class of graves belonging to foreign mercenaries. They dated apparently from about 650 to 500 B.C., by their relation to neighbouring Egyptian burials. In these graves were foreign pottery, the globular form of pilgrim bottles with concentric circles; and spear-heads both with edges and of the forked form. The bodies also lay nearly all with the heads east, and without any sepulchral figures, whereas the Egyptian bodies lay nearly all with the heads west, and usually had an abundance of figures. We can hardly doubt that we have here the graves of the Karian mercenaries of Psammotichos.

We see then that back to 650 B.C. we have secured a firm footing for Greek pottery at Naukratis and Daphne. In what follows I should first state that I give the Egyptian chronology as indicated by the Sirius festival, which is far the most certain result, but is the lowest yet adopted; any other sources would lead to dates a century or two more remote.

The next step we obtain is from the pottery in a tomb at Kahun near the mouth of the Fayum. This tomb belongs to about 1100 B.C., or within fifty years of that, either way. It contained some dozens of bodies, and a great quantity of pottery, Egyptian, Phoenician, Cypriot, and Aegean. This latter term I use to avoid the historical question of the men which produced this early pottery, and the local question as to whether it belongs to the Peloponnesos, the islands, or the Asiatic coast. The principal vase of importance is here figured (Pl. XIV. fig. 1). It is of a fine light-brown paste, with red iron-glaze pattern. The form and the design are evidently from the same factory as the two octopus vases, which also came from Egypt—one in the Abbott collection at New York, the other found at Ercinet and now in the British Museum. This style of vase, with the beginning of natural designs, may then be assigned to about 1100 B.C. The whole contents of this tomb are together in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, and will be published in '*Kahun*.'

² *Trents*, Part II. Nebesheli (Kau) and Daphne (Telphusios). By W. H. Pinckney Vetsch, with chapters by A. S. Murray and F.

L. Griffiths. *Fourth Memoirs of the Egypt Exploration Fund*, 1898.

The next style to consider is that of the false-necked vases, otherwise called *baginhamen*, or 'psoud-anphome.' I will not attempt to limit what their range may be in Cyprus or elsewhere; here we can only notice what is the Egyptian evidence. The most degraded of all were those found by Mr. Griffith at Tell el Yahudiyeh, of about 1050 B.C. (Ramesses VI.). These have no ornament, are roughly formed in a debased and clumsy way, of the plain red pottery of the country. The next stage is a neatly made example of native pottery, unornamented but much modified from the original shape. I found this at Gurob, dated to about 1150 B.C. (Seti II.). This is now in the



Ashmolean. The next form is an extra large size of fine paste, but not of the Aegean quality, with traces of red painting: fairly well formed, but not normal. This I found at Gurob dated to about 1200 B.C. (Ramesses II.). Now in the Ashmolean. Before that, about 1350 B.C. (Tutankhamen), I found perfectly formed examples of the true pale-brown paste, and iron-glaze lines with discs surrounded by a circle of dots as the only ornament. These are of the wide shallow type, elegantly shaped, and mark the highest stage of this form (Pl. XIV. fig. 2, in my possession). The earliest of all are of a deep, globular form, of which several were found dated to about 1400 B.C. (Amenhotep III.), with broad iron-glaze bands, and no other ornament, painted on a base of Aegean paste (Pl. XIV. fig. 3, in the British Museum). These are in the Ashmolean and British Museum. The details of these remains will be stated in '*Illahun*'.

We have then carried back a chain of examples in sequence, showing that the earliest geometrical pottery of Mykenae begins about 1400 B.C. and is preceded by the beginning of natural designs about 1100 B.C. It may be asked how we come to find such a series in Egypt. These are part of the products of that great wave of Graeco-Libyan conquest which swept almost over Egypt time after time. Under Shishak the Libyans finally entered into power in Egypt, the outcome of their invasions which had been previously repelled by Ramesses III. (1100 B.C.), by Merneptah (1180 B.C.), and by Amenhotep (about 1800 B.C.). At the mouth of the Fayum they were firmly

established, and Aegean pottery is found there, along with customs of funeral sacrifice of property by fire. Another historical clue is found in that settlement by the supposed cloak pins, which are found in one class of Cypriote tombs. These are ribbed metal pins with an eye in the middle of the length; and the best explanation of their use is that they served as a fastening to a garment, passed through the hole like a swivel at the end of a watch-guard (Pl. XIV. fig. 4). These I have found in both gold and bronze; the brief history of the town dates them to about 1400—1200 B.C., and hence we reach a date for the tombs in Cyprus where they are found. Another interesting relic of those same Greco-Libyan invasions was found at Abusir, in the middle of the Delta, and is in my possession. So far as the lower part of the figure is concerned it is exactly copied from the Greek island figures in marble, the treatment being quite unlikely in pottery, but imitating the rounded mass



and shallow grooving of the stone. The head shows however the Libyan lock of hair, the sign of that race. To the sixth century B.C. we must then approximately date this figure, and with it the marble figures found in the Greek islands.

So far we have dealt with facts which are now hardly controversial, as to the well-fixed age of these races. But we have pushed the dim period back, and must reckon with it in much earlier times. The civilization of Mykenae was no sudden apparition; it must have had centuries of preparation; and we now turn to what came before its time. In the ruins of a town of the XVIIIth dynasty, about 2300 B.C., at the mouth of the Fayum, there are many varieties of foreign pottery, altogether different to any known in the times through which we have previously gone back to—1400 B.C. The fact that these styles are almost all unknown hitherto; that they are mostly ruder than the pottery after 1400 B.C., that they are constantly associated with Egyptian pottery older than 2000 B.C., and that they are found in rubbish-

heaps which have never been disturbed since probably 2500 B.C., are all strong evidences of their great age.

At first the fine, hard, thin, light-brown paste, of Aegean origin, with iron-glaze bands, might seem to point to a much later time; any one who knows Greek pottery at once recognizes it as familiar. But the form of the most complete pieces of this show a type hitherto quite unknown. It has no lip, and no ornament about the mouth; simply a round hole is cut in the pottery, without any further design (Pl. XIV. fig. 5, in the British Museum). The only parallels to this which I know are a vase with similar mouth, found in rubbish-heaps of 2500 B.C. (Pl. XIV. fig. 6, in the British Museum), of the same form as a vase found inside the pyramid of that age; and also the earliest Amurite pottery in Palestine, some before 1500 B.C. The form therefore shows that we must not claim a late origin for this vase, but rather take back the date of the fine Aegean paste and iron glaze to the time indicated by the circumstances of the find. Another piece which at first sight might look much later is a black spiral on a white ground (Pl. XIV. fig. 7, in the British Museum). But the mass of the pottery below the black iron glazing is of a curiously coarse kind, unlike any Greek pottery known, and it has a line of soft, powdery, bright-red colour on it, also unlike the known colour. This same soft red, and also soft yellow and white, is seen on a strange piece of black pottery with lines, and the Aegean pattern of discs surrounded by dots (Pl. XIV. fig. 8, in the British Museum). Nothing like this is known within the range of Greek pottery, yet it is wholly un-Egyptian, and the pattern shows its Aegean connection. Other pieces indicate rather an Italian origin. The impressed pattern is like some early Italian, rather than anything else (Pl. XIV. fig. 10, in the British Museum). And the incised black ware is exactly paralleled by some of the Italian *incisa* in its colour, its form, its vandykes, and its spot-pricking (Pl. XIV. fig. 9, in the British Museum). Yet this pottery is only known in Egypt before 2000 B.C. M. Naville found it at Khirash in very deep burials with scarabs of that age; and now it is found often in a town of the same period.

To what does this evidence lead? So far as we can venture to form a working hypothesis, we are led to carry back the Graeco-Libyan tongue to account for it. The whole of the early civilization of the Peloponnese, nominally now known as the 'Mykone period,' is a branch of the civilization of the bronze age in Europe, with but little contact with the East. Gaul, Hungary, Italy, Greece, and Libya all enjoyed a simultaneous civilization which brought these countries far more into contact with one another than with the Asiatic lands which played so great a part in the later-Greek culture. The fruit of this civilization, and its power, is seen in the vigorous wars which it made on Egypt, attacking and at last including the strongest and most homogeneous monarchy of ancient times. If this were the case in the second millennium B.C., as the Egyptian inscriptions show us, and if at that time the luxurious and beautiful objects found at Mykone and Tiryns were being made, what wonder is it if this culture were already rising a thousand years earlier? The Egyptians were in contact with the northern people of the

Mediterranean as early as 2800 B.C., and the evidence of the weights and measures found in the town of 2500 B.C. shows that the inhabitants were mainly foreigners. This points to another possibility (suggested to me by Prof. Poole) that as in Manetho the XVth dynasty is named as of 'Hellenic Shepherd kings' (on which editors in their wisdom have made conjectural emendations) there may be some truth in this strange passage. Why may not a similar Mediterranean invasion have poured into Egypt in 2000 B.C. as it did in 1200, 1100 and 1000? The Libyo-Greek league may have been already strong enough to pour in a horde on the country already beaten down by the Hyksos invasion. And the co-operation (accidental or planned) of the Hittite and the western invasions under the Ramessides may have had an earlier parallel with the Syrian Hyksos, and the Westerns before that. Whatever our conjectures in this dim period may be, we have to deal with the rise of the Libyo-Greek civilization, and the league to which it led.

The general results of my excavations from the Greek point of view then are: (1) That we have dated the Greek pottery to within a generation as far as 600 B.C. (2) That we have dated it to within a century as far back as 1400 B.C. (3) That we have tangible remains of the Greek or Libyo-Achaian invasions of Egypt as far as this period. And (4) that we have pushed back the hazy and speculative region to before 2000 B.C. and shown some reasons for looking to a rise of European civilization before 2500 B.C. Egypt may yet have surprises in store for us.

W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE.

THE MAKING OF PANDORA.

{PLATES XI., XII.}

THE sculptured drum of the later Temple of Artemis at Ephesus, excavated by Mr. Wood, and now in the British Museum, is a familiar piece of sculpture.¹ Its interpretation however is still doubtful.

The best known view is that of Robert,² who connects the sculpture with the story of Alceetis, though not exactly with the story as told by Euripides. According to Robert's view Alceetis stands in Hades, about to depart. Hades and Persephone have given their sanction, Hermes Psychopompos escorts her, Death beckons to her to go, and Heracles stands on the left of the group, as a spectator. Robert's interpretation is attractive and poetical, but there are considerable difficulties, some of which are pressed against him by Beudorf in presenting his own view. The story does not correspond with the literary versions; the representation of Death as a beardless youth seems improbable, though not without parallel on the vases; the action of Persephone, holding up a necklace, which can hardly be neglected, is left unexplained.

Beudorf,³ having shown the difficulties in Robert's theory, proposes one of his own, and calls the scene the Judgment of Paris. The suggestion is striking, but hardly convincing. According to Beudorf, the groups are Hera decking herself with a necklace, in the presence of Zeus; Aphrodite draping herself, accompanied by Eros, Hermes bringing the goddesses to Paris, and Paris standing on the left. The difficulties here are that the subject seems an unlikely one; that its treatment departs widely from the established scheme; that the dark and gloomy look of the Eros, and the upthrown head and opened mouth of Hermes are unexplained. To this extent only I am in agreement with Beudorf, that in the seated figure I see Zeus, and in the winged figure I see Eros.

As no convincing interpretation has been brought forward, it appears that on any fresh suggestion the case must be heard *de novo*. The view I wish to advance in this paper is that the subject of the column may be the making and sending forth of Pandora, as told by Hesiod.

Pandora's story is told twice by Hesiod—once in the *Theogony*, and once

¹ *Arch. Zeit.* 1878, Pl. 65, 66; Wood, *Ephesus, Inventories*; published also by Robert and Beudorf in works cited below.

² Robert, *Thesaurus*. 20th H. Thiersmann *Programm*, 1873. The winged and sword-girl

figure had been provisionally identified with the Thanatos of the *Alceetis* by a writer in the *Saturday Review*, 1878, No. 594, p. 63.

³ *Bull. dell'Istituto arch. Germanico di Roma*, 1880, p. 21.

more fully in the *Works and Days*. Zeus had hidden the fire from mankind, and Prometheus stole it, hidden in his rod. Zeus in his wrath devised a scheme of vengeance. He bade Hephaestus make a fair maiden, and bade Athena to touch her weaving and the other gods to give each a gift. When the gods had endowed Pandora, then Zeus bade Hermes take her to Epimetheus, and Epimetheus received her, contrary to the counsel of Prometheus.


In sculpture, the Birth of Pandora is known to have been represented by Phidias on the base of the Parthenon.¹ Of the suggestions of this composition preserved to us I will speak later.

In extant works of art the story of Pandora appears but seldom. I believe that only three vases are known which certainly contain this subject.² It happens curiously that all three are in the British Museum. The three vases are:—

(1) The Bulo cup.³ This is a kylix with the interior scene polychrome on a white ground. A doll-like Pandora, named by the inscription [*Ἀνδριόδωρα*], stands between Athena and Hephaestus. Athena appears to be draping the figure, and Hephaestus is adjusting the diadem on her head.

(2) A fragment of a rhyton, excavated at Paphos by the Cyprus Exploration Fund, and already published in the *Journal of Hellenic Studies*.⁴ In that fragment parts of five figures are preserved from the knees downwards. Apparently Pandora stood stiffly to the front, between Hephaestus and Athena, who, I believe, was not leaning on her spear, as stated in the text, but probably had her spear resting against her shoulder, while her hands held out a wreath.

(3) A red-figured crater from Altamura, which is hitherto unpublished, and which I take this opportunity of publishing.⁵ On each side of the vase are two tiers of figures. On the upper row of the obverse of the vase (Pl. XI.) is the story of Pandora. Pandora stands stiffly, holding branches in her hands. Athena stretches out her wreath. Zeus, who is attended by Iris, is seated on the left with thunderbolt and sceptre. The remaining gods the vase-painter has drawn in typical attitudes, but without any special reference to their gifts. Poseidon and Hera stand, Hermes is represented as the running messenger, Ares as the warrior on the march.

In the lower tier we have a comic dance of four actors,  part Pans, in part Satyrs, accompanied by a citharist.

On the reverse of the vase (Pl. XII.), the upper tier of figures represents a graceful pantomimic dance of six girls, to the accompaniment of a citharist, and in the presence of a choregus.

Below we have a group of real Satyrs, if the expression is admissible to distinguish them from the actors. Four Satyrs are playing, two riding on the shoulders of two others. A Maenad and a boy Satyr, who has been driving

¹ *Paros* I. *axis* 7; *Pliny H.N.* XXXVI. v. 14.

² For doubtful ones, cf. Letourneau and Wille, *ERis* I. p. 160, and plate 161.

³ *Br. Mus. No. D.* 22 from the Bulo collection.

Gerhard, *Festgedruckene in Hefen*, vol. I; Miss Harrison, *Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens*, p. 150.

⁴ Vol. ix. p. 221.

⁵ No. K. 112. Height 10 7/8 in.

his hoop, are watching. An older Satyr, who seems to be taking a less active part in the game, holds out a ball, while the mounted Satyrs appear to be holding out their hands in order to catch it. I have not found any game that



exactly corresponds to the scene represented, but the game of *epheletrionna*, as described by Pollux (ix. 119), combines the riding and the play with a ball:

'In *epheletrionna* they set up a stone at a distance and aim at it with balls or stones. He who fails to knock it over carries him who has succeeded until, with his eyes covered, he reaches the stone, which is called *ēlopeos*.'

Having ascertained the typical scheme in which the story of Pandora is depicted so far as our scanty materials allow, we may return once more to the



Ephesian drum, and examine how far it agrees with the scheme and with Hesiod. In discussing the different figures I follow the order of Hesiod's tale.

Zeus as is fitting, is seated, probably at the end of the group. His body

is lost from the middle upwards. That we have here one of the principal gods can hardly be doubted, whatever may be the subject of the relief; and the position of this figure closely corresponds to the Zeus of the Pandora vase (Pl. XI.). Hephaestus, to whom Zeus entrusted the making of Pandora, has finished his work, and he stands on the extreme left of the extant portion of the relief. In previous publications of the column only the left arm and drapery of a male figure are shown. But I believe that there is a portion of the original surface further to the left, showing a part of a stick. The whole figure, so far as it can be recovered, appears to be that of a man, nude except for a mantle, standing with a stick as a support under the right arm, and with the left hand resting on the thigh. In his way of leaning on a stick he may be compared with the supposed Hephaestus of the East Frieze of the Parthenon.

In the middle of the scene stands Pandora. Naturally the sculptor has not copied the strange doll-like figures of the vase-painters. His Pandora stands stiffly turned to the front, and in the lower part of the drapery there is a formality which suggests the typical figure of the vases. But in the upper part of the figure there is life, and she is seen putting her mantle about her with both hands, as for a journey. It has been objected that Pandora is going away without her gifts, but this would have been less marked if the head was preserved, turning towards Hermes, and it may fairly be argued that the sculptor has combined two moments in his endeavour to tell the whole story.

The remaining figures are gods, bestowing their gifts and preparing to lead Pandora to Epimetheus. Athena is not seen here, as on the three vases. We must suppose that she stood next to Hephaestus where the marble is broken away. A goddess stands near Zeus, holding out a necklace or, it may be, a diadem in her two hands. We are told by Hesiod

ἀμφὶ δὲ οἱ χερσὶν ἔτεθεν καὶ πορρὶα Πειθὴν
 ὅπως χροναίου ἔθεσαν ἥτορ.

(*Works and Days*, l. 73.)

If we follow Hesiod, we should call this figure Peitho. But the way in which she stands close beside the knees of Zeus suggests that the gift of Peitho has been transferred to Hera, who in the vase merely stands watching. The necklace thus gains the significance which in Robert's theory it lacks. It must be noted that the decking of Pandora with a necklace, a wreath or a diadem is prominent in all forms of the myth, for a reason which I discuss below. In the *Theogony* (l. 578) Hephaestus gives a marvellous diadem wrought by himself, and in the Bala cup he puts his hand to the diadem of Pandora. In the *Theogony* also (in a suspected passage, l. 576) Athena puts wreaths of fresh grass on the head of Pandora. On the other hand, I conjecture, on the rhyton Athena holds out a wreath. In the *Works and Days* (l. 65), while the Graces and Peitho gave necklaces, the Seasons crowned the woman with spring flowers.

The two figures that remain are Eros and Hermes, standing one on each

side of Pandora. Aphrodite is not present. The sculptor has chosen to put the gift in place of the giver. Zeus had ordered:

χέρην ἀμφιχέει κεφαλῇ χρυσέῃν Ἀφροδίτην
καὶ πόθον ἱργαλέον καὶ γυναικόρους μελεδῶνας

(*Works and Days*, l. 65).

and Pandora is therefore accompanied by Love viewed in his dark and gloomy aspect. His look is gloomy, he is girt with a sword,¹ and makes a beckoning gesture to Pandora.

The beautiful figure of Hermes, as I would interpret it, is meant to suggest both his special gifts to Pandora, and his office as messenger. Hermes, by command of Zeus, gave lying and deceit, but also he gave speech and called the woman Pandora—

ἐν δ' ἄρα φωνῇ
θῆκε θεῶν κήρυξ, δυνάμει δὲ τήνδ' εὖ γυναῖκα
Πανδώραν.

(*Works and Days*, l. 79.)

The most curious detail in the Hermes is the way in which his mouth is opened. It is so marked that the draughtsman who have drawn the figure seem afraid to do it justica.² While the teeth are not much opened, the lips are forced apart like the lips of a person talking in dumb show. Is it going too far to suppose that the sculptor meant to convey that Hermes, with head thrown back and lips parted, is breathing forth the gift of speech to Pandora? Meanwhile the cadence and petasos and action of stepping forward remind us of the messenger who brought the fatal woman to Epimetheus—

αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ δόλον αἴψιν ἀμήχανον ἐξέτελεσσαν,
εἰς Ἑπαιμόεα πέμπε πατὴρ κλυτὸν Ἀργεϊφύουτον
δόρον ἄγοντα, θεῶν τάχ' εὖ ἔγγελον.

(*Works and Days*, l. 83.)

Such is the interpretation that I wish to put forward for the Eghesian column. It is subject to the uncertainty that attends an explanation based on a small number of instances. I may mention however that the idea first suggested itself to me on seeing a drawing of the base of the Parthenon, so far as it is preserved in the copy found at Pergamon.³ That relief, which is unfortunately much mutilated, is probably copied, as Paolstein argues, from the Birth of Pandora by Pheidias. Several figures were sufficiently alike to suggest the connection, but it must be added that the resemblance appears greater at the first glance than subsequently. Another copy of the composition of Pheidias is preserved in the Leaning

¹ Cf. Brundage, *loc. cit.* p. 60.

² I fear that in the cut given here the open mouth is exaggerated. It is shown correctly in

Mitchell, *Hist. of Art. Sculpt.*, p. 525.

³ *Journ. des Sav. et. Arch.* v. p. 115.

statuette. We gather from it that Helios and Selene bounded the scene, but the remaining figures are too rudely sketched to be of any service.

The question will be asked, what claim the myth of Pandora can have to appear in a temple of Artemis. But perhaps the connection is not so remote as at the first sight it may appear.

It must be remembered that at Ephesus we have not to deal with the chaste huntress goddess. The Artemis of Ephesus is a monstrous creature. Her idol is covered with breasts, and covered head to foot with figures of countless animals, as lions, bulls, bees and others. In short, there can be no doubt that the Artemis of Ephesus is an Asiatic goddess, in the most direct manner emblematic of the fruitfulness of the earth.

The significance of Pandora is no less certain. On the Bala cup she is called *Anezidora*, she who sends up gifts from the soil. For her Hephaestus made a diadem wrought with figures of animals—

τῇ δ' ἐνὶ βαῖθαλα πολλὰ τετεύχατο, θαῦμα ἰδέσθαι
κτιῶδαι', ὅσ' ἤπειρος πολλὰ τρέφει ἠδὲ θάλασσα.

(*Theogony*, l. 581.)

For her, as we have seen, Athene and the Seasons brought wreaths of grass and spring flowers, statements which indicate that Hesiod was conscious of Pandora's true significance. To her in the latest days of paganism Apollonius of Tyana¹ addressed his prayers, and from her apparently obtained that a piece of ground should be fertile both of olives and treasure.

It is no part of my argument that the sculptor has confused the personalities of the two beings; but a reason may be found for his choice of a subject in the absolute identity of functions of the Asiatic Artemis and the Hellenic Pandora.

A. H. SMITH.

¹ Philostr. *Vita Apoll. Tyana* vi. 30

TWO GREEK RELIEFS.

In the bas-relief room of the Naples Museum is a well-known relief of Hellenic workmanship from Herakleum, the importance of which has often been pointed out in connection with the art-type of three female figures, variously taken to represent the Charites, the Nymphs, the three goddesses or the daughters of Kekrops, according to the company in which they are found. Inside a plain shrine represented by two antae supporting an architrave, above which are seven knobs indicating the anthemia of the roof-ridges, are seven female figures hand in hand, six of them of the same size and the last smaller. The first three, two of whom are looking to the left, wear over a long chiton a himation wrapped over the left shoulder in the usual manner, and remind one somewhat of the Pyrrichial base in the Acropolis Museum; the second trio are simply clad in Doric girdled chiton, two of these also looking to the left; the seventh is a small similarly clad female figure seen full face. It is noticeable that the central figure is absolutely full face and that those at the two ends have their faces slightly turned towards the centre, a device for securing the symmetry of the group. The connection of this work with the archaic coloured relief, lately discovered on the Acropolis and published by M. Lechat in the *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique* for 1889, in which Hermes piping precedes the three Graces who follow hand in hand to the left, their faces seen full, and last after them a small similarly dressed figure, has been pointed out most recently by Miss Harrison in her *Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens*; but the interesting names inscribed below the Naples relief (*C.I.G.* iv. 3854c) seem to have been disregarded. Either they are a forgery, in which case the fact should certainly be established; or, if genuine, they seem to confirm the identification of the Acropolis group with the Charites and to supply an interesting clue to this mysterious small figure. Under the first trio are the names given to the Graces in later times, ΕΥΦΡΟΣΥΝΗ ΑΓΛΑΪΗ ΘΑΛΪΗ. The next three bear the apparent fancy names of ΊΣΜΗΝΗ ΚΥΚΑΙΣ ΕΡΑΝΝΩ.

The diminutive figure, which ends the row and is certainly female, is inscribed ΤΕΛΟΝΝΗΣΟΣ. It can hardly be said that this is a purely fancy name; for why should so curious a title have been devised for a female figure? Papp and Benseler give it as a proper name, but again why so strange a one? If the figure were male, the smallness of its stature would easily be understood as the natural representation of a mortal in the presence of immortals,

and it might be taken for the dedicator, though even so the name would be surprising. But Telonnesos suggests irresistibly a place, and a female impersonation of a city is quite natural. The sex of the Acropolis figure may be doubted, but it is dressed in a precisely similar way to the three Charites and only distinguished from them by the absence of the poles: while no one could deny the possibility of its being female, everything points in that direction. It appears that the actual form Telonnesos does not occur as a place name; but the island Telos suggests itself at once, and for the form such names as Halounesos and Prokonnesos are sufficient justification. If it be allowed then that Telonnesos is here the name of a place, it will be a strong argument for a similar explanation of the small figure in the Acropolis relief, which will no longer be either the dedicator or some subordinate hero associated with the worship of Hermes and the Charites (as M. Lechat suggests), but the representative of the community which set up this votive offering on the Acropolis. This theory may be at any rate said to have a strong probability in its favour, unless it can be shown that the Naples inscription is forged.

G. C. RICHARDS.

FOURTEENTH-CENTURY TACHYGRAPHY.

[PLATES IX., X.]

THE Vatican MS. numbered Regiâ 181, written in 1364 and containing the medical works of Actuarius, has at various parts of it several more or less continuous pieces of tachygraphy that, considering the late date of the MS. and the character of the tachygraphical system itself, are very remarkable. I was made aware of the existence of these specimens of tachygraphy from Signor Enrico Stevenson's recent catalogue of the Queen of Sweden and Pin II. collection (Rome 1888), and on a recent visit to Rome I had photographs taken of two of the principal passages where tachygraphy is employed: these are reproduced here.

The MS. itself is a paper book, measuring 8½ inches by 5, written according to the subscription in 1364: for a fuller description and a list of the contents I may refer to Signor Stevenson. The tachygraphical matter in the book falls into three divisions: first, certain passages in the text, where, departing from his ordinary usage, the scribe suddenly as it were drops into shorthand; secondly, a formal table of tachygraphical and other signs, with their interpretations at the end of the book; and lastly, two notes of considerable length, and of somewhat uncertain meaning, which are written on either side of an empty page between the table of contents and the text.

I. To deal first with the passages in the text. The text is written in a regular, small, rather poor fourteenth-century hand, without many abbreviations of any sort: the sign for *et* however is frequent; and I find isolated instances of signs for *et*, *etiam*, *et*, and *-que* in *etiam*. There appear to be five passages in which the scribe, for whatever reason, has departed from his usual practice of writing out in full and adopted a more or less tachygraphical system. It may be convenient to give these passages here, as far as they can be reproduced in print, and to transcribe them.

I. F. 219v. *ὅτι ὅταν ἡγοῦνται ὅτι ἐν χερσὶν ἐν περιόδῳ
ἀρχοῦνται συμβαλεῖν σπασμοὶ τε συνεχεῖς ἢ ἄλλοι δεινὰ ἀπολαῖς ἐκράδοντα
ἐν ταῖς ἀφροδίταις καὶ σκαῖναις ὅτι αὐτὰς ὁ πονηρὸς ἔπος αὐτῶν ἔχει*

ἡ /ληίσιον αὐτὸ καὶ πρὸς τὴν ἀφὴν ἀναίσθητα ἐπ' αὐτὴν τις αὐτὴ ἀπόψη ἰχώρ
ἀπ' αὐτοῦ τοῦ μέλας τραχύς δυσώδης ἐκκρίνεται· ἁρμόζει δὲ ἐπὶ τοῦς ὅσα —.

τοῖς ὑπο τρώγοντες! δευθεῖσι παραχρῆμα μὴν περιωδονῆαι ἄρχονται
συμβαινῶν σπασμοὶ τε συνεχεῖς καὶ πόνος καὶ διαστροφῆς [εἰς] πηριφύρου μετα
δὲ ταῦτα ἀφωρία καὶ σκοτισμός ὀφθαλμῶν αὐτῶν τε ὁ πεπληγὼς τύπος μέλας
γίνεται κέλευρ καὶ τὰ πλησίον αὐτῶν καὶ πρὸς τὴν ἀφὴν ἀναίσθητα ἐπ' αὐτὴν δὲ
τις αὐτῶν ἀπόψη ἰχώρ ἀπ' αὐτοῦ μέλας τραχύς δυσώδης ἐκκρίνεται ἁρμόζει
δὲ ἐπὶ τοῦτοι ὅσα—.

II. F. 220r.] ἐπὶ ὧν ἐχεοθήτων ἐροῦν F δὲ P ὅς τὴν ἀφωρίαν
ἐλελίσφικου ἢ θείου ξυνόζει· καὶ αὐτὴ δὲ ἀναπτύχθησ' ἀποσθεῖσ'— S ἰδίως T
πληγῆς ἱαμα : + C δὲ ὑπὸν γαλῆς δευθεῖσι κύκλω εν K ὅπου V δηγμάς
φλεγμονή· φλυκίς δὲ ἐπανίσταται μελαινα ἐπὶ ἰχώρος ὕδατῶδους : ἢ τλήσει
ἐπειὴ γελιοῦται· F γάσῃ τε τῆς φλυκίς Z νοή Z λαμβάνει· P τλησίον ὧν
ἀπο ων ἐρπυριῶν συνοβ σίς S γάρ /εται : ἀρόφος περὶ ἢ ἐνῆρα : δυσουρία :
ψυχρας νοῖδος περιχυσίς.

καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν ἐχεοθήτων ἐροῦμεν ἐπὶ δὲ ἡρτισμοὶ [ἢ ἡρτισμοὶ] ἀφωρίων.
ἐλελίσφικου ἢ θείου ξυνόζει· καὶ αὐτὴ δὲ ἀναπτύχθησ' ἀποσθεῖσ' [1] κατεσθεῖσ' [1]
τῆς ἰδίας γίνεται πληγῆς ἱαμα : τοῖς δὲ ὑπο τ[ῶ]ν γαλῆς δευθεῖσι· κύκλω
μεν πρὸς τὸν τόπον τῶν δηγμάτων φλεγμονή· φλυκίς δὲ ἐπανίσταται
μελαινα μεστή ἰχώρος ὕδατῶδους καὶ τὰ πλησίον ἐπειτα γελιοῦται· βω-
γίστην τε τῆς φλυκταΐδος νομή ἀναλαμβάνει παρα πλησίον τῶν ἡπτῶν
ἐρπυριῶν αὐτῶν τῶντοις δὲ πύρεται καὶ στρόφος περὶ τὰ ἐντερα καὶ
δυσουρία καὶ ψυχρας κατὰ περιχυσίς.

III. F. 241v.] περὶ U θηριακῆς ἀντιδότου λόγῳ— : συν X θεο C
ἀφωρίαν : ἐφεξῆς περὶ ὧν λουπῶν ἐροῦν ἀντιδύει— οὐ F σπας δὲ ἐκ
βήσσομαι· εἰς μήκος γὰρ οὐ F ἢ ἐν ἐπιταθείῃ τὸ βιβλίον.

καὶ τὸν περὶ τῆς θηριακῆς ἀντιδότου λόγον— καὶ συνετίθενται ἀντι-
δόσεις ἐφεξῆς περὶ τῶν λουπῶν ἐροῦμεν ἀντιδύειν— οὐ πάσας δὲ ἐκ-
βάσσομαι· εἰς μήκος γὰρ οὐ μέτριον ἐν ἐπιταθείῃ τὸ βιβλίον.

IV. F. 265r. ἐπίβαλε μέλιτος ὅσῃ E P ὅν : βραχὺ ἐφήσεις : διηθήσεις
δίδου πίνειν· εἶναι δὲ κόψαν ἴς λείαν ἢ χαμελαίαν καὶ ἐμβολόντες αὐτ[ῆς] μὲν L
ἢ ἀφωρίαν δὲ κόψαν ἢ διπλίσιον ἀναλαμβάνετε C μελιτι ἐφθῆ κατα πηγῶν
διδόασιν.

ἐπίβαλε μέλιτος τὸ σόμμετρον· καὶ βραχὺ ἐφήσεις καὶ διηθήσεις δίδου
πίνειν· εἶναι δὲ κόψαντες λείαν τῆς χαμελαίαν καὶ ἐμβολόντες αὐτ[ῆς] μὲν
 L ἢ ἀφωρίαν δὲ κόψαν τὴν διπλίσιον ἀναλαμβάνετε C μελιτι ἐφθῆ κατα
πότον δίδόασιν.

I may observe by way of explanation that in writing these passages into

print I have omitted any peculiarities unimportant to the actual tachygraphical signs, and have expanded the ligatures and ordinary abbreviations; where a shorthand symbol occurs however, I have represented its immediate surroundings as accurately as possible. Next I may offer some observations upon details, remarking generally that as these passages come without exception from Book V. of Acturius, which is unedited, it has been impossible to compare a printed text for the elucidation of the context. In No. I. the fourth word, $\theta\sigma$, has no very apparent meaning, at least I have not been able to hit on one to suit it. The rest of the paragraph runs smoothly. Some of the signs in the original are distorted, but as it is impossible to give more than an approximation to them in print, comment on them would lose its point. The word $\sigma\sigma$ in line 4 is an instance of a plural abbreviation formed by doubling the single sign, a practice common though little noticed. In line 7 the sign before $\lambda\alpha\mu\beta\lambda\epsilon\nu$ must be a development of that for $\lambda\alpha$, which in the tenth century appears as λ . The sign immediately in front of $\pi\lambda\eta\sigma\iota\nu$ is apparently the ordinary form for $\lambda\pi$ plus the stroke for π . In No. III. the double dots, above and below iota, in $\sigma\sigma\tau\iota\theta\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota$ and $\delta\iota\sigma\tau\iota\theta\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota$ are singular: obviously the τ dots are placed beneath to avoid confusion with the natural dots of the iota itself. Nos. III. and IV. call for no remark, except that in the last word but one in IV., $\pi\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota$, I do not know if the dots are due to a mistake in my copy: they seem superfluous.

It is convenient, before I pass to the two fascicules, to consider the shorthand system that is used in these portions of the text of the MS. It is to be found unanimously stated that two systems of Greek shorthand are known to have existed—one, the earlier, of which no specimen now remains, but separate signs from which have passed into, and form the greater part of, the usual system of abbreviation that is found in Greek MSS; the second and later system, of which we have considerable examples in books of the tenth and eleventh centuries, agreeing to some extent with the older, but also differing largely from it, and that has contributed to Greek book-contraction a certain number of signs, which seem, where they occur, to bear a more specifically tachygraphical nature than the others. In the manuscript with which I am dealing, the bulk of the book contains the ordinary signs for contraction; the more abbreviated passages that I have collected above offer a modification of the later tachygraphy, that consists in two points; first the use of several new signs; second, a difference in usage due to the general influence of the century in which the book was written. The new signs used are: for π , .. beneath the following letter for μ , and apparently: for β ; of these the signs for π and μ are in very frequent employment (cf. $\pi\alpha\lambda\lambda\alpha\iota$ in fasc. I, fifth line from the top), that for β occurs only twice ($\delta\iota\sigma\tau\iota\theta\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota$, No. IV. line 3, fasc. I $\beta\epsilon\sigma\tau\alpha\tau\epsilon\sigma$). None of them occur in tenth century tachygraphy; the reader, consulting the tables in *Russ Zur griechische Tachygraphie* (Neuburg 1882), will find that all three letters are represented by other signs in that schoolhouse of later tachygraphy, Vat. 1800. Beside these, there are some differences that, though not novelties in themselves, mark the natural development of writing during those centuries. The distortion or alteration

of the actual symbols can, as I have already said, not be represented in print, but the two facsimiles, to be hereafter considered, will, if compared with Gihlbauer's facsimile of Vat. 1800, or with (to mention only English reproductions) the Palaeographical Society's facsimiles of Add. MSS. 18231, Angelica B. 3.11, and two or three MSS. from Qrotta Ferrata, make it plain what a new aspect the fourteenth-century scribe gave to the signs that we find in their normal form in the tenth. More particularly however, there is to be noticed the change in the manner of application of the dot-abbreviations, that is to say τ and μ .¹ In tenth century MSS. the dots that indicate τ (μ of course does not come into question) are joined invariably with other *signacula*, and superadd τ to those symbols, that is to say the dots to be applied need a sign, a form, to receive them. But in Reg. 181, the scribe applies them with freedom, equally to symbols and to words written out in full; the first word in No. I, *rois*, in tenth century tachygraphy must, if the τ was included in the contraction, be $\tau\omega\varsigma$; here it is $\omega\varsigma$; in line 4, *ap̄r̄s* is *ap̄s*, but earlier it would have been *ap̄s*, or rather $\overline{\omega}$, omitting the former syllable; again *ra* in Reg. 181 is \bar{a} , earlier it must have been τ or at least $\tau\bar{a}$; in No. II, line 1 *air* in the tenth century was \bar{a} or $\bar{a}\bar{a}$, and \bar{e} (I. line 4) was \bar{e} . We see in Reg. 181 the same free use of the τ for μ , though, as the sign does not exist in the earlier tachygraphy, there is an opportunity of comparing the respective usage. The reason for this difference of usage is plain. The employment of abbreviations, while on the whole it probably became greater in the later centuries, was certainly limited to fewer and fewer cases, that is, a smaller selection of words were abbreviated, but these were abbreviated more frequently. This is a universal and easily-observed phenomenon. Now, applying this to Reg. 181, one sees that there were a smaller number of words likely to be rendered by compendiums; and consequently that, when the scribe applied his dots for τ and μ , he would be likely to apply them in a greater number of cases to full words than to symbols. Thus this usage, that strikes strangely on any one who is acquainted with earlier tachygraphy, finds its explanation in the natural development of writing. Other usages that betray the late character of the MS. are in No. III, line 3, \bar{e} for *els*, when the word was already fully rendered by \bar{e} ; and in facsimile I, \bar{e} for *carā*, where \bar{e} is by itself *carā*. The forgetting the full force of a compendium, and its unnecessary supplement by other elements, are signs characteristic either of an inexperienced scribe or of a late age; I may refer for examples of such abusive uses of the signs for *ap̄s* and *carā* to my *Notes on Greek Abbreviations*, p. 7, 18.

The specimens that I have commented upon require to be compared with the only others of the sort that I know; a passage produced from the fifteenth century MS. of Lucian, Vat. Pal. 78, by M. Desrousseaux, in the *Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, École française de Rome*, 1886, p. 544 sq.

The same system evidently is employed in this passage: M. Desrousseaux notices the \bar{e} for τ , the τ for μ , and the joining of the dots for τ with uncon-

¹ Compare the similar remarks of Desrousseaux, *loc. cit.* p. 544.

tracted syllables. There appear to be two peculiarities of the fifteenth century MS. that do not occur in the Reg. 181: the *single point* for *v*, and a very remarkable inverted *Tau*, in the sense of the ordinary letter.

It is a natural and interesting question to enquire from what quarter and under what circumstances these changes in the later tachygraphical system were made. At present however, and till a date is found earlier than the fourteenth century, it is a question that need not be compromised by hypotheses.

One may also ask the question how it comes about that this MS. in particular is abbreviated in this manner. It is true it is a medical work, and there is a certain connection in practice between mathematical and scientific MSS. and unusual abbreviations. This however is hardly enough; there are many scientific MSS. that exhibit the ordinary technical signs for number, quantity, etc., and yet are no more influenced by tachygraphy than any other book: and in Reg. 181 these medical signs occur freely, without bringing with them in most places any tachygraphical following. Possibly the occurrence of the tachygraphical notes before the text may suggest that the scribe was practically acquainted with the shorthand system of his century, and used it habitually for his own private memoranda; and accordingly was able, according to his fancy and the requirements of space, to introduce it here and there in a book that he might be writing.

Π. On page 284r, at the end of the text, there occurs a table of signs, with their meanings. This is given in the second facsimile, Pl. X. The title runs, ἀρχὴ τῶν θῶ + ἐρμηνεία τῶν στερεῶν γραμμάτων τῶν σηματοεικῶν: this word may be meant for σηματοεικῶν. And at the end there are these verses:

εἴπερ θέλεις με μαθεύειν ὁ παιδίον
 πληγῶν δὲ πολλῶν μηδ' ὅλως πείραν λαβεῖν
 παιδεύε τὸν νοῦν μηδαμῶς ἔξω τρέχειν
 ἀλλ' ἔνδοι εἶναι καὶ σχολάζειν ὡς δέου
 μὴ πως μεταγνῶς εἰ βαθυμῆς εἰς τέλος.

(A few errors in the transcript in the Vatican catalogue are here silently corrected.)

Tables of abbreviations with explanations are not very infrequent in MSS. Those that I have myself met with are in Vat. 2200 of the ninth or tenth century (where the heading is simply σημεῖα), Modena. Bibl. Estense il. Π. 14 (s. xv.)¹ and Angelica Q. 2, U. s. xvi. (τὰς ἰδίᾳ χαρακτηρίσματα, συντομίας χυρίν τῆς ἐν τῷ γραφεῖν). They are usually added on account of the peculiar character of the MS. itself, which has made necessary an unusual number of tachygraphic symbols, a key to which it is thought may be useful to the reader. We see however here, that several of the signs mentioned in the

¹ Arose and Epistiles. The syllables given are: *εἶπερ, πλῆν, δὲ, πολὺν, καὶ, ὅλως, πείραν, λαβεῖν.*

εἶπερ, τρέχειν, γὰρ. Most of these do not occur in the text.

table occur nowhere in the MS.; such are μου, του, άλλα, αὐ, ταῦ, αὐτοῦ, καρ, δερ [but δερ No. II φλυκτα(δερ)], ἐρ, την, ἐπί, το, φυ, μι, κα, ἐκ, της, εὑ, ὑπερ, τοῦ, ταν, σης. If then so large a number of the signs explained in the table do not occur in the book, what was the intention of the table? This question cannot be answered with any certainty. Possibly the archetype, or the ultimate archetype, was far more abbreviated, and this table was originally appended to it and then copied by successive scribes; or, possibly, the writer of Reg. 181 was a tachygraph of experience, who out of his knowledge composed a list of symbols for general utility without particular reference to his own manuscript. Some other solution may be advanced with equal probability. It may be said that the separate and independent character of the table seems marked by the title, and by the verses at the end: they give it the character of a manual for a pupil, and remind one of the list of ligatures and contractions that found its place till lately in Greek Grammars from that of Aldus (Ven. 1507, *abbreviations particularis scilicet, quibus frequentissimo prout utuntur indifferenter et in principio et in medio et in fine dictionis*) onwards.

One may remark that the list appears to have been made for practical purposes, and is not either exclusive or consistent. So there appear the quite common forms δε, ὅτι, ἐρ, δερ, δε, εἰς, τα, τας, τες, οὐ, ὡς, εἶναι, διὰ, ἐν, α, γαρ, καί, του; and some that merely disguise their identity with those—μεν, τὰν, with one of two words, ὑπερ τὰς. To notice the forms in detail, εὐ and μου appear to be linear descendants of the \mathcal{U} and \mathcal{V} of Vol. 1809; at least, no new system seems to be involved. ἄλλα occurs, to my knowledge, in Laur. 5, 22, see Vitelli, *Museo Italiano*, i. p. 13, tav. VI. 3 (Prof. Vitelli has corrected his former interpretation of this sign). Κατά is normal, so are αὐ and ταῦ: αὐ in the older \mathcal{L} , in its usual shape of the fourteenth century; αὐτοῦ is the \mathcal{F} of the Ortolan Ferrata tachygraphs; ¹ ὅτι, καρ, δερ, call for no remark; ἦρ, a form less rare than once supposed,² is provided with an enigmatical dot, ἐρ has a pair. As neither of these forms occur in the text of the MS., and ἦρ is unsound, and ἐρ rare in MSS. of this age, we cannot test the exactness of what we are given here in the table; but it is not difficult to believe that at so late a period, the diacritic dot, inorganic and supplied more or less at will to distinguish nearly identical forms, played a larger part than in earlier centuries when writing was more careful and forms more clearly differentiated. The next signs call for no remark: in ζε the scribe has omitted the dots that are usual at this period, εἰς is the old new-tachygraphical form; in the text, No. III. line 3, as I have noticed above, the writer misuses the symbol, supplying the already represented sigma. Ρῶν, τὰ, τὰς, τῶ are familiar; the former of these and other common syllables, though they do not need any discussion here, are instructive examples of graphical evolution, when compared with the same forms three or four hundred years before. Ἐπί

¹ τὰς originally, but the τὰ has been erased. This is not shown clearly in the plate.

² As this mode of contracting εἶναι is rare, I may mention that it occurs (εἶναι and εἶναι)

frequently in the Paris MS. Colab. 357 (v. xl.).

³ ἦρ is only to be found in Colab. 357, Laur. 2, Marco 301 (v. xl.), and Laur. 35, 25 (v. xl.).

is of course $\frac{1}{2}$ of the new-tachygraphy: $\tau\sigma$ has suffered, possibly from a confusion: the early form is S ; $\phi\psi$ is blunted down from P ; I do not know if $\lambda\lambda\sigma$ is a simple error, the Grotta Ferrata form is V ; $\mu\alpha$ has an extra angle added to it, it should be merely $>$. $\text{E}\kappa$ appears twice in the list; the first form is clearly a softening down of the J of the tenth century; of the second form perhaps no certain account can be given. But for the dot beneath one would be inclined to think that in some confusion of mind the scribe had written the sign of $\epsilon\delta$ twice over; but the dot suggests that it was intended to differentiate it from that sign. Possibly in the source from which the list was made up the forms for $\epsilon\kappa$ may have assumed such different aspects that the compiler thought he recognised two separate symbols. In $\epsilon\delta$ he has apparently run the circumflex and the symbol together: the proper sign is A .¹ $\text{T}\pi\epsilon\sigma\ \tau\alpha\upsilon$ is of course two words, and in thinking them worthy of quotation as a single symbol the compiler was not less inconsistent than the authors of modern handbooks, where one finds two words like $\kappa\alpha\iota\ \delta\mu\omicron\upsilon$ exhibited as a single and monstrous compendium; $\kappa\alpha\iota$ is new-tachygraphic: the sign for $\tau\omicron\delta$ is singularly corrupted, and we can hardly conjecture by what process the scribe evolved it from the J of new-tachygraphy. Possibly the incorporation of the circumflex assisted. $\text{T}\alpha\varsigma, \sigma\alpha\upsilon$ and $\sigma\alpha\varsigma$ are regular, the last two distorted. $\text{A}\varsigma$ is singular, and so much resembles the form for $\epsilon\upsilon\kappa$ that M. Martin quotes from the Ravenna Aristophanes that I am inclined to think the scribe mistook its real meaning; $\alpha\epsilon$ of course is merely J . The remaining signs are ordinary and little altered. At the bottom another hand has added $\delta\pi\omega$, having taken it possibly from the text, where it is frequent.

III. There remains a passage that is perhaps the most tachygraphically interesting of all, but which unfortunately I am only partly able to explain. It is a note, out of connection with the text of the book, that occurs on a blank space on f. 13r., after the index; it is represented in plate No. IX. So far as I can transcribe it, it is as follows:

ἀπο δε τὸν $\overline{\nu\zeta}$ ψαλμὸν ἕως τοῦ $\overline{\xi\delta}$ ψαλμὸν σὺν τόνδε (3) τας χαρακτήρας
ὀφελούμ· διὰνα κατὰ ὄρε βαλεις ἄνον νε (1) μηδεν ἔχει στόμαν, κα σοῦ
απηλογηθῇ ἀμεναστεκε ὡσπερ βοῦς ἐμπροστάσου· ἡ ἄνδρας ἡ γυναίκας.

γράψαι τοὺς ψαλμοὺς, ἡμε[ρα] $\overline{\beta}$ εἰς ἐλαφίνα δέρματα· καὶ δῆπλωσον
το χαρτὴν· καὶ ἀπάνω τοῦ χαρτὴν τῇ I δε τας χαρα· κτίρας· καὶ πτησον (1)
τὸ χαρτην ξυλαλῶ· καὶ λούν παν· (1) καὶ τὸλεξέ (1) τυλιξτε μετὰ μεταξοτοῦ·
(silk) καὶ βαστα το με κριτίμον· καὶ να θυμιάσεις· τῇδε (1) τῶ H (1)
χαρματήρω.

There is a similar but shorter note upon the verso of the same page, but it presents even greater difficulties than the other, and would be quite impossible to represent in print. The two notes appear to be in the hand of the writer of the *manuscriptum*, and the frequent occurrence of words for paper,

¹ This rare sign occurs in the scholia to Virg. 291 (n. 451), Ar. *Organon*.

character, skins, suggests that they may be memoranda or instructions relative to the writing of a certain portion of the Psalter. They appear also to be in vulgar Greek. Perhaps a longer-continued acquaintance with the two documents may enable me to put forth an interpretation of them. In the meantime I leave them to the judgment of the tachygraphical reader.

T. W. ALLEN.

THE THEATRE AT MEGALOPOLIS.

IN view of the great interest which has been expressed in the Theatre at Megalopolis, now in course of excavation by members of the British School at Athens, and of its real importance in connection with the question of the Greek Stage, it has been determined to publish, provisionally, a plan and section of it, without waiting for the completion of the work. The excavation will, it is hoped, be finished in the spring: and a full account of our results, with the necessary plans and illustrations, will be published in a future number of this *Journal*. For the present, therefore, a very few words of explanation must suffice.

The following is an explanation of the woodcuts, made from Mr. Loring's drawings:—

I.—PLAN (Fig. 1).

AA, BB.—Supporting walls of the auditorium; which, while partly cut in the hill, is partly also an artificial embankment.

C, C, C represents approximately the summit of the auditorium.

PPP.—Tiers of ordinary seats.

GGG.—Staircases (*ἀλίμακες*), dividing the seats of the auditorium into blocks (*κεκλιδές*).

HH.—Passage, or gangway.

JJJ.—Better seats (*ὀπίθον*), nine in number; distinguished from the rest by high backs and arms at either end.

KK.—Gutter (*ὀχετός*).

LL.—Stone kerb, bounding the unpaved orchestra. The exact points at which this kerb terminates at E. and W. are not yet ascertained.

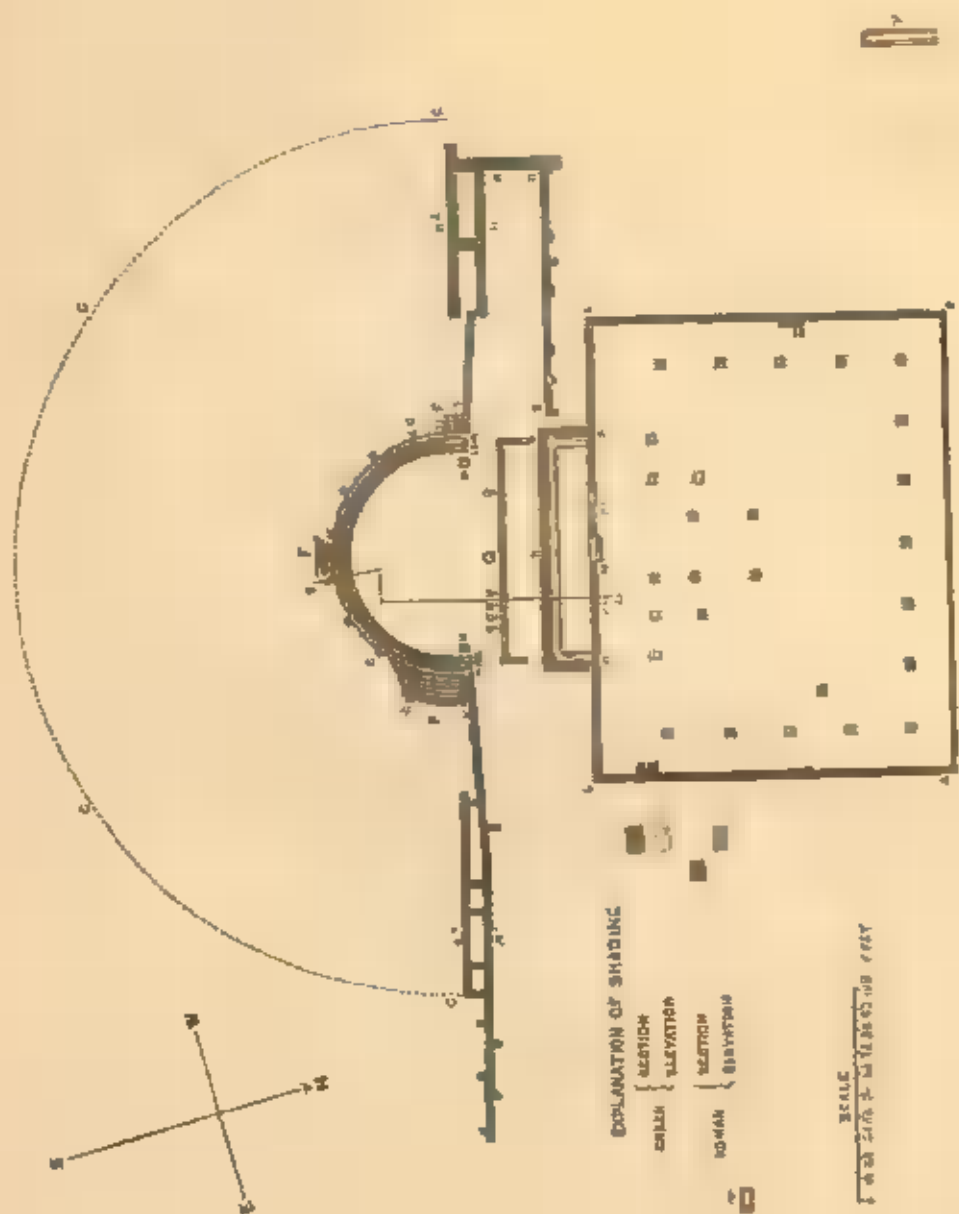
MM.—Bases of statues, of Hellenistic or Roman period.

N.—Front wall of the Greek stage, faced with steps, continuous from end to end of the stage, and connecting it with the orchestra. The original height of the Greek stage above the orchestra was probably 5' 10", its original breadth 18' 2".

O.—Back wall of ditto, with three entrances *PPP*.

Q.—Low wall or stylobate which supported the columned front of the Roman stage. Five of the columns (*qqq*), or parts of them, are still *in situ*.

RRR.—Conglomerate wall, stuccoed on the inside, and enclosing a space of doubtful purpose. Perhaps it was formerly covered over and used either



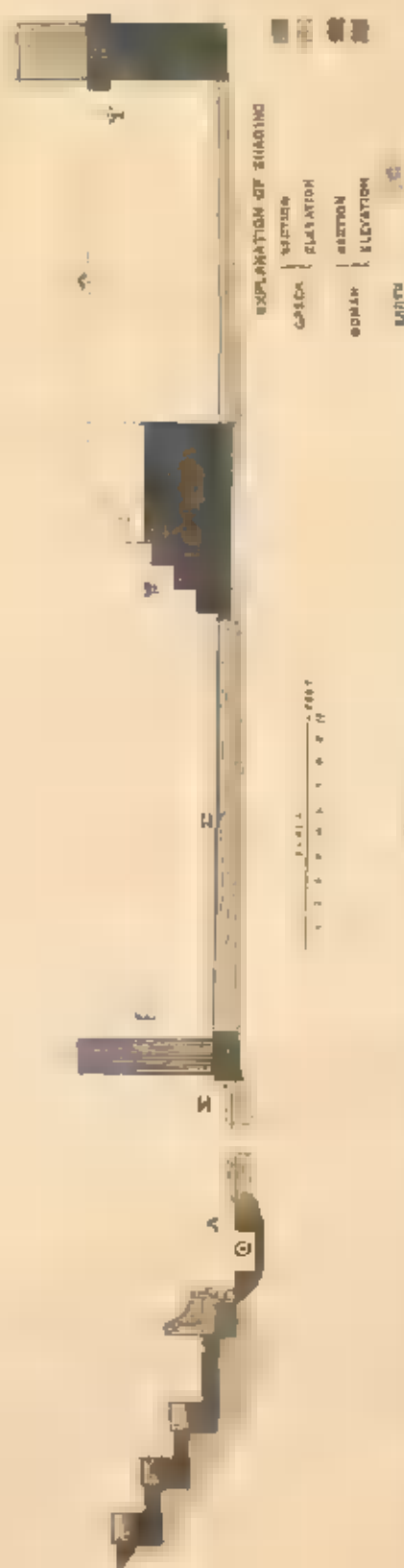


Fig. 2.

as a store-chamber or as a room for the chorus to retire to when their presence was not required in the orchestra.

SSSS. — A large four-sided stoa, such as Vitruvius (V. ix.) requires behind the stage-buildings, to serve, he says, both for the preparations of the chorus and as a shelter during rain. In its present form it is certainly of later date than the theatre, and probably Roman. The various sets of bases in this stoa, which are at four different levels, are not wholly explained at present. Those nearest to the W., N., and E. walls are at the highest level of all, and supported the pillars of the colonnade.

T, V — we suppose to be altars. V, the larger of the two, is built of conglomerate, stuccoed, and adorned with metopes and triglyphs. In the plan, V is skuded as Greek, T as Roman: but this assignment of date, together with some other details in the present plan, is subject to revision.

II.—SECTION (Fig. 2).

This section is taken through the line I'Δ, in the plan; but it should be noted that the figures 71' 4", which are given as indicating the depth of the orchestra from kerb to Roman stage, represent its *acoustic* depth, from the *centre* of the one to the *centre* of the other.

Note also that the section is through the *steps* of the auditorium. Thus the steps appear in section, the ends of the seats in elevation, while the *sections* of the seats appear in outline only.

Θ.—Gutter (KK in plan).

Λ.—Kerb of orchestra (LL in plan). Then comes the orchestra itself, where the line, owing to its great length (71' 4"), is necessarily broken off

Σ.—Stylobate of Roman stage (Q in plan), with a column § in elevation.

Π.—Front wall of Greek stage (N in plan), with steps. The darker shading indicates what is still *in situ*; the lighter indicates a restoration which, in its main features, is made certain by the height of the threshold Ψ (P' in plan) behind. Only such joints are given as can be determined with certainty.

Ξ.—Probable earth level of the orchestra in Greek times.

Ω.—Probable surface of the Greek stage, which extended from Π to Ψ, and was either a wooden platform or merely a floor of beaten earth.

Note.—In the above paragraphs the words 'Greek' and 'Roman' indicate period only. The later of our two stages does not conform in every respect to the Roman type.

III.—THE GREEK STAGE.

The portion of this theatre to which the chief interest attaches is of course the Greek stage, which is of an altogether exceptional character.

A new theory has recently been promulgated by Dr. Dörpfeld and others, with reference to the relative positions of actors and chorus in the Greek Theatre. We are told that there was in theatres of Greek type *no mixed stage*, the actors performing on the same level with the chorus, in the orchestra. According to this theory the various 'Greek' *proscenium* which have been hitherto discovered (Epidaurus, Oropus, Piræus, Assos), as well as the *proscenium* described by Vitruvius (V. vii.) as an essential part of 'Greek' theatres and expressly declared by him to be a stage, are not stages at all, but ornamental back-walls (*Dekorationswände*) in front of which the actors acted. This theory, sufficiently repugnant both to artistic probability and to the direct evidence of Vitruvius, was tenable, as a paradox, so long as, and only so long as, no 'Greek' *proscenium* was discovered which could not be explained away as a 'Dekorationswand.'

Now our *proscenium* at Megalopolis cannot be so explained. It is proved to be a stage both by the *presence* of the three entrances behind it, on a level with its upper surface, and by the *absence* of any entrance *through* it to the orchestra; and we may add that the steps which form the front of our *proscenium*, while they provide a communication between stage and orchestra—the absence of which is one of Dr. Dörpfeld's main arguments for his novel theory—altogether preclude the notion of a 'Dekorationswand.'

It is clear, then, that this discovery is fatal to the new theory taken as a whole—the theory, that is, that no mixed stage existed in the 'Greek' theatre of any period. For our stage is proved to be 'Greek' at once by its structure, by its position, and by the existence of a separate Roman stage.

But it is of some importance to ascertain at what period the stage was erected; for if it could be proved to be of, say, the 2nd or 3rd century B.C., the new theory might still be held in a modified form, i.e. with reference not to the later 'Greek' theatre, but to that of the 4th and 5th centuries B.C.

The question of date will therefore be considered at more length in a future number of this *Journal*, when a full publication of our results will be given. For the present we must confine ourselves to the statement that we have so far seen no reason for assigning the stage to a later period than the auditorium, which is proved, by an inscription which we have discovered, to be of 4th century construction.

E. A. GARDNER.
WILLIAM LOHMEYER.
G. C. RICHARDS.
W. J. WOODHOUSE.

A NEW PORTION OF THE EDICT OF DIOCLETIAN
FROM MEGALOPOLIS.

INTRODUCTION.

THE inscription which follows came to light during the excavation undertaken this year, at Megalopolis, by the British School at Athens. It stood outside the house of a peasant, Βασίλειος Πετράκης, whose father had found it, many years previously, in a field upon the ancient site. The existence of the stone was reported first to the Ephor, Mr. Castroménos, who represented the Greek Government at our excavation. Mr. Castroménos courteously announced it to me, and both of us copied it. At that time we had no idea that it formed part of the 'Edict of Diocletian'; this was first suggested to me by Mr. Gardner, Director of the School, on my return to Cambridge. Mr. Castroménos' copy is to appear, as I understand, in the 'Δελτίον.' The text and edition which follow are from my own copy and squeeze.

The Edict of Diocletian and his colleagues, commonly spoken of either by Mommsen's title 'De Præfata Rerum Venalium' or more briefly as the 'Edict of Diocletian,' is known to us already from a large number of fragments, Greek and Latin, found all (with one exception) in different parts of Greece or Asia Minor, and amounting together to many hundred lines. It is still however far from being complete.

Apart from earlier and necessarily less complete editions (for which v. *Corpus Inscr. Lat.*, vol. iii. pt. 2, p. 803), all the fragments known up to date were collected, pieced together, and published

(1) by Mommsen in the *Berichte der sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, vol. iii. 1851.

(2) by Waddington—first in the section 'Inscriptions Grecques et Latines' of Le Bas and Waddington's *Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure*—and secondly in separate form, under the title *Édit de Dioclétien, établissant le Maximum dans l'Empire Romain* (Paris, 1864). The latter publication is a verbatim reprint of the former.

(3) by Mommsen again, in the *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum*, vol. iii. pt. 2 (Berlin 1873).

Each of these editions is more complete than the one which preceded it, that in the *Corpus* (C.I.L.) being the most complete of all. Since its publi-

cation, however, a considerable number of fragments have appeared; for a complete list of which I must refer to an article by Mommsen in the first part of the *Hermes* for the current year (1890), p. 17 *sqq.* None of these fragments coincide with ours, with the exception of that numbered '7' in Mommsen's list,—an inscription from Megara, hitherto unpublished, but promised as No. 23 in Dittenberger's forthcoming *Inscriptiones Græcæ septentrionalis*. This fragment coincides, according to Mommsen, with a considerable part of Chap. XVI. in the arrangement adopted by himself and Waddington, but is in so imperfect a condition that it has been found impossible to equate it, line by line, with the version previously known (that from Carystus in Eubœa). A portion of this fragment must correspond with our Col. III.; and, imperfect as it is said to be, we shall look forward to its publication with interest. Another fragment, not mentioned by Mommsen, some parts of which may possibly be found to coincide with that from Megalopolis, is one which was discovered this year (1890) by the American School in their excavations at Plataea. This fragment, like that from Megara, is at present unpublished.

Our own fragment is by far the most considerable which has appeared since the publication of the Edict by Mommsen in 1851, both from its extent (255 lines) and from the large proportion of it which is entirely new—how large a proportion, may be seen at a glance by a reference to my cursive edition, in which the parts known already are given in light, the new parts in heavy, type.

The inscription is engraved on a slab of white limestone, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, and (originally) 2' 11" square, exclusive of a small moulding which runs along the top. The top left-hand corner and the bottom right-hand corner of the slab are broken away.

The inscription is arranged in four columns, and the original number of lines was 85 to a column. In the present state of the stone no column is quite complete; of the second, which is the most nearly complete, 80 lines only are extant, and the first 10 and last 9 of them are very fragmentary. Were the slab complete, however, the inscription would still not be continuous: for both the moulding, which runs along the top of the slab and not along the bottom, and a comparison with other versions of the Edict prove that a lower slab (or slabs, but there is no need for more than one) is missing. Thus, for example, our Col. III. contains a portion of the Edict which is preserved, though very imperfectly, on a slab from Carystus, in Eubœa, which it accompanies as far as Col. II. l. 46 (*G.I.L.*) of the Carystian stone. The remainder of the Carystian fragment appears neither on our Col. III. nor on our Col. IV. Unless therefore we suppose a sudden and unaccountable divergence of the two inscriptions at this point, we are led to the conclusion that this portion was engraved on a missing slab of the Megalopolitan version. Again a considerable part of the Carystian *proœdes* our Col. III., and yet does not appear on our Col. II.; it must therefore have formed a portion of Col. II. which was engraved on a missing lower slab. In my edition of the text I

have indicated, by notes at the foot of each column, how much of the inscription is missing, and where (if anywhere) the missing portions may be found.

The letters on our slab vary from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ " in height. The engraving is careless, as the date of the Edict (A.D. 301) might lead us to expect,—and very shallow, but the lines are fairly horizontal and evenly distributed, the number in each column agreeing exactly. The first 25 lines of Col. I. being absent, the following equation will enable the exact position of any line of the inscription to be determined :

$$\text{Col. I. l. 1} = \text{Col. II., III., IV. l. 26.}$$

One peculiarity in the engraving deserves special notice. The stone, before it received the inscription, was extremely rough. In some places the surface was damaged, in others yellowish veins stuck up and marred its evenness; and in many cases the irregularity was so great that it was impossible to engrave at all, and gaps have been left, often occurring in the middle of a word. This added considerably to the difficulty of deciphering the inscription, as it was not always easy to determine where letters were missing and where they were not, or how many letters were to be supplied. A good example of this is Col. II. ll. 56—58, where the gaps in the inscription, added to the indistinctness of the letters themselves, made the entry for a long time unintelligible.

For an introduction to the Edict itself, I must refer to the preliminary chapter in Waddington's edition; but the following summary, which is based upon it, may be found useful:—

(1) The date of the Edict is fixed, by the number of consulships and tenures of the 'tribunicia potestas' assigned to its promulgators, to the last quarter (after Sept. 17) of the year 301 A.D.

(2) In form it is an 'Edictum ad Provinciales'—the provincials being addressed by the Emperors and Caesars *directly*, and not through the magistrates. Thus the preamble begins with the names and titles of the two Emperors, Diocletian and Maximian, and of the two 'Caesars,' Constantius Chlorus and Galerius—followed by the word 'dicunt' (the more usual form in edicts of this class is 'provincialibus salutem dicunt'). Thus also the words 'provinciales nostri' (voc.) occur in the course of the preamble.

(3) The Edict is for the *whole Empire*. The preamble says:—

'... maxime cum ejusmodi statuto non civitatibus singulis ac populis adque provinciis, sed *universis omnibus* provisum esse videatur.'

Both Mommsen and Waddington consider that it was practically operative only in the Greek and Oriental provinces which were under the immediate rule of Diocletian; but I doubt whether there is sufficient ground for this opinion. It is true that a large number of the articles mentioned are Oriental, but a very large number also are from the West—e.g. nearly all the woollen garments, and the wool itself, of our Cola III. and IV. It is true also that all the copies hitherto discovered have been discovered in the Eastern provinces; but this only proves that excavation has been busier in the East than in the West.

(4) The same natural are not fixed prices, but *maximum* prices; i. e. preamble, 'non pretiis venalium rerum, sed modum statuentium [es]so censuimus.'

(5) Wilful disobedience of the Edict was punishable by death or deportation—'placeat, ut, siquis contra formam statuti hujus conixus fuerit audientia, capitali periculo sub[us]getur.'

(6) The *result* of the Edict is mentioned by the contemporary Lactantius, *de Mortibus Persecutorum*, chap. vii.—'Tunc ob exigua et vilia multus sanguis effusus, nec venale quidquam metu apparebat et caritas multo deterius exurrit, donec lex necessitate ipsa post multorum exitium solveretur.'

(7) The prices are reckoned in 'denarii,' represented by the symbol * (*g in *Chr.* and *Mss.*), * (in *Ger.*), and in Latin sometimes by *D.*

The 'denarius' in question is not the silver denarius with which we are familiar, but a copper coin of the later empire. Its value has, until quite recently, been matter of the greatest doubt. Both Mommsen and Waddington agreed in provisionally equating it, so far as its value relatively to the gold coin ('aureus' or 'solidus') is concerned, with the 'follis' of Constantine; but the value of the 'follis' itself was uncertain, Mommsen placing it at $\frac{1}{12}$, Waddington at $\frac{1}{12}$ of the 'solidus'. With regard to the latter point it now appears that Waddington was right; but both he and Mommsen were wrong in their equation of the 'denarius' with the 'follis'. The 'denarius' of Diocletian was a very much smaller coin than either of them supposed.

The document which has finally settled this question is a fragment of the Edict discovered at Elaten (*Bulletin de Correspondance Hellenique*, 1885, p. 222 sqq.). Under the heading, *Ἐπὶ χρυσοῦ* it contains the entry—

Χρυσοῦ ἀπὸ ἑξῆς ἐν ἡ[ε]γ[ε]μονίᾳ ἡ ἐν ὑλοποιήσεσιν λ.α' ἡμ<ύμ>

i.e. '1 lb. of fine gold, in bar or in specie, 50,000 denarii': which, as Mommsen points out in the article above referred to (*Hermes*, 1890, §. 17 sqq.), implies that the value of the denarius was $\frac{1}{50000}$ of the value of a Roman pound of gold. Then, reckoning the pound of gold at its present value—viz. 913.59 Marks—Mommsen obtains, as the equivalent of the 'denarius,' $1\frac{1}{2}$ Pf.—more exactly 1.827 Pf.—or about $\frac{1}{2}$ of an English penny. This determination of Mommsen's must, I suppose, be taken as final. Only it must be remembered, that to translate the 'denarius' into modern *copper* is somewhat misleading; for it obscures the point on which alone the prices quoted in the Edict can instruct us—viz. not the relative value of *copper* and of commodities (copper money being then, as now, mere token money), but the relative value of *gold* and of commodities. This relative value was, it now appears, extremely high.—i.e. either gold was dear or commodities were cheap. The prices for coats and cloaks indeed (Col. 11L) are high enough; but 2 denarii a mile for portage (II. 17, 18), 4 denarii for a spade (I. 41) or fork (I. 43), and the prices assigned to fowler of various kinds (II. 29-31), are such ridiculously small sums that one feels inclined to decide for the former rather than the latter alternative, i.e. if commodities were cheap, it is at least equally

certain that gold was dear. The absolute value of [*i.e.* the difficulty of obtaining] commodities remains uncertain.

In these circumstances the interest of the inscription centres

(a) In the commodities themselves—their names, the materials of which they were made, and the knowledge to be obtained of them by a comparison with evidence from other sources.

(b) In the local epitheta, which tell us of the countries from which these commodities were exported; and, in this connexion, the *Bίβλος Βρεταννικὸς* of III. 2 has a special interest for English readers.

(c) In the relative prices of the objects specified.

(8) The only weights and measures which occur in our portion of the inscription are the pound [*λεῖπρα* (more commonly spelt *λεῖπρα*), = Lat. 'libra' symbol π]—the ounce [*ὀνκία* or *ὀνγλία*, = Lat. 'uncia': symbol ρ (cf. note on III. 38)]—the 'modius' [*μόδιος*]—and the mile [*μείλιον*].

The Roman pound = c. 372 of the English pound Avoirdupois; the ounce is $\frac{1}{6}$ of the Roman pound, and is therefore almost exactly an English ounce; the 'modius' is approximately an English peck; and the mile 1618 English yards.¹

(9) Evidently there was no authorized Greek version of the Edict. This is proved by variations in the wording of different copies, by the insertion of headings in some which are absent in others, and by some curious mistranslations. Waddington's remarks on this subject are amply borne out by the Megalopolitan fragment. With regard to headings, note especially our heading *Περὶ Λαυραρίων* (III. 55), which occurs neither in the Carystian nor in the Theban version. An example of mistranslation occurs in l. 11 *ἀπὸ βίβλου* (where see note): but the mistake is not peculiar to our stone. On the whole the author of the Megalopolitan version has avoided mistranslation by a free use of transcription. *Mistranscription* is very frequent: e.g. *παραμένον* (II. 42) is a transcription of 'lamentū,' γλυῦσθαι (I. 39) probably of 'glūbia,' δηλοῖσθαι (I. 40) of 'delebitur.'

In editing the text of the new fragment, I have been careful to equate it with other versions (those from Hieronthus, Carystus, and Thebes) wherever these coincide with ours; giving them credit, by the adoption of a different kind of type, for every letter which they have correctly, and adding a complete collation in the notes. This was no easy matter where—as in the first 33 lines of Col. III.—a few letters only of the earlier versions were extant, and the number of lines (but not necessarily the number of *matrices*) differed from the number on our stone; and where Lenormant's copy differed, even in number of lines, from Köhler's later and far better copy of the *same stone*. The collation possesses, however, very great interest, first because it proves the general agreement between the different versions of the Edict, and secondly because it brings out clearly the points in which our fragment supplements or corrects those previously known, or vice versa. I am bound to add that in

¹ *Ann. Compagnie du School Museum.*

almost every case the Megalopolitan version has proved both completer and more correct than the rest.

In order to fit each column of our inscription into its proper place among the other fragments, I have placed in the margin of my *copy* indications of the stone or stones with which each portion coincides, and in the margin of my *edition* indications of those parts of Waddington's (Wadd.) and of Mommsen's (*C.I.L.*) editions of the entire Edict with which they are to be equated, or between which they are to be inserted. Lastly, in order to knit all together, I give here in tabular form a list of the different parts of Wadd., *C.I.L.* and *Meg.* (= Megalopolitan fragment), in the order in which they must be read so as to make this portion of the Edict as nearly continuous as possible:—

- (1) Wadd. or *C.I.L.* XV. 1—22 and *Meg.* I. 1—8.¹
- (2) Wadd. or *C.I.L.* XV. 23—42 = *Meg.* I. 9—49.
- (3) *Meg.* I. 49—60.
- (4) Portion missing—lower slab of *Meg.*
- (5) *Meg.* II.
- (6) 5 lines and the lower slab missing. But the bottom part of this lower slab corresponded to
- (7) Wadd. XVI. 1—18 or *C.I.L.* XVI. 1—20.
- (8) Wadd. XVI. 19—66 or 67 } = *Meg.* III.
or *C.I.L.* XVI. 21—66 }
- (9) Wadd. XVI. 67 or 68—101 or *C.I.L.* XVI. 67—100.
- (10) Portion missing.²
- (11) *Meg.* IV.
- (12) Small portion missing.
- (13) Wadd. or *C.I.L.* XVII.—end.³

In Chap. XV. (our Col. I.) the readings of Wadd. and of *C.I.L.* are practically identical; but for Chap. XVI. (our Col. III.) *C.I.L.*, rather than Wadd., should be used, Lenormant's copy, which Waddington followed, being wholly untrustworthy (cf. introductory note on Col. III.). Waddington's *notes*, however, should be consulted throughout.

In my commentary, the following are the works to which I am most indebted:—

¹ These must be added together; they cannot be equated; for the few letters which remain in *Meg.* do not correspond to the readings of the Genethliakon stone (Wadd. and *C.I.L.*), while they evidently form part of the same, or a similar, section. This implies either an omission on one of the two stones, or a slight difference of arrangement between them.

² The missing portion of Col. III. on the slab at Megalopolis is 21 lines; and the lower slab (entirely absent) perhaps contained, like the

upper, 65 lines. $21 + 65 = 106$. From this total subtract 40 lines of the Caryatid stone (our portion (8)). This leaves 66 lines as the probable amount missing both from the Caryatid stone and from our own.

³ This portion is far from being continuous. *C.I.L.* has more than Wadd.; and *C.I.L.* may be supplemented by various fragments more recently discovered, by far the most important of which is that from Elatea (*Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*, 1885, p. 224 sqq.)

(1) Waddington, *Édit de Dioclétien* (Paris, 1864). I have borrowed from, or referred to, his notes continually; in some cases I venture to hope that I have added something to them, where the new fragment throws light on words previously obscure. For my comment on the many new words which occur in our portion of the *Édit* I of course am solely responsible.

(2) Du Cange, *Glossarium medium et inferius Latinitatis*; and the corresponding Greek glossary. (Forcellinus has also proved useful, besides the ordinary books of reference which it is needless to enumerate.)

(3) Of ancient authors, Pliny the older has been of the greatest assistance; our inscription is continually illustrated by passages in the *Historia Naturalis*; and I owe a special debt to the invaluable Index which fills the last two volumes of Sillig's edition of that work.

It remains only to add an explanation of the abbreviations, and other signs, which I have employed.

I. In the copy, shading ||||| represents breaks or irregularities in the stone—wherever either letters are lost or, owing to the irregularity, a gap was intentionally left.

Dotted letters (e.g. E, A) represent doubtful letters on the stone.

II. In the edition:—

Square brackets [] shew corrections or restorations.

Round brackets () shew doubtful letters.

Angle brackets < > shew the completion of words abbreviated either intentionally or otherwise.

Heavy type indicates portions which are new (i.e. not already known from other sources).

Thin type, portions which are old.

In the case of words of which the component letters are partly old and partly new—where the word is new (i.e. neither an old word newly spelt, nor the completion of a word previously conjectured)—I have appended to it an asterisk (*) in heavy type.

The marks §§, §, and the numbers (1), (2), (3), are introduced mainly to clear up the classification at the end of Col. IV.

At the end of each entry I have added the number of 'denarii' in Arabic numerals.

III. In the commentary:—

Ger. = stone from Geronthræ in Laconia ('*Talula Geronthræa Secunda*,' *C.I.L.* Vol. III, Pt. 2, p. 817, or La Bas and Waddington, '*Voyage Archéologique*, etc., section '*Inscriptions Grecques et Latines*,' vol. II. p. 43).

Car. = stone from Carystus in Eubœa ('*Fragmentum Carystum Prius*,' *C.I.L.* vol. III, pt. 2, p. 821, or Wadd. *Édit de Dioclétien*, pp. 43, 44).

Theb. = stone from Thebes ('*Exemplum Thebanum*,' *C.I.L.* vol. III, pt. 2, p. 823).

Meg. = our own stone at Megalopolis.

Wadd. = Waddington, *Édit de Dioclétien*, Paris, 1864.

C.I.L. = *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum*, vol. III, pt. 2, Berlin, 1873.

COL. I.

(The first 25 lines are missing. Thus L. 1 of Column I corresponds, in position, to L. 26 of Columns II, III, and IV.)

New (12
Gaz. Col. I
27-41.)

5

■
M
KK
KO
KYN
KO

-48 = Gaz.
Col. I, 42-21, 62.

10

ΖΟΥΔΟΧΗΜΑ
ΤΡΟΧΟΥΚΑΡΡΑΡΙΚΟΥ *ΛΞ
ΙΩΝ
ΚΑΛΛΙΣΤΟΝΤΟΥΣΤΡΟ
ΑΠΟΒΙΤΟΥΧΩΡΙΣΣΙΔΗ
ΟΥ *Ε
ΣΑΡΑΓΑΡΟΝΑΨΕΙΔΩΤΟΥΣΕΧΟΝΤΟΥΣ
ΤΡΟΧΟΥΣΧΩΡΙΣΣΙΔΗΡΟΥ *ΓΦ
15 ΡΑΙΔΑΑΨΕΙΔΩΤΟΥΣΕΧΟΥΣΑΤΟΥΣ
ΤΡΟΧΟΥΣΧΩΡΙΣΣΙΔΗΡΟΥ *Γ
ΔΟΡΜΕΙΤΩΡΙΟΝΕΧΟΝΤΟΥΣΤΡΟ
ΟΥΣΒΙΤΩΤΟΥΣΧΩΡΙΣΣΙΔΗΡ *ΖΦ
Δ. ΔΟΡΜΕΙΤΩΡΙΟΝΕΧΟΝΤΟΥΣ
20 ΤΡΟΧΟΥΣΑΨΕΙΔΩΤΟΥΣΧΩΡΙΣ
ΣΙΔΗΡΟΥ *Δ
ΣΑΡΑΓΑΡΑΒΙΤΩΤΑΚΑΙΟΧΗΜΑΤΑ
ΤΑΛΟΙΠΑΜΕΤΑΤΩΝΚΑΘΩΝΚΑΙ
ΤΟΥΣΙΔΗΡΟΥΛΟΓΟΥΓΕΝΟΜΕΝΟΥ
25 ΤΟΥΣΙΔΗΡΟΥΠΙΠΡΑΣΚΕΣΘΑΙΟΦΕΙ
ΛΟΥΣΙΝ
ΚΑΡΟΥΧΟΝΒΙΤΩΤΟΝΧΩΡΙΣΣΙΔΗΡ *Ζ
ΠΕΡΙΚΑΡΡΩΝ
ΚΑΡΡΟΝΤΕΤΡΑΤΡΟΧΟΝΜΕΤΑΖΥΓΟΥ
30 ΧΩΡΙΣΣΙΔΗΡΟΥ *ΛΦ
ΚΑΡΡΟΣΕΣΙΔΗΡΩΜΕΝΟΣΥΠΕΡΤΟΥ
ΣΥΛΙΚΟΥΚΑΙΤΟΥΣΙΔΗΡΟΥΛΟΓΟΥ
ΓΕΝΟΜΕΝΟΥΟΥΤΩΣΟΦΕΙΛΕΙΠΙ
ΠΡΑΣΚΕΣΘΑΙ
35 ΑΜΑΞΑΔΙΤΡΟΧΟΣΜΕΤΑΖΥΓΟΥΧΩΡΙΣ
ΣΙΔΗΡΟΥ *Ω

	COL. I.	Denarii.	
	..... [K]IV	50	1-6 NEW. (LT
	..... [K]IIP	40	Wadd. and
	..... K ^ε	20	Q.L. XV 1-32.)
	..... K ^ο	70	
6	..... K ^ψ	750	
	..... K ^ο	70	
	..... ξου Ε' εχ ^η μ<αυτο> | Kλ	30	
	..... (η) τροχαε ^ς αεφ ^η ριαε ^ς Kλ ^ς	38	
§5. Περὶ ἀχημά](ε)ων			5-4E = Wadd and Q.L. XV 22-42
10	Σαρύγγο]ν κάλλιπτον τούτῃ τρο- [χοίη εἶπον] ἀπὸ* βίτην ^ς χωρὶς σιδή- [ρ]ου K,ε'	8,000	
	Σαρύγγοι ἀφ ^η λωτοὶν εἶπον τοῖν τροχόν ^ς χωρὶς σιδήρου K(,γ)Φ'	3,500	
15	*Ροῖτα ἀφ ^η λωτοὶν εἶπον τούτῃ τροχόν ^ς χωρὶς σιδήρου K,γ'	3,000	
	Δορυμενίσμοι εἶπον τοῖν τρο- [χοί]η ^ς βίτῃ ^ς ποίη ^ς * χωρὶς σιδήμ<ου> K ^ε Φ'	7,500	
	Δορυμενίσμοι εἶπον τοῖς 20 τροχόν ^ς ἀφ ^η λωτοῖς χωρὶς σιδήμ ^η K,δ	4,000	
	Σαρύγγοι βετωτή ^ς καὶ ἀχ ^η ματι τῇ λοιπῇ μετὰ τῶν αεφ ^η ων καὶ τοῦ σιδήρου, λάβον ^ς * γυνομένην 25 τοῦ σιδήρου πεπρόσεσθαι ὁμολο- γεύσει		
	Κορυγχον βετωτὸν χωρὶς σιδήμ<ου> K,Γ	7,000	
§6. Περὶ κάρβου			
	Κάρβον τετραέροχον μετὰ (τροχόν ^ς 30 χωρὶς σιδήρου K,αφ'	1,500	
	Κάρβονι ἡμισιδημένον ὑπὲρ τοῦ* ξυλοε ^ς * καὶ τοῦ σιδήρου λάβον ^ς * γυνομένην σέτωσι ὁμολογεύσει πρόσεσθαι		
35	* ἡμισὶς διττὸν μετὰ βίτην ^ς λαγόν ^ς σιδήμου K=	800	

			Denarii.	
	Τρόβαλος ξύλινος	κ'α'	200	
	Λοστραν μετά ξυρού*	κρ'	100	
	Παύλα ήτοι γλευδία	κρ'	100	
40	Δαλάβρα ήτοι πτολίνα	κ'β'	12	
	Πάλα	κ'δ'	4	
	Θραύναξ	κ'η'	8	
	Τόρχη δαδου* ξυλίνη*	κ'κ'	4	
	Σαύπη σπηταμοδία*	κ'ρ'	160	
45	Μύδιος ξύλινος	κ'ν'	60	
	Μύδιος σιδηροσθενής	κ'σ'	75	
	Κάβαλοι ήτοι κάμηλοι* σπηταμοδίοι γεγενημένη τετορνημένη	κ'λ'	30	
	Μύλοι καβαλλομοδοί εν λίθις	κ'αβ'	1,500	
50	Μύλοι άνευδοί	κ'αα'	1,250	
	Μύλοι υδραυλικοί	κ'β'	2,000	
	Χαράματα	κ'α'	250	
55. Περὶ κοσκίων				
	Κόσκιον δλονικόν ἀπὸ βόρνης	κ'α'	250	
60	Κόσκιον ἀπὸ δερματὸς σιμιδα(λ)ις	κ'β'	400	
	Κόσκιον πλατὸν μέγα	κ'γ'	300	
	Κόσκιον πλατὸν ἱστυκόν			
	κ'δ' / α'			
65	Κόσκιον πλατὸν			

10-40 New,
Corres between
KV. and XVI
of Wadd. and
O.L.

(The missing portion is supplied by an other fragment.)

In my collection, the *faller* reading; occasionally I have given both, distinguishing them by the abbreviations (Wadd.) and (O.L.L.) respectively. From the proportion of heavy type to light in my transcript of lines 9-48, and from the notes, it will be seen that the Megalopolitan version (*Mez.*) is both completer and more correct than the Geronthinean (*Ger.*).

Line 9.—*Ger.* Περὶ [δ] κ[α]μ[ε]λ[ι]ν[ο]ν, —thus supplementing ours. Under the heading *κ[α]μ[ε]λ[ι]ν[ο]ν* are included travelling and pleasure carriages, &c.; under the heading *κ[α]β[α]λ[ο]ν*, carts and waggons for agricultural purposes (Wadd.). This meaning of the word *κ[α]β[α]λ[ο]ν* corresponds roughly to that of *σάββα* in modern Greek; but the modern *σάββα* is a cart rather than a waggon.

Lines 10-12.—*Ger.* [ζα]ρ[κ]η[γ]α[ρ] [ρ] [ν] [ρ] [ι]ν] τροχάων ἔχον δερματίνια χαρμὴ σιδήρου * , γ—but the final *ε* in the extraordinary word *ΑΟΡΒΙΤΟΥ* appears from the diminutive size given to it in the margin to have been doubtful. Thus, though the reading is completely altered, only two letters in *Ger.* (ΟΡ for ΠΟ) are different from those of *Mez.*

Σαρόγαρον.—Wadd. says this word probably = Lat. 'sarracum'; but 'sarracum' is a heavy waggon of some sort (c. *sc.*, Jan. 112. 254, 5 'Miedo longa curruat Sarruco veniente

abiez' etc.), while *επιπνευστον*, from its position, must be some kind of pleasure conveyance. I suggest therefore that *επιπνευστον* is a corruption, not of 'carrucum,' a waggon, but of 'arruculum,' a waggontin. This would at once account for the *ε*, otherwise inexplicable, and give us the sort of meaning we require. The word 'arruculum' occurs once (Ammianus xxii. 2, 18, quoted in Porcellianus, but has been corrected to 'arrucum' for want of the confirmatory evidence which our inscription supplies. Wadd. says 'Il y avait des *επιπνευστον* & deux et de quatre roues'; but this remark is based on l. 22 *επιπνευστον* *βίρω* (bi-rotas), where however we dispute the reading *βίρω*, so that the evidence for the two-wheeled *επιπνευστον* falls through.

ἀσπίς is explained by Wadd. (after Mommsen) as a hybrid word, formed from the Latin 'cassis' with the Greek negative prefix, and meaning 'non in orbem fluxus,' so that the *τροχὸς ἀσπίς* would be the more pliant of wood destined to form a wheel. He restores the word also in l. 18, and is followed by Mommsen in the Corpus (C.I.L.), though from their copies it appears that the reading of the stone (if they read it correctly) was *βίρω*.

Now, even if the reading *ἀσπίς* in l. 11 and 18 were correct, the explanation given of the word would be open to two objections: (1) no instance of a hybrid word occurs in the inscription; Latin words are either translated into Greek, or transcribed in Greek characters and provided with Greek terminations; (2) the *ἀσπίς* with the *τροχὸς ἀσπίς* costs more than that with the *τροχὸς ἀσπίς*—a reduction ad absurdum of the theory that the former is incomplete, the latter complete. But as a matter of fact *ἀσπίς* in l. 11 must be an engraver's error for *βίρω*, which he did not understand, and in l. 18 it is a mere conjecture of the editors for *βίρω*, which they did not understand (the epithet 'bi-rotas' being obviously inapplicable to a wheel); the real reading in l. 18 was probably *βίρω*, as in *l. 18*.

Now let us turn to our own readings, *βίρω* in l. 11, and *βίρω* in l. 18. In the first place they are equivalent, for both alike are opposed to *ἀσπίς* in the entries which follow them (ll. 12 and 20 respectively). Now *βίρω* must be the Latin 'virtus,' an obscure word, for which however there is sufficient evidence (cf. Porcellianus, etc.). (1) It occurs in Probus, *Iustinus Arrium* (p. 110, 22, Keil), where it appears as a feminine word ending abl. sing. 'virtus,' dat. and abl. plur. 'virtibus,' not 'virtutibus,' but distinguished from abl. plur. of 'virtus' by a difference of accentuation. (2) It occurs in Marins Victorinus, *De Grammatica* (p. 84, 17, Keil), where 'virtus' ('viri in rotis') is given as a derivative from 'virtus' (to haul, plait), whence 'virtus' &c. Here Keil suspects 'viri in rotis' and substitutes 'virtutibus'; but the MS. reading is borne out by our inscription, which makes 'virtus' a part of a wheel. (3) In the Corp. *Thes. Lat.* (ed. Gais.) Vol. II. p. 234, are the entries *virtus*, *virtus* (cf. *virtus*) and *virtus* *virtus*, the latter of which, or else some similar gloss, was corrected by Scaliger (2p. 335) to 'virtus' on the authority of Victorinus. Thus, apart from our inscription, the evidence for 'virtus' as part of a wheel, rests only (1) on Victorinus, and (2) on the former of the above glosses; and in each case the reading has, for want of confirmatory evidence, been hitherto disputed. Scaliger follows Victorinus in deriving 'virtus' from 'virtus'; but it is more probably identical with the Greek *virtus*, the *ε* representing a lost digamma.

The conclusion, then, is that 'virtus' (*βίρω* in our inscription) = *virtus*, the fellow, or periphery, of a wheel. But *βίρω* also commonly = the fellow of a wheel. Now 'virtus' differed from 'virtus' (*βίρω*), and the *τροχὸς βίρω* from the *τροχὸς ἀσπίς* is not clear. Possibly the *τροχὸς ἀσπίς* was a solid (*σποκός*) wheel; for such wheels were certainly used in ancient times, and *βίρω* (from *virtus*) may, and often does, mean a disc as well as a discle or rim. *βίρω*, on the other hand, means nothing but a rim, and implies a periphery, with *σποκός*, as in modern wheels. This suggestion, which is little more than conjecture, at least accounts for the difference in price between the two.

Lastly, the question occurs, How did the reading *βίρω* in l. 11, as equivalent to *βίρω*, arise? Possibly some engraver with the Latin 'virtus' at some such word, before him, supposed the epithet to be an expressing material; and the mistake which this arose has been perpetuated. By the time he reached l. 18 he had seen the word *ἀσπίς*, which opened his eyes, and prevented him from repeating the mistake.

Our price \mathfrak{K}, ϵ is an improvement on *Ger.*'s \mathfrak{K}, γ , which made the *τροχός* *Senarii* in the case of the *σπαγγήρος* less expensive than the *τροχός ἀφιδερός*, while in the case of the *δορμιτήριον* it is more expensive.

Lines 13, 14.—*ἀφιδερότερον*—*Ger.* *ἀφιδερότερον*. *T* in *Meg.* is probably a mere slip of the scribe for *Γ*, which is the reading of *Ger.*

Lines 15, 16.—*ἀφιδερότερον τροχόν*—*Ger.* *ἀφιδερότερον τροχόν*. *Paiba* = Lat. 'rueda' or 'rueda,' a four-wheeled travelling-carriage. It must have been extremely light, if one may believe Suetonius' statement about Caesar—that he travelled, in a light 'rueda,' at the rate of a hundred (Roman) miles a day (*Suet. Caesar*, 57).

Lines 17, 18.—*δορμιτήριον, τροχόν*, *σπίλον*—*Ger.* *δορμιτήριον, τροχόν, σπύλον*, $\mathfrak{K}, \delta \mathfrak{K}$. *Βορρῶτα*—*Ger.* (*δολφιδερόν*); but this is a conjectural restoration of the editors, very much farther from the truth than the reading of their stone, which, if they copied it correctly, was *ΒΙΡΩΤΟΥΣ*. The epithet *βίρωτος* ('bi-rotas') is of course inapplicable to a wheel; and *βίρωτος*, which is probably the true reading of *Ger.*, as of *Meg.*, was an unknown word and naturally did not occur to them.

δορμιτήριον ('dormitorium') is of course a sleeping-carriage—not a litter, however, for it had wheels. The following passage, which is quoted both by Eusebius and by Orosius, includes several of the *εἰρήματα* ('vehicula') of our list. It is part of St. Jerome's commentary on Isaiah lvi 20; he enumerates the different vehicles, too, in which it is said the people shall be brought to Jerusalem as an offering to the Lord, 'Equus et quadriga, et rheda et lectica, sive basimachus, et dormitorium, mulosque et mules, et carrucae, et diversi generis vehicula.' The distinction here made between 'dormitorium' and 'lecticam' after basimachus 'seems at first sight to bear out the meaning ('carriage' not 'litter') in our inscription; but it must be admitted that later on St. Jerome appears to use 'basimachus' and 'dormitorium' interchangeably.

Lines 19-21.—*Ger.* *δορμιτήριον ἔχον τὸν ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀφιδερότερου τροχού* \mathfrak{K}, δ .

Lines 22-26.—*βίρωτα*—*Ger.* *βίρωτα*.

καὶ τὸ σπύλον, λόγον προσέβου τοῦ σπύλου—*Ger.* *καὶ τοῦ σπύλου ἡ ἐν γυναικίῳ*. But *Ger.*'s *τοῦ σπύλου τοῦ γυναικίῳ* is meaningless, and the *καὶ* . . . is rather absurd. Our reading *λόγον* for *δὲ* *τοῖς*, and the repetition of *τοῦ σπύλου*, makes all clear. As to our reading *Senarii*, the third letter is not absolutely clear; but it can hardly be anything but a *T*, and is certainly not a *P*. Moreover the reading *T* brings this line into accord with ll. 10-12, with which it corresponds. Two kinds of vehicles (*σπαγγήρος* and *δορμιτήριον*, with which *Senarii* and *ἀφιδερότερον*, and *βίρωτα* of the latter kind) have been mentioned, and their prices, without the *ἵπνα*, have been given. The present entry provides for the case in which the same vehicles are sold with the *ἵπνα*. Instead of a repetition of the whole list, the first of the five (*σπαγγήρος Senarii*, a shortened form of *σπαγγήρος Senarii ἔχοντα τοὺς τροχούς*) is repeated, with the addition *καὶ εἰρήματα ἐν ἵπνῳ*, which exactly = 'et al.' or 'et c.' The reading *βίρωτα*, given by Wadd. and *Cl. L.* as that of *Ger.*, alters the whole drift of the passage, by introducing a new kind of vehicle, which is supposed to be sold *without* the *ἵπνα*. Probably *Ger.*, like *Meg.*, really reads *Senarii*, but the word, being unknown, was not recognised, and *T* is easily mistaken for *P*.

Note that the reading *Senarii* destroys the evidence for the two-wheeled *σπαγγήρος*; cf. note on *σπαγγήρος*, l. 10.

καὶ τὸ σπύλον, here 'in *ἵπνῳ*'—not the wooden periphrast, which we have had already.

Line 27.—*Καρύχον βίρωτον*—*Ger.* *καρύχον βίρωτον*. The numeral *4* is absent from *Ger.*

Καρύχον (= *carruca*) is of course more proper than *καρύχον*; but in this inscription genitive are treated with great contempt. Thus, *καρύχον* and *καρύχων* are used indifferently (l. 29, 31), *πλοῖον* (ll. 32) = Lat. *pluma*, *τριβόλον* (l. 37) = Lat. *tribulum*. The last however is not peculiar to our inscription.

'Carruca' in Latin appears to have been a high and pompous carriage of some kind; this at least is the impression given by some of the passages quoted by Du Cange—'Seniores prosequuntur in carruca pulcherrima' (*Paulinus, Epist. 13 ad Severum*), and

'*nil omnium docet in curruce solito ulteriores ponentes*' (*Cod. Theodor. et Justin.*). Note that the 'curruca' always has 80 wheels (*staterai*), and is, with one exception (*the Sopmarthra staterai*), the most expensive vehicle in the list.

Βιγῶν.—Though our reading *βιγῶν* is quite clear, it is considerable that it is an error for *βιγῶν*, the engraver not understanding *βιγῶν*, and therefore substituting *βιγῶν*, a word which he had had already. On the other hand 'bigatus' is an improbable word as an epithet of a carriage. No instance of such a use occurs. The proper epithet would be 'bigatus'; 'bigatus' having a totally different meaning, viz. 'with a biga on it,' e.g. 'bigatus nummus.' Note also that in Le Bas' copy all the letters in ΠΙΤΤΑ, which is meaningless; and Wadd. can only say that ΒΙΓΑΤΑ on his square is 'asse clausa,' and that he is quite sure it is not ΒΙΓΩΤΑ. ΒΙΓΩΤΑ did not come to him as a possible alternative. The conclusion of all this is that *βιγῶν* is the right one, and that *βιγῶν* should take the place of *βιγῶν* in *Ger.*

Line 28.—*ἑπὶ κάβῳ*.

κάβῳ.—*Ger.* κάβος; but Le Bas' copy has ΚΑΠΙ, which, combined with ΚΑΠΙΝ in l. 29, and ΚΑΠΙΟΝ in l. 31, looks as if the real reading of the stone were ΚΑΠΠΟΝ, double π, as in *Mag.*

κάβῳ in this heading appears to be a generic term for agricultural carts, including the specific *κάβος* and *κάβη*, which are four-wheeled and two-wheeled respectively. There must have been some vagueness as to the specific meaning of these words since it was thought necessary to define them by the epithets *τετραπύγχοι* and *διπύγχοι*. The word 'currum' or 'carrum' occurs both in Caesare and Livy, but always designates a barbaric weapon of some kind. It was common in late Latin, apparently equivalent to the classical 'plaustrum' ('Plaustrum, quod vulgo currum'; v. Du Cange), which was both four- and two-wheeled. In modern Greek while *κάβος* is the common word for an agricultural cart (cf. note on l. 10), *κάβη* is a four-wheeled pleasure or travelling carriage, most commonly a 'fly.'

As Waddington has remarked, the use of headings in this list is very uncertain and inconsistent. Thus, in the present case, no fresh heading occurs until l. 33, *ἑπὶ κάβῳ*, while the heading *ἑπὶ κάβῳ* is properly applicable to three entries only at most.

Lines 29, 30.—*Κάβῳ*; *Κ.αβ.*—*Ger.* Κάβος; *Κ.αβ.* For *κάβον* Le Bas' copy has ΚΑΠΙΝ; v. note on last line.

Lines 31-34.—*Κ. στωδ.*—*Ger.* Κάβος στωδονομήτων (nautic, as in preceding line). Le Bas has ΚΑΠΙΟΝ, and I suspect the real reading is ΚΑΠΠΟΝ, double π, as in our version; v. note on l. 28.

ἐπὶ τοῦ ξυλῶν.—*Ger.* (C.I.L.) [ἐπὶ] ἐπὶ τοῦ ξυλῶν, (Wadd.) [ἐπὶ] ἐπὶ τοῦ ξυλῶν. I greatly prefer our own reading; for *Ger.*'s reading, when *κάβον* is restored for *δὲ τοῦ* in l. 32, becomes untranslatable except by taking the words in a very unnatural order; and the restoration *κάβον* is certain. At the same time, *τὸ ξυλῶν*, absolutely, for 'woodwork,' is peculiar.

κάβον.—*Ger.* δὲ τοῦ; v. note on l. 29-30.

αὐτῶν.—Absent from *Ger.*

ἐπὶ κάβῳ—*Ger.* ἐπὶ κάβῳ ἐπὶ κάβῳ.

Lines 35, 36.—*μετὰ τῶν*.—*Ger.* μετὰ τῶν.

κάβη, here two-wheeled. In one of the earliest places where the word occurs (*ib.* ix. 341) it is definitely stated to have four wheels, and such is the use of the word in modern Greek.

Line 37.—*Τριπύλο*.—Lat. 'tribulum' (from 'tro'?). The short 'i' (v. *Anth. Pal.* vi. 104) comes from a confusion with *τριπύλο*, a 'caltrop.' 'Tribulum' is a threshing-sledge. Its use is best explained by Varro, *de R. R.* i. 22, 1—'Id est tabula lapidibus aut ferro asperata, quo [quidam] inpositis auriga aut puerulis grandi trahitur iumentis iunctis, ut Alimantia a eplos grana.' And Pliny (*xviii.* 30, 72) enumerates the different modes of

threshing, 'Mœnia ipse alibi tribulis in arca [the sledges], alibi aquarum pressibus exterior [treading], alibi portibus flagellatur [the flail], v. also Verg. *Georgics* i. 161.

Line 33.—*περὶ ὕψους*.—Ger. [μ]ερὰ ἔδωκε; but our ὕψους is quite clear; and, the plough being almost (often quite) entirely of wood, Ger.'s ἔδωκε is convincing. The shape of the plough (ls. 3d. i but v. Introduction) is interesting. Both the Hesiodic and the Vergilian plough were extremely simple structures: and the plough used in Arcadia at the present day is almost identical with the Hesiodic and hardly more elaborate; the only difference which one can discover being the addition of the Vergilian 'ears' or 'earth-boards.' I have seen such a plough in course of construction by a countryman, and he assured me he could complete it in a day.

Line 39.—*Παγὰν φρεν γλῶσσαν κτ.*—Ger. Zuehler vorerster *et. I can bring these two readings into no relation to each other; both must have been in the original, unless indeed 'pavula,' which he did not understand, suggested δ' ἐσθλὰ to an imaginative engraver.

Παγὰν.—No doubt the Latin 'pavula,' a 'rammer' or 'beetle,' for beating down earth in making a floor or the like. Its use is explained by Cato, *de R. R.* vi (to make an 'area' or threshing-floor), 'Communisio glebas huas, iuinde coequato, et pavula strabentis.' The word is derived from 'pavin' (cf. *κύβη*), to 'beat,' 'pound,' whence 'pavimentum.'

Γλῶσσαν.—A clue to the meaning of γλῶσσαν may probably be obtained from the entry 'gullium' in Du Cange. 'Gullium' is there explained in the following terms: 'Instrumentum ad hauriendum excolendum, apud Adelardum in Statutis antiquis Monasterii Corbulensis cap. i. Scalprum, Gullium, et sabilla, &c.' 'Instrumentum ad hauriendum excolendum' seems to me hardly a satisfactory explanation. From the position of the word, between 'scalprum' and 'istella' [Istcula], I should rather suppose it to be a cutting-instrument of some kind. In this connection, Mr. Hyalop, of King's, has called my attention to the word 'glubo' (v. Lewis and Short). 'Gliba' = γλῶσσαν and occurs in Cato (*de R. R.* 38, 3) and Varro (*de R. R.* i. 53, 2) in the sense of 'to bark' or 'to peel.' I am inclined to think that this verb is the origin both of 'gullium' and γλῶσσαν. The derivative noun was probably 'glabia' or 'glabium.' This word has been corrupted, on the one hand, in the Statutes to 'gullium' (transposition of u and l)—possibly this was even the form in use at that time—on the other, by the engraver of our inscription, who did not understand the Latin word, to 'glalla,' γλῶσσαν (substitution of D for B). Both transitions are of the easiest; and for the discrepancy in gender, v. note on l. 27. γλῶσσαν, then, —properly γλῶσσαν, Lat. glabia or glabium—is an instrument for barking trees.

Line 40.—*Δολάβρα; πρῶτον*.—Ger. Zuehler; πρῶτον. Δολάβρα should no doubt be δολάβρα = Lat. 'dolabra,' a 'pick.' Possibly it was wooden, like the σίπη of l. 43, and (probably) the σπείρη of l. 42; σπείρη is the Greek translation of the same word. Here, as in the succeeding line, the Geronthinean engraver translated, the Megalopolitan transcribed.

πρῶτον, πρῶτον.—The interchange of π and ς shows how early the degeneration of Greek vowel-sounds set in. Probably by the end of the 3rd century A.D. π and ς were pronounced alike, as they are at the present day. Similarly, ι and υ (e.g. ἱερὴν = ἱερύην); ε, ει, and η (e.g. ἴς = εἴς; ἀλοεργεῖς (Meg.) = ἀλοεργεῖς (Str., &c.).

The position of πρῶτον—among spades, forks, and picks—is noticeable. It is not a winnowing-fan, but a winnowing-shovel, with which the threshed corn was thrown up against the wind. Possibly even the notion of winnowing had disappeared, as in modern Greek the diminutive φρούρα is the ordinary word for a shovel.

Line 41.—*Πάλα*.—Ger. πα[ρ]έλλω. Πάλα = Lat. 'pala,' a spade; Rhod. adds "with an iron blade," apparently on the authority of Columella; but the price given here (less than 1d.; but v. Introduction) implies a wooden instrument of the simplest kind. Ger.'s

* σπείρη is not = "σπίρην," 'hoe,' as l. and S., but = "dolabra," 'pickaxe.' This is proved by Ar. Num. 1436, as well as by our inscription.

translation *μικελλα* suggests that the *μικελλα* also was a spade, and there is nothing either in the word itself, or in the passages cited by the lexica, to conflict with this. The explanation of L. and S., '*πίδαυς*,' is disproved by one of the passages cited by themselves, *Luc. dial. enne. lra. 7*, a passage which decidedly favours the rendering '*spade*.' Lastly, if *μικελλα* in *Ger.* was not a spade, then the *μικε* was altogether absent from the list.

Line 42.—*Θρίναξ*.—Absent from *Ger.* The prefix shows termination. *Θρίναξ*, *θρίναξ* = a three-pronged fork; cf. *Arist. Pox.* 567. It is so cheap, that it would, like the two-pronged fork which follows, have been wooden.

Lines 43, 44.—*Ger.* (Wadd.)

λ μδ
* μδ.

C.F.L. data, with slightly different intervals. Evidently in *Ger.* the interval 1 has got out of place, so that what were really two entries have, in the transcript, been combined into one. This gave μδ = 154, a ridiculous figure.

As to the letters, which evidently were not very clear, I suppose that what the transcribers have got as MO . OYΓ . . . N was really ΔΙΟ . ΟΥΓ . . . N (= *διόδοις* *ἐνδογ*), and that . . . AMOY . . . should be . . . AMOΔ . . . (= *καταμολαία*).

τρίχη.—Cf. De Cange's *Great* glossary. '*Τρίχη* *Vinea*, in *libris* *Gr. Lat.*' He adds '*Puto legendum φέρει*,' but our inscription confirms *τρίχη* as the correct reading. *Τρίχη* *διόδοις*, then, = a 'three-pronged fork.'

σάφη καταμολαία = a 'free-molinus tub.' The 'molinus' was about a peck.

Line 45.—*Μόδιος* *ξύλον*, a 'wooden modius-measure'; 'chiefly used for measuring corn'; cf. illustration in Rich. The 'modius' there figured seems to be σιδιμησάρις ('strengthened with iron bands'), as in the next entry in our inscription.

Line 46.—*σιδημησάρις*—*σίτη*, *σιδημησάρις*, with same meaning.

Line 47.—*Κάβα*; *σάφη*; *καμολαία*; *καταμολαία* *καταμολαία*.—*Ger.* γάββα; κάβα; σάφη; καμολαία; καταμολαία; (Wadd. notes that the *κα* of *κάβα* is doubtful.) *Κάβα*, or γάββα (*Lat.* *calaba*) appears to be a hollow dish or bowl for food. That it is a bowl, and not a flat dish is proved: (a) by its etymology here, *καμολαία*, showing that it held a fixed measure; (b) by the etymology given by *Isidorus* and others [*v.* De Cange], viz. from '*caenia*' 'hollowed'; (c) from Hieronymus' rendering of γάββα, '*τροχίλιον*,' a tubicle which could not have arisen if it had been a flat dish. That it was a bowl for food, and not a striking-bowl, appears (a) from Martial xi. 32, 15; where, describing the dinner given by Quinctius, where all the dishes are of '*marbrite*' or '*gold*,' he says of the stew-pan, '*Sic implet galeas purpureoliquore*; *Et laves contains, convivas lances*,' all of which are dishes of various kinds—there is no reference at all to drinks; (b) from a Christian writer, Fortunatus (c. 600 A.D.), '*Carbas domus munda arguitur lavatu perfert*,' which shows that its meaning remained unchanged.

To the meaning of *σάφη* (*Ger.* *σάφης*) I have found no clue. It must have been a vessel of some kind, and probably received its name *σάφης* from its shape.

Lines 48 and.—The remainder of this column is new; I have nothing to collate with it. It is a continuation of Wadd.'s chap. xv., which breaks off abruptly at this point, the Hieronymian fragment here coming to an end.

Line 49.—*μύλος* *καβάλαρις*, 'horse-mill'; *εὐλθον* apparently = *λύθον*.

Line 50.—*μύλος* *ἐνός*, 'one-mill.' Cf. Mark ix. 42, where *μύλος* *ἐνός* is translated 'a great mill-stone' in the R.V., the sense, for such purposes, being unknown in Palestine. Here it is by no means the greatest. The order in price (as in *εὐλθον*) is (1) water-mill (*μύλος* *ὕδατος*); (2) horse-mill; (3) one-mill; (4) hand-mill (*χειρὸς* *μύλος*). The prices must be for the stones only, the price for the water-mill especially being too small on any other supposition.

Line 51.—A new heading, '*Σύνα*.'

Line 52.—*Κόστος* *ἀλυσίς*.—This was, I suppose, a *transmissionary*. Two processes

had to be gone through, viz. (1) casting up the ears against the wind, so as to separate husk from grain; (2) sifting the grain itself, so as to separate large from small. The *windezu* 'winnowing' combines both functions.

Lines 55, 58. — *Κόρυμβος ἀπὸ δίφρατος κ.τ.λ.* — The difference between this and the *Κόρυμβος ἀπὸ δίφρατος* of L. 53 must be in the epithet, which I cannot wholly decipher.

Line 57. — *Εἰσέτινον κλειστόν.* — The sieves of ll. 54—56 were drums of hide pierced. Those of ll. 57 *εἰσέτινον* are *κλειστόν*, i.e. a net-work like that of modern sieves. For the *εἰσέτινον* *ἀπὸ δίφρατος* v. illustration in Rich &c. 'Glossary.'

Line 58. — *Ἰδιώτης*, 'common,' 'ordinary.' — *Ἰδιώτης* cannot mean anything a 'lay' (as opposed to official), to denoting a 'common' (as opposed to superior) person. For *Ἰδιώτης*, = 'common,' v. Steph. *Thesaurus*, s.v.; and for *Ἰδιώτης* = a 'common person,' v. Col. IV. ll. 26, 27 of our inscription. *Ἰδιου τραχέος* is *χρῆμα ἰδιωτῶν* v. *καὶ φαρμακείων*, a common material for the use of common people and slaves.

OIL IL

1-20 New

A *H

M *5

ΟΥ ΔΑ *M

5

ΧΡΩΜΑΤ ΔΑ *Λ

ΧΡΩΜ ΔΑ *Κ

ΗΚΑΙΧΕΛΩΝΙΝΩ

ΔΑ *ΡΝ

ΙΝΔΙΚΟΥΝΩΤΙΑΙΟΥ ΔΑ *Ρ

10

Ω////

ΡΑΦΙΚΗΙΣΧΝΟΤΑΤΗ *Δ

ΑΣΦΩΡΜΒΕΛΟΝΗ Α *Β

ΝΗΣΑΡΚΟΡΑΦΗΗΤΟΙΣΑΓΜΑ

ΙΚΗ

*Β

15

ΤΩΝΜΙΣΘΩΝΤΗΣΒΕΚΤΟΥ

ΗΙΗΣ

ΑΕΝΑΝΘΡΩΠΩΚΑΤΑΜΕΙΛΙΟΝ

*Β

ΗΜΙΣΘΟΣΚΑΤΑΜΕΙΛΙΝΑ *ΙΒ

20

ΒΕΚΤΟΥΡΑΚΑΡΡΟΥΓΕΓΟΜΩΝΟΥ

ΙΣΑΕΙΤΡΑΣ

,ΑΣ ΚΑΘΕΚΑΣΤΟΝ

ΜΕΙΛΙΟΝ

*Κ

ΒΕΚΤΟΥΡΑΓΟΜΟΥΚΑΜΗΛΟΥΕΚ

ΛΕΙΤΡΩΝ

Χ ΚΑΘΕΚΑΣΤΟΝΜΕΙ

25

ΛΙΟΝ

*Η

ΒΕΚΤΟΥΡΑΟΝΟΥΓΕΓΟΜΩΜΕΝΟΥ

ΚΑΘΕΚΑΣΤΟΝΜΕΙΛΙΟΝ

*Δ

ΠΕΡΙΧΟΡΤΟΥ

ΧΟΡΤΟΥΒΙΚΙΑΣ ΔΒ

*Β

30

ΧΟΡΤΟΥΗΤΟΙΑΧΥΡΟΥ ΔΔ

*Β

ΠΑΒΟΥΛΟΥ

ΔΕ

*Α

ΠΕΡΙΠΑΛΟΥΜΟΥ

ΠΛΟΥΜΟΥΧΗΝΕΙΟΥ ΔΑ

*Ρ

35

ΠΛΟΥΜΟΥΔΙΑΦΟΡΩΝΟΡΝΕΩΝ ΔΑ *Η

ΠΤΕΡΑΛΕΠΤΑΠΟΙΚΙΑΩΝΟΡΝΕΩΝ

ΛΕΙΤΡΑ

Α

*Β

ΕΠΕΑΣΗΤΟΙΠΛΟΥΜΟΥΑΠΟΕΛΙΚΗΣ

ΛΕΙΤΡΑΙ Ρ

*,Α

COL II.		Denarii.	
	α κη	8	1-80 New. Copies between XV. and XVI of Word. and CII.
	ρ κς	6	
	σ α' κγ'	40	
5	χρῶματ<ος> α' κλ'	30	
	χρῶμ<ατος> α' κδ'	20	
	(γ) αὐτὸ χάλαντ[α]		
	α' κρ'	150	
	Ἰνδικὸς νομισμῶν α' κρ	100	
10	§§. Ἰ Περὶ βελόν[α]ς[ι]		
	Ἰ Βελόνη . . . γραμμῇ λοχιστάτη κς'	4	
	Δευτέρ[α] φῶμα<ος> βελόνη α' κβ'	2	
	Βελόνη σα[κ]κορέφῃ ἔχει συγμα-		
	[τ]ικῇ κβ'	2	
15	§§. Περὶ τῶν μισθῶν τῆς βασιλῆως		
	[ρ]η		
	... αὐτῶν κατὰ μέλιον		
	κβ'	2	
	Ἰ Ἀνάξ[η] μισθὸς κατὰ μέλιον α' κβ'	12	
20	Βασιλοῦρα κάρου γογορε<α>ου		
	ἐκ λείτρος α' καὶ ἐκαστον		
	μέλιον κ'	20	
	Βασιλοῦρα γῶμα κατὰ μέλιον ἐκ		
	λαγρῶν χ' καὶ ἐκαστον με-		
25	λιον κγ'	6	
	Βασιλοῦρα ἄου γογορεμένην		
	καὶ ἐκαστον μέλιον κς'	4	
	§§. Περὶ χόρτου		
	Χόρτου βικίας κβ' κβ'	2	
30	Χόρτου ἔχει ἀχόρου κς' κβ'	2	
	Παβόλου α' κδ'	1	
	§§. Περὶ πλοῦμου		
	Πλοῦμον χηναῖον α' κρ'	100	
	Πλοῦμον θαφόρον ὀνόματι α' κρ'	50	
35	Πτερὰ λευτὰ νομισμῶν ὀνόματι		
	λείτρα α' κβ'	2	
	Σίρ[α]ς ἔχει πλοῦμον ἐκὸς ὀνόματι		
	λείτρα ρ' κ, α'	1,000	

	ΛΥΧΝΕΙΔΟΣΚΕΝΤΗΝΑΡΙΝ	*A
40	ΚΑΝΘΗΛΗΣΗΤΟΙΚΑΛΑΜΑΝΘΗΛΗΣ ΚΕΝΤΗΝΑΡΙΝ	*P
	ΠΩΜΕΝΤΟΥΗΤΟΙΓΝΑΦΑΛΛΟΥ	*H
	ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΥ	*Δ
	ΠΤΕΡΟΝΠΑΘΗΙΟΝΚΑΛΛΙΣΤΟΝΑ	*B
45	ΠΤΕΡΑΓΥΠΙΝΑΚΕ	*Z
	ΠΕΡΙΚΑΛΑΜΩΝΚΑΙΜΕΛΑΝΙΟΥ	
	ΜΕΛΑΝΙΟΥ	*18
	ΚΑΛΑΜΟΙΠΑΦΙΚΟΙΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΙΝΟΙ	
	ΜΟΝΟΓΟΝΑΤΟΙ	*Δ
50	ΚΑΛΑΜΟΙΔΕΥΤΦΩΡ Κ	*Δ
	ΠΕΡΙΕΣΘΗΤΟΣ	
	ΧΑΛΜΥΣΣΤΡΑΤΙΩΤΙΚΗΝΔΙΚΤΙΩΝΑ	
	ΛΙΑΚΑΛΛΙΣΤΗ	*Δ
	ΣΤΙΧ////ΗΙΝΔΙΚΤΙΩΝΑΛΙΑ	*B
55	ΑΣΗΜΟΣ	*ACN
	//ΕΝΔΡΟΜΙΣΙΣΠΑΠΥΛΙΩΝΑΜΙΑ	
	ΕΧΟΥΣΑ////ΜΗΚΟΥΣΚ////ΛΙΠΛΑ	
	ΤΟΥΣΠΟ////ΔΑΣ ΙΣ ΒΑΠΤΗ	*BΦ
	ΕΝΔΡΟΜΙΣΚΑΛΛΙΣΤΗΚΡΕΒΕΤΤΑΡΙΑ	
60	ΛΕΥΚΗΛΕΙΤΡΩΝ ΙΒ	*AX
	ΕΝΔΡΟΜΙΣΑΡΑΒΙΚΗΗΤΟΙΔΑΜΑΣΚΗ	
	ΝΗΗΕ////ΤΕΡΑΣΟΠΟΙΑΣΔΗΠΟΤΟΥΝ	
	ΒΑΠΤΗΛΟΓΟΥΓΕΝΟΜΕΝΟΥΤΟΥΛΕΙ	
	ΤΡΙΣΜΟΥΤΗΣΕΡΕΑΣΚΑΙΤΗΣΠΛΟΥΜΑ	
65	ΡΙΣΕΩΣΠΙΠΡΑΣΚΕΣΘΑΙΟΦΕΙΛΕΙ	
	ΕΝΔΡΟΜΙΣΙΔΙΩΤΙΚΗ	*Φ
	ΔΕΑΜΑΤΙΚΟΜΑΦΕΡΤΙΟΝΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΙ	
	ΟΝΕΞΕΡΙΩΝΤΡΑΧΥΤΕΡΩΝΣΕΣΗΜΙ	
	ΜΕΝΟΝΠΟΡΦΥΡΑΣΙΣΓΙΝΗΣ	
70	ΔΕΑΜΑΤΙΚΗΑΝΔΡΕΙΑ////	
	ΚΟΣΕΧΟΥΣΑΥΠΟΒΛΑΤΤΗΣ////	
	ΣΤΙΧΗΣΥΝΨΕΙ////ΡΙΚ////////	
	ΥΠΟΒΛΑΤΤΗΣ Γ////////	

			Denarii.
	Δοχμήδες κατήραρι	κ',α	1,000
40	Κατ'ἄλῃς ἦτοι καλαμαντόλῃς κατηράριον	κ'ρ'	100
	[Τ]ριμύτου ἦτοι γραφάλλου δα'	κ'η'	8
	Δευτέρου δα'	κ'δ'	4
	Πιπρὸν παύων καλλίστον α'	κ'β'	2
50	Πιπρὸ γόνιμα α'	κ'ε'	8
§§. Περὶ ἀλάμων καὶ μελαγίου			
	Μελαγίου δα'	κ'ιβ'	12
	Κάλαμοι Παφικοί Ἀλιξανδρείνης μονογαστατοί	κ'θ'	4
50	Κάλαμοι δυν<ίρας> φέρ<μεν> α'	κ'ε'	4
§§. Περὶ τοῦ ἔτους			
	Χλωμὴ στρατιωτικὴ ἰδυμενιά.		
	λ'α καλλίστη	κ',δ'	4,000
	Στίχη ἰδυμενιανάλια	κ',β'	2,000
50	Ἄσπερες	κ',αον	1,250
	Ἐνδρομὴς ἐς παυκαλιῶνα μία, ἐχουσα μῆνας καὶ πλά-		
	τυς πέντε κ', βαπτὴ	κ',βφ'	2,500
	Ἐνδρομὴς καλλίστη κρεβντάρια		
60	λ'α καὶ λαιτρῶν ιβ'	κ',αχ'	1,800
	Ἐνδρομὴς Ἀραβικὴ ἦτοι Δαμασκῆ.		
	κη ἢ ἑτέρως οὐσιασθησομένου, βαπτὴ, λόγου γινόμενου τοῦ λ'α.		
	τριμυὸς τῆς ἑίδας καὶ τῆς πλοτμα.		
60	ρίσιως εὐπρόσπεσθαι ὀφείλει		
	Ἐνδρομὴς ἰδυμενιά δ'	κ'φ'	500
	Δολιμνικορροφάριον γυναικί-		
	ον ἢ ἑίδων τροχυνέων, ποτῆμι-		
	μύον, πορφύρας λεγόντης		
70	Δολιμνιὰ ἀνδρομιά [κ'η-]		
	κας ἔχουσα ἐκβαλλόντης [. . . πόδας] . . .		
	Στίχη συνήρικη ἢ μῆκος ἔχουσα]		
	ἐκβαλλόντης γ' [πόδας] . . .		

CTIXHACH///MOCEY///
 75 ΔΕΛΜΑΤΙΚΟΝ
 CYN†ΕΙΡΙΚΟ
 ΔΕΛΜΑΤΙΚΟΝ
 ΤΟΥΝΗ///
 EX///
 80 ΔΕΛΜ

(5 lines, and the entire lower slab, are missing.)

COL. II.

The second column is entirely new. It must come between Chaps. XV. and XVI. in the arrangements of Wadd. and of the *Corpus*, since our Col. I. tacks on to the end of their Chap. XV., and our Col. III. coincides with a part of their Chap. XVI. Col. II. did not immediately follow Col. I. (in its present form), the lower part of all four columns having been inscribed on a separate slab, which has not been discovered (v. Introduction). There is therefore a gap at this point, corresponding to all (perhaps eighty-five lines) which was engraved in this column on the lower slab.

Lines 1-10.—Of these ten lines we have fragments only. They refer to some article which was sold by weight (the pound), and which appears from l. 5 *χοίμα(ς)* . . . to have been of different colours.

Line 7.—*χάμα(ς)* {*os*}—‘of tortoise-shell’? or is it a colour?

Line 8.—*καυκάου*—a note on IV, 11.

Line 10.—{*Πατ βαλ(ος)* {*α*} {*ς*}.—The restoration is conjectural; but fairly probable, as headings are pretty abundant in this part of the text.

Line 12.—*δωδεκάς φάρα* < *α* >, ‘second quality.’ In other parts of the edict, e.g. in our Col. IV., *επὶ φάρα*, *δωδεκά φάρα*, etc.—or *φάρα α*, *φάρα β*, *φάρα γ*—are regular formulae. In other cases we have the full word *φάρα*, or the same thing with a short *α*. And in places where the original is extant, we have the Latin ‘forma,’ of which *φάρα*, or *φάρμα*, is a transcript.

The transition to this sense of the word ‘forma’ (‘class’ or ‘quality’) appears in Cicero’s use of it for the sub-division of a genus, noted by Quintilian (V, 10, 62). Waddington remarks (introductory note on Chap. VIII.) that under the Empire ‘forma’ was a ‘grade’ in the imperial service, officials rising regularly from one ‘forma’ to another. Our word ‘form,’ equivalent to ‘class,’ in a school, is an extension of this.

Line 13.—*σά(κ)κος*.—The stone reads clearly *σακκόσος*. That this is a mistake for *σακκόσος* is clear from the following entry in the *Etymologicum Magnum*: ‘*Ασκήτης—ἡ δὲ δόξα ἡ πρὸς τὸν εἶναι σακκόσος καλεῖται*.’ Since it was a large needle, and used for sacking, it was probably what we should call a ‘packing-needle.’

Line 14.—*σά(κ)κος*.—Another large needle, perhaps a saddler’s needle, *σάκος* being a ‘pack-saddle.’

Lines 15, 16.—A new section,—rates for carriages and porters. *βασίλεια* = ‘vehicles.’

Lines 17, 18.—. . . *αὐτὸν δὲ πάλιν*.—The reading is certain. *σάκος* is a possible restoration, but I do not consider it satisfactory. In any case the wages are for porters by hand. The price is very low. Possibly the missing word was some measure of weight—that of a small-sized package, so that the porter could earn twice or three times the amount in a single journey.

	ἑτέριον ἄστρον (rē)
75	Δαλματικὸν (μ) [αἰθέριον . . . ?]
	συνφευράδην ?]
	Δαλματικόν [αἰθέριον Μεν.]
	τεσσάρων τελευτήσας ἡμέρας ?]
	ἔχον ἐποβλάττης νόθος !]
80	Δαλμ

(The lower portion of the missing slab corresponds to Wadd. XVI. 1—18, C.I.L. XVI. 1—20.)

Line 19.—*ἑτέριον*.—The restoration is purely conjectural; but may well, I think, be correct. The word is of the right length to fit the line; it comes naturally alongside of *αἰθέριον* (l. 20); and the price is suitable—viz. rather more than half the hire of the *αἰθέριον*, which had four wheels, while the *ἑτέριον* had two.

μείων, for *μείλιον*. The termination *-ειων* is common in late inscriptions. We may compare *εὐστέρειον* for *εὐστέρμιον* in l. 32 and 41.

Lines 20–23.—Rate for carriage by wagon, 20 denarii a mile. For this rate the employer is entitled to a load *not exceeding* 1,200 Roman lbs. (i.e. *λίτρον*, *σσ*).

λίτρον.—*λίτρον* (or *λίτρον*) = Lat. 'libra,' 'a pound.' The Roman pound was equivalent to about 0·72 (=nearly $\frac{2}{3}$) of an English pound. The symbol for it in the inscription is π , which perhaps = *λί<τρον>*. Other symbols employed, in different versions of the Edict, are A (*libra*), Λ (*libra*), and Ϊ (*Megara*). In Latin fragments of the Edict the usual abbreviation is 'Ital. Po' (=Italian Pound).

πρὸς<μ>ον.—two letters accidentally omitted. The verb *ponere*, from *pono*, is not absolutely unknown; one instance is quoted from Babrius.

Lines 23–25.—Rate of carriage by camel.—Why is *λίτρον*, as in the preceding entry, in *λιτῶν* χ' here? It is hardly likely that in one case the *maximum* load, in the other the *minimum*, for which the charge was made, is given; so we must suppose that the difference is merely in the point of view—one is 'up to,' the other 'down from,' the fixed amount.

Line 26.—A new heading.—'Fodder.'

Line 29.—*βύβλος*.—Lat. *vicia*, 'vetch.' The meaning of 'vicia' is sufficiently established: (a) by the identity of name with our 'vetch,' (b) by its use as fodder, (c) by Pliny XVIII. 18, 37, where it is classed among leguminous plants, (d) by Varro, *de R. R.* l. 31, 3, where the word is derived from 'vicio' because of its clinging tendrils.

Why the price should be fixed for 2 lbs. is not clear. In the next entry the amount fixed is 4 lbs., and in the succeeding entry 6 lbs. Presumably these were ordinary 'weights.' If the sale of larger quantities were contemplated, the rate would be either per lb. or (more probably) per cwt. (*εὐστέρμιον*; cf. l. 30).

Line 30.—*χέρπον*.—Here a specific kind of fodder, = opposed to the *generic* sense of the word in l. 28. Presumably 'hay,' the fodder *par excellence*. The word is frequently used as = Lat. *fenum*; e.g. in the proverb *χέρπον ἔχει εἰς τοῦ εἰσέρεος* (u. l. & s.); and the modern *χέρπον* = 'grass' (plus, 'green vegetables'), 'hay.'

ἀχέρπον.—*ἀχέρπον* = Lat. *pulex*, 'chaff.' The combination with *χέρπον* 'hay,' is a natural one;—*pulex* *plures gentes pro feno utitur* (Plin. XVIII. 30, 78).

Line 31.—*αἰθέριον*.—*αἰθέρμιον* = Lat. *palulium*.—Here a special kind of fodder, for whose nature there is no sufficient evidence. In any case the name 'palulium' proves it to have been in very common use, and the price (1 denarius for 6 lbs.) is extremely low. In the absence of more certain information, I propose the following. There was a kind of fodder called 'ochnum,' much recommended by Cato, Varro, Pliny, which grew quickly, was

cut (or better, plucked) green, and grow again. It is said to have been a kind of trefoil. Forcellinus gives this 'cinnam' as a special meaning of the word 'pabulum.' His authority for this specific use of the word absolutely (i.e. without further explanation) is insufficient; but undeniably that meaning would suit the present passage. There is a kind of trefoil in use at the present day—the 'caintain'—which corresponds very exactly with the ancient 'cinnam.' It is a good fodder, grows so quickly as to yield three crops a year, and is in consequence extremely cheap.

Line 32.—*Πατ. Μάκρον*.—Properly 'down,' as appears from the first two entries, in which *μάκρον* is markedly distinguished from the *στέρα* down of L. 33. But, as a heading, it is used loosely to include (a) down, (b) down-like substances, ll. 37–43, (c) feathers of various kinds, ll. 35, 6; 41, 3. *Μάκρον* (or perhaps *μάκρον*) is a transcription of Lat. 'plumum,' with a reckless disregard of gender (cf. note on L. 27).

Lines 33, 34.—'Goose-down'; 'mixed down';—no doubt for stuffing cushions, etc., like the *στέρας* of L. 37 and the *γυμνάδιον* of L. 42.

Line 35.—'Small feathers of all sorts of birds';—only $\frac{1}{2}$ of the price of down. The feathers, like the down, are probably for stuffing. If for decoration, *στέρας* might be translated 'many-coloured'; but the price is, I think, too low. Besides, both the preceding and the succeeding entries refer to stuffing.

Line 37.—*Εξήλθε ἄρα στέρας ἀπὸ δάκρυ*.—The above reads *στέρας*, which is certainly less. The *δάκρυ* is a small variety of the willow (*Theophrastus, Hist. Plant.* III. 12; *Pliny*, XVI. 37, 69). It is worth noting that Theophrastus gives *δάκρυ* as specially an Arcadian name, so that possibly the word is peculiar to our version of the *Edict*;—at the same time *Pliny* uses it as a matter of course.

What is meant by the 'seed' or 'down' of the willow? Presumably the 'catkins' or 'palms.' The following passage, to which the Master of Trinity Hall has drawn my attention, is very much to the point. It is from Evelyn's *Silva*, Bk. I., chap. 20, § 9. The writer is speaking of the 'Hopping Sallow,' which, like the *δάκρυ* of our inscription, is a small variety of the willow.—'The Hopping Sallows open and yield their palms before other Sallows: and when they are blown . . . the palms . . . are four inches long, and full of a fine luscious cotton. Of this sort there is a Sallow near Dorking [= Dorking] in Surrey, in which the Julius bears a thick cottonous substance: A poor body might in an hour's space gather a pound or two of it, which resembling the finest silk, might doubtless be converted to some profitable use by an ingenious housewife, if gathered in calm evenings, before the wind, rain, and dew impair them: I am of opinion, if it were dried with care, it might be fit for cushions, and pillows of chastity, for such of old was the reputation of the shade [!] of these trees.'

The reference at the end is no doubt to the 'lygus' or 'agnus castus,' whose leaves, according to *Pliny* (XXIV. 1, 39), were used for beds by the matrons of the *Thesmophoria*. If the 'agnus castus' was really a willow (*Pliny* only says it resembled a willow), it was probably not the leaves, but the 'palms,' which were used.

Line 38.—*Αργυρίον*.—(For the substance of this note, and that on line 40 below, I have to thank Mr. W. B. Paton, who has corrected a former error of mine on the subject of these two lines.) The reference is, as Mr. Paton has pointed out to me, to the *ἀργυρία* plant, mentioned by *Pollux* (X. 41) as used for stuffing. It was even, *Pollux* says, at one time known as *ἀργύριον*, a word commonly employed in a more general sense for downy flowers of any kind (e. *ἀργύριον* in the *Flora Gr. Lix.*).

κατὰ πηχυν.—for *κατὰ πηχυν* (cf. *μύλον* for *μύλον*, l. 19) = Lat. 'centenarium,' 100 lbs. It is equivalent therefore to the *λίτρον μ'* of the preceding line.

Line 40.—*κατὰ πηχυν ἄρα κατὰ πηχυν*.—*κατὰ πηχυν* is the downy flower (*ἀργύριον*) of the rose. *κατὰ πηχυν* must either be a slip for *ἀργύριον*—for perhaps to this *κατὰ πηχυν* which follows—or (as Mr. Paton suggests) may stand for *κατὰ πηχυν*, i.e. 'thistle-down,' the middle syllable being dropped for the sake of euphony, the initial *α* either from careless pronunciation or by an engraver's error. A former suggestion of my own, that *κατὰ πηχυν* was some kind of rose (whence 'candela,' properly a rose-light, and *κατὰ πηχυν*,

properly *rust-baskets*), must be abandoned, unless it can be shown that any part of the rust was used for stuffing.

If *rust-bags* is a mistake for *rust-bags*, *rust-bags* is here used in a specific, as opposed to its general sense, designating some special kind of downy flower: just as 'tomentum' in L. 42 designates some special kind of stuffing.

Line 42.—[*Ἰσχυρὸς ἦν γναφάλλος*.—The above reads clearly *Ἰσχυρὸς* (*ισχυρὸς* = *putmentum*)—a word quite familiar to the engraver. Evidently it should be *Ἰσχυρὸς* = *tomentum*, 'stuffing,' 'cushioning.' The best commentary on *γναφάλλος* is Pliny XXVII. 10, 37—'*Gnaphalium* [et *gnaphallista*] aliqui *chamaecleon* vocant; cuius folia alba mollioribusque *pro tamento* sunt; sive et *similia* sunt' [i.e. the *gnaphalium* and the *chamaecleon*], v. also Pollux X. 41. The '*gnaphalium*' in modern botany is the 'cadweed,' a genus which includes, among other varieties, the '*cadweed*.' The part used for stuffing would probably be the 'involucral bract'; but the whole plant is of a somewhat woolly nature.

Line 43.—*Ἰσχυρὸς*.—'second quality.'

Lines 44, 45.—Peacocks' feathers are sold singly, 'cultures' in bundles of twenty-four. These are of course not for stuffing but for ornament.

Line 46.—*Ἐπὶ καλάμῳ καὶ μάλαξιν*.—'Pens (reed-pens) and ink.' The ink is sold by the pound. This tallies with what we know already of Greek and Roman ink:—it was solid, like our 'Indian ink,' and had to be mixed when required. Dürer and Saglio (v. *Atramentum librarium*) appropriately quote Dem. de Oleris, p. 313, where Asclepiades, in his boyhood, is described as performing musical offices in his father's school,—among others '*ἐπὶ μάλας ἔχων*.' It was made of the root of resin compounded with gum (Vitr. VII. 10, 2). The inscription proves it to have been extremely cheap.

Lines 48, 49.—*καλάμοι Παφιστοὶ Ἀλεξανδρεῖς*.—On the analogy of other passages (e.g. III. 40, 41, where we note), this should mean 'Paphian made in imitation of Alexandrian,' or else read 'Paphian or Alexandrian' would be *Παφ. ἢ ἐκ Ἀλεξάνδρ.*

Nothing is known of Paphian pens; Alexandrian, or at least Egyptian pens are mentioned with special approval by Pliny (XVI. 30, 34) and Martial (XIV. 38, 1). Pliny also mentions the pens of Chios, and those from the region around the Asiatic lake (in *Asiatica*).

μονοσύντατοι,—i.e. made of a single joint of the reed. As this is a pen of best quality, one must suppose that a pen of which the whole length was cut out of a single joint was more pleasant, more convenient to hold, and at the same time harder to get, than a pen made out of several. The 'second quality' pens of the next entry cost exactly $\frac{1}{2}$ of the cost of the latter kind. A reed-pen, cut ready for writing, has actually been found at Hierakonpolis; it is figured in Dürer and Saglio, v. *Calamus*.

Line 50.—*Ἀντ<ῆρας> φ<ῶς> <ῶς>*.—Cf. note on l. 12.

Line 51.—*Ἐπὶ ἱστίῳ*.—'Clothing.' This heading includes (1) all the rest of our Col. II., (2) probably also the entire last part of this column (i.e. shoes portions which were included in the lower class, the latter part of which coincided with Wadd. Chap. XVI. 1-18, C.I.L. Chap. XVI. 1-20), (3) our Col. III. 1-33 (= Wadd. Chap. XVI. 33-45, C.I.L. Chap. XVI. 21-37).

Line 52.—*χλαμύς*,—a short cloak,—especially used for riding, and in the army. At Athens in classical times it was the characteristic dress of the 'ephebes': v. *Diels, p. 100*.

ἱστυοκατάλοι = Lat. '*indictionalis*,' the adjective formed from '*indictio*,' a 'tax' or 'impost.' Here the reference is to the system of the 'annona,' under which (imperial) officials were entitled, as part of their salary, to be provided with clothing at the expense of the provincials. Cf. *Ulp. Digest* 10, 'Iste [sc. praefectus] *salarium* duplex decrevit, vestium militarium *simplicem*,' *Ulp. Digest* 15, '*tantum vestium quam praesensator Africanus*,' *Col. Theod.* 1, 6, '*annona vestium*,' and, for the word '*indictio*' in a similar sense, *ibid.* 4, 25, 15. I have to thank Professor Palham for this note.

Line 54.—*Στρίχη*.—A translation of Lat. '*strictoria*,' as appears from Chap. VII. 56 (Wadd.) of the Edict, where both Greek and Latin are extant. '*Strictoria*,' being derived

from 'strings,'—has been explained as a tight-fitting tunic of some kind. Both the above conclusions are confirmed from another source, viz. *Curp. Glor. Lat.* II. 129, 'Strictiora, strigamur'; *ibid.* II. 432, 'strigamur, tunicas.' The form στρίγγ is peculiar to this Edict.

Line 55.—'Αστράς,—'plain.' Contrasted with στρεμματίς in L. 54. In III. 40 it is contrasted with σπονταρίς, 'check.'

Line 56-58.—'Ενδρῶς.—The 'lancea clausura' for the 'andromis' is Mart. (V. 19,—where it is described as a thick garment of Gallic wool) ('Saguminae pinguium textile aluminum'), to be worn when taking (any animal rather supposing) exercise, and proof against wind and rain. Its warmth is further proved by Juv. III. 103,—where the 'Ginnulius asportans,' assuming cold to keep his patron company, 'socium andromidum.' In shape and size it is supposed to have resembled a blanket. The meaning 'rug' or 'blanket' is confirmed by the inscription, but the use of the blanket is different. It is employed not as an over-garment (the original meaning of the word), but (a) as a tent or awning (c. next entry), (b) as bed-covering.

καυλιόνα.—καυλιόνα = late Lat. papilio, a 'tent' or 'canopy,' from its resemblance, on a large scale, to a butterfly; hence Fr. 'pavillon' (same word as 'papillon' in Eng. 'papilion.' How came a blanket (ἐνδρῶς) to be used in καυλιόνα? I suppose that this, like the preceding entries, was στρεμματίς,—an army 'regulation' blanket, which could be used in various ways, among others as a sort of canopy against sun and rain. Its size, 10 feet each way, is sufficient to allow of this. Δασύ, 'dyed': as opposed to λευκὸν in the next entry.

Lines 59, 60.—'Ενδρῶς . . . κρηβητῶνα,—a 'bed-blanket.' As there is no regulation quality for this, and its value depended as much on thickness as on size, it is sold by weight.

Line 61-65.—'Ενδρῶς ἡ Ἀραβική ἢ τοῦ Δαρσσηνῆς κ.τ.λ.—If this was a bed-covering, like the last, it was a heavy blanket or coverlet. If, on the other hand, it was to be used as an over-garment,—we may compare the Tyrian 'andromis' of Juvenal, VI. 243. Note the use of the words of Damescus and Arabic, and the mention of εὐδριστήριον (πλουμαρίσμος). The 'andromis' was properly an athletic costume, and a luxurious andromis, worn by women, was regarded by Juvenal as a scandal,—almost as a contradiction in terms.

ἑλκας ὀνομασθησομένη,—c. ἑλκας

λατρυγῶν,—'weight,' the ἑλκας being the standard.

Line 66.—'Ισμετός'—c. note on L. 52.

Line 67-69.—Δελματικομαφίριον.—The word is new. Portions of it, more or less identical, are extant in the 'Theban' and 'Iat Coptian' fragments. Thus we have . . . ἀψίριον, . . . ἵπτον, and in our case (G.L.L. Chap. XVI. 17) δελματικὸμαφίριον, but without comment, so the word does not occur in Wadd.

Δελματικομαφίριον is compounded of two others, viz. (1) Δελματική,—for which c. Wadd's note on Chap. XVII. 11, and the Congo, c.c. 'Balinatka.' It was a tunica, for the shape of which at this period we have no evidence; but its shape in later times, when it was adopted as an ecclesiastical vestment, is pretty accurately described; for church writers attached allegoric meanings to all its details. It was cruciform, had large sleeves, was made of white wool, and was adorned with threads ('fibris') at the left-hand side and with a purple stripe before and behind. Waddington is of opinion that at the time of this Edict, and for a long time after, it was identical with the κόλβαν, which was described; but the evidence for this theory is insufficient, while the evidence of the Edict itself is all against it, for we have several times repeated the entry δελματικόν . . . ἢ τοῦ καλῶν; and even in the Edict always distinguishes two different things, not two names of the same thing.

(2) Μαφίριον or μαφίριον.—The form μαφίριον is already known; in Lat. also 'mafora,' 'mafora,' 'mafortem,' etc. (c. de Cange, both Greek and Latin). The commonest meaning seems to be a female head-covering; but the references to it are extremely inconsistent; it appears not only as a head-covering, but also as a stola, tunica, etc., and in the only passage in which the form 'mafortem' occurs, it is evidently some kind of tunic. It is consistent however in designating always some article of female dress; and in the present passage the combination with δελματικόν makes it probable that it designates a

panic. The word (in the form *μαφόριον*) occurs in one inscription besides our own, viz. C.I.G. 3693, no. 4—(On a reliquary) 'Εξουσία.—Τὸ μαφόριον τῆς ἑστέρης 8<αορ>αου.'

What particular kind of tunic the combination of *δελματική* and *μαφόριον* was, is obviously impossible to decide; but we cannot be wrong in describing it as a woman's *δελματική* as opposed to the *δελματική* *ἀνδρῶν* of the succeeding entry.

ποικιλιμένον,—'with a pattern,'—presumably the stripes of purple mentioned in my description of the *δελματική* above.

κροκόρεα ισόκη,—more properly *ῥοζίνα*.—'Hyacinthin' was a kind of purple or scarlet made from a plant called *ῥόζον*, but the word was used loosely for any vegetable colour of the same hue. Thus Pliny (XXI. 29, 37) says that in Gaul the 'hyacinthine' was used as a dye for 'hyacinthin'; and in a passage of this Edict (Wadd. XVI. 34), a *ισόκη* made of sea-weed is mentioned. For a further discussion of the word I must refer to Wadd.'s note on the passage referred to (XVI. 34). He decides that the colour was intermediate between the scarlet 'coccineus' (the *κόκκινος* *ἰσού*) and the deep Tyrian purple [purple].

Since 70. 71.—*πορφύρεα*.—*ἰσούνη* = Lat. *hiatus*, a 'tump,' 'clot,' especially of blood; thence purple, from its colour (1); not unknown in late Latin. *πορφύρεα* is presumably a purple of lighter shade: see Wadd.'s note on Chap. XVI. 37. He adds that *ἰσούνη* is the deepest (blackest) purple, and suggests that *πορφύρεα* is violet.

μήκας ἔχουσα πορφύρεα.—I suppose that a numeral followed, as in l. 73, and in both places I add *πέντε* conjecturally. The *δελματική* was white, with stripes of purple (c. note on ll. 67-69), and the price apparently varied with the length of purple stripes.

Since 77-78.—My restoration is of course conjectural. *ἀλουτήριον* is the only word we can regard as certainly correct.

COL. III.

1-44 = O. & T.
 Del. I. 51-Π 28
 (U. L. L.); Om. A
 40-B. 28
 (Wadd.)

	ΒΙΡΟΣΡΕΙΠΗΣΙΟΣ	κ, Η
	ΒΙΡΟΣΒΡΕΤΑΝΝΙΚΟΣ	κ, Ε
	ΒΙΡΟΣΜΕΛΙΤΟΜΑΓΗΣΙΟΣ	κ, Ε
5	ΒΙΡΟΣΚΑΝΥΣΕΙΝΟΣΚΑΛΛΙΣΤΟΣ	
	ΣΗΜΙΩΤΟΣ	κ, Δ
	ΒΙΡΟΣΝΟΥΜΕΔΙΚΟΣ	κ, Γ
	ΒΙΡΟΣΑΡΓΟΛΙΚΟΣΠΡΩΤΟΣΤΕΚΑΛ	
	ΛΙΣΤΟΣ	κ, Ε
10	ΒΙΡΟΣΑΧΑΙΚΟΣΗΤΟΙΦΡΥΓΙΑΚΟΣ	
	ΚΑΛΛΙΣΤΟΣ	κ, Β
	ΒΙΡΟΣΑΦΡΟΣ	κ, Αφ
	ΒΑΝΑΤΑΝΩΡΙΚΗΔΙΠΑΝΗΤΟΙΚΑ	
	ΤΑΒΙΩΝ	κ, Η
15	ΒΕΔΟΣΕΝΩΡΙΚΟΣΚΑΛΛΙΣΤΟΣΗΤΟΙ	
	ΒΗΛΩΝ	κ, Η
	ΒΑΝΑΤΑΓΑΛΛΙΚΗ	κ, Η, Ε
	ΒΕΔΟΣΓΑΛΛΙΚΟΣ	κ, Η
	ΣΙΝΓΙΛΙΩΝΝΩΡΙΚΟΣ	κ, Αφ
	ΣΙΝΓΙΛΙΩΝΓΑΛΛΙΚΟΣ	κ, Α, ΣΗ
20	ΣΙΝΓΙΛΙΩΝΝΟΥΜΕΔΙΚΟΣ	κ, Χ
	ΣΙΝΓΙΛΙΩΝΦΡΥΓΙΑΚΟΣΗΤΟΙΒΕΣΣΟΣ	κ, Χ
	ΦΑΙΝΟΥΛΑΛΑΔΙΚΗΝΗΚΑΛΛΙ	κ, Ε
	ΠΑΙΝΟΥΛΑΒΑΛΥΣΕΙΝΗ	κ, Δ
25	ΦΙΒΛΑΤΩΡΙΟΝΡΑΙΔΙΚΑΝΟΝ	κ, Η, Βφ
	ΦΙΒΛΑΤΩΡΙΟΝΤΡΕΒΕΡΙΚΟΝ	κ, Η
	ΦΙΒΛΑΤΩΡΙΟΝΠΕΤΟΥΒΙΩΝΙΚΟΝ	κ, Ε
	ΦΙΒΛΑΤΩΡΙΟΝΑΦΡΟΝ	κ, Β
	ΧΛΑΜΥΣΔΑΡΔΑΝΙΚΗΔΙΠΑΝΚΑΛ	κ, Η, Βφ
	ΧΛΑΜΥΣΔΑΡΔΑΝΙΚΗΠΑΠΑΝΚΑΛ	κ
30	ΜΑΝΤΟΣ	κ, Α
	ΣΑΓΟΣΓΑΛΛΙΚΟΣΤΟΥΤΕΣΤΙΝΑΝΒΙΑ	
	ΝΗΣΙΟΣΗΤΟΙΒΙΤΟΥΡΗΤΙΚΟΣ	κ, Η
	ΣΑΓΟΣΑΦΡΟΣ	κ, φ
	ΠΕΡΙΜΙΣΘΩΝΤΩΝΠΛΟΥΜΑΡΙΩΝ	
35	ΚΑΙΣΕΙΡΙΚΑΡΙΩΝ	
	ΠΛΟΥΜΑΡΙΩΙΣΣΤΙΧΗΝΣΥΝΨΕΙΡΙ	
	ΚΟΝ	κ, Α
	ΙΣΣΤΙΧΗΝΟΛΟΣΕΙΡΙΚΟΝΓΡΑ	κ, Σ
		κ, Τ

	COL. III	Denarii.	
	Βίρος Ῥωμαίος	Κ.η	8,000
	Βίρος Βρετανικός	Κ.ς	8,000
	Βίρος* Μολιταμαγήσιος*	Κ.ς	8,000
	Βίρος Καριεσίνος* κέλλιςτος*		
5	στιμιωτός	Κ.δ'	4,000
	Βίρος Νουμιδικός*	Κ.γ	3,000
	Βίρος Αργελικός πρώτος τι κάλ- λίστος	Κ.γ	6,000
10	Βίρος Ἀλγεμικός ἦτοι Φρυγικός κέλλιςτος	Κ.β'	2,000
	Βίρος Ἀφρος	Κ.αφ'	1,500
	Βάσις* Νωμισή διπλή ἦτοι κα- ταβίων	Κ.β' μ< έρια >	20,000
15	Βήλοξ* Νωμισή* κέλλιςτος ἦτοι βήλοξ	Κ.δ' μ< έρια >	10,000
	Βόμις* Γαλλικός	Κ.δ' μ< έρια >, δ'	15,000
	Βόμιξ* Γαλλικός*	Κ.δ'	6,000
	Σινγυλίων* Νωμισή	Κ.αφ'	1,500
	Σινγυλίων* Γαλλικός	Κ.αφ'	1,250
20	Σινγυλίων Νουμιδικός	Κ.χ'	800
	Σινγυλίων Φρυγικός ἦτοι Βάσις	Κ.χ'	600
	Φαίνοια Λαβιήγη κέλλιςτος > Κ.ε'		5,000
	Φαίνοια Βαλυσήγη	Κ.δ'	4,000
	Φιβλατόριον Ῥαϊδικόν	Κ.δ' μ< έρια >, βφ'	12,500
25	Φιβλατόριον Τριβιριανόν*	Κ.η'	8,000
	Φιβλατόριον Πιτουβικησιόν*	Κ.ε'	5,000
	Φιβλατόριον Ἀφρον	Κ.β'	2,000
	Χλαμὶς Δαρδανική διπλή καλ< λίστος >	Κ.δ' μ< έρια >, βφ'	12,500
	Χλαμὶς Δαρδανική ἁπλή καλ< λίστος >	Κ.δ'	7,000
30	Ἰδάντος	Κ.α'	1,000
	Σάγος Γαλλικός τοκτίστου* Ἀνβια- νήσιος* ἦτοι Βιτουρησιός*	Κ.η'	6,000
	Σάγος Ἀφρος*	Κ.β'	500
35	§§. Παρὶ μινδόν* τῶν πλουμαρίων* καὶ σιμικαρίων*		
	Πλουμαρίον ἐκ σίχχης σσηφαι- νόν*	[Γ'ο]β'	200
	Ἰς σίχχης ἀλυσμαρίων Γ'ο β'	Κ.τ	300

1-88 = Wadd
XVI. 10-88 at
87, O.I.L. XV?
21-88.

45-48 = C.J.L.
Oxy. II. 25-
27. 48 or 47
(O.J.L.); Oxy. II
25-27 48 or 49
(Wadd.) 48-50
= P. 13

40 ICXAAHIDAMΟΥΤΟΥΝΗCΙΑHΓOΑ *KE
ICXAAHIDAAAΔIKHHNHMHΟΥΤΟΥ
NHCIAN ΓOΑ *KE
BAPBAPIKAPHΩΔIAXPCOYEPΓAZOME
HΩEPΓOYΠPΩTICTOYΓOΑ *A
EPΓOYΔEYTEPEIOY *YH
45 BAPBAPIKAPHΩICOAOCEPIKONΓOΑ *Φ
EPΓOYΔEYTEPEIOY *Y
CEPIKAPHΩEPΓAZOMENΩICCYNΨEI
PIKATPEΦOMENΩHMEP *KE
ICOAOCEPIKONACHMONTPEΦHME *KE
50 ICOAOCEPIKONCKYTTAATON *M
ΓEPΔIATPEΦOMENHHEIMATIOYΠEZOY
TΩHICΠA'ADOCINHMEP *IB
ENEIMATIOICMOYTOYNHCI////HTOIC
AOIPOIC *IY
55 ΠEPHAAHAPHΩH
AAHA'PHΩEPΓAZOMI/////
NHCIATHAAACCIATPEΦI/////
ICEPETHATEPEHTEINH/////
HAAIEINH/////
60 YΠEPEPETHACΔE
YΠEPEPETHACT
AINYΦWT
TE
ICE
65 ΠEPH

(20 lines, and the entire lower slab, are missing.)

COL. III.

Of Col. II. 2vs lines which were engraved on our slab are broken away, and the lower slab (or slabs) is lost. Some of the contents of the latter are however preserved, though in a very imperfect condition, on the 'first Oxyrhynchus' fragment, and are edited as C.J.L. XVI. 1-20, Wadd. XVI. 1-18. Then comes our Col. III, which corresponds to C.J.L. XVI. 21-40, Wadd. XVI. 19-36 (or possibly 37: the imperfect state of the stone at this point makes it impossible to fix the limit with accuracy). Though I say that our Col. III. corresponds to a portion of C.J.L. and Wadd., it will be observed, from the quantity of italic type employed in my edition, that our lines 1-36 (or more than half of the column) are practically new. In this part C.J.L. and Wadd. have only a few letters here and there, which it has often been difficult to equate with ours; I have nevertheless thought it worth

		Denarii.
	ἰς χλυσίδα* Μουσουλῆσιαν Γο α' ἥκε'	25
40	ἰς χλυσίδα* Λαδικήων Μουσουλῆσιαν	
	ἐφ' ἔργον Γο α' ἥκε'	25
	Ἐκκεβαρκαρίων διὰ χουσοῦ ἔργαζομένη	
	ἐφ' ἔργον κρατίστου Γο α' ἥκε'	1,000
	Ἐργον δευτερείου ἥκε'	750
45	Ἐκκεβαρκαρίων ἰς ἄλουσιμαίων Γο α' ἥκε'	500
	Ἐργον διυτερείου ἥκε'	400
	Σεκεκαρίων ἔργαζομένη ἰς σινφει-	
	μικὰ τριφομένη ἡμερ<ήσιαν> ἥκε'	25
	ἰς ἄλουσιμαίων ἡμερ<ήσιαν> τριφ<ομένη> ἡμερ<ήσιαν> ἥκε'	25
50	ἰς ἄλουσιμαίων σινφειμικὰ	40
	ἔργον τριφομένη ἡμερ<ήσιαν> σινφειμικὰ	
	ἔργον ἰς παρὶδασιν ἡμερ<ήσιαν> ἥκε'	15
	Ἐν ἡμερ<ήσιαν> Μουσουλῆσιαν ἡμερ<ήσιαν>	
	Λοισοῦ ἥκε'	15
55	55 Περὶ Λοισοῦ	
	Λοισοῦ ἔργαζομένη Μουσουλῆσιαν	
	ἐφ' ἔργον βαλάντων τριφομένη πω' ἥκε'	40
	ἰς ἔργον Τριφομένη πω' ἥκε'	
	ἡμερ<ήσιαν> [πω' ἥκε']	30
60	Ἐν ἔργον Τριφομένη πω' ἥκε'	20
	Ἐν ἔργον Τριφομένη πω' ἥκε'	15
	Λοισοῦ τριφομένη ἰς ἔργον πω'	
	ἡμερ<ήσιαν> ἥκε'	40
	ἰς ἔργον δευτερείου τριφομένη πω'	20
65	55. Περὶ	

(The first part of the missing portion corresponds to Wadd. XVI. 67 (or 68)—101, C.I.L. XVI. 67—100.)

while to indicate them where they do occur, as they are sufficient to establish the general agreement which existed between the different versions of the Edict.

As to the sources of that part of chap. XVI. in Wadd. and C.I.L. which corresponds to our Col. III., they are the 'first Caryatian' fragment (Wadd. and C.I.L.) and, for the last twenty lines, the 'Theban' (C.I.L. only). Wadd.'s edition of the Caryatian fragment is based on a copy by Leontopoulou, the edition in C.I.L. on a later copy by Köhler. The two copies differ very considerably; a careful collation of both with the readings of our own stone has proved Leontopoulou's copy (Wadd.) to be almost worthless. I have determined therefore to omit the collation of it from my notes except in a few cases in which it supplies a letter or two which are absent from Köhler's copy (C.I.L.). The abbreviation 'C' therefore, except where '(Wadd.)' is added, may be taken as representing 'C'ar. (C.I.L.); i.e. the readings of the Caryatian fragment as copied by Köhler and edited in the Latin *Corpus*.

Line 1.—*Cur.* (C.I.L.) [BIPPE] . . . (Wadd.) Bippes . . . The epithet and prior are absent.

The form *Bipes* (one *p*) is peculiar to our version. On the other hand, in l. 20, &c., we have *scipper* (two *p*'s) for *scipus*.

Bipes.—The '*bipes*' was a woollen cloak of some kind with a hood. It was a common word under the later empire. Waddington quotes the Scholiast on Persius (i. 54), who explains '*utro lacerna*' by '*bipus attritus*,' and the Scholiast on Juvenal (viii. 145) who explains '*Samonius oncollus*' by '*bipus Gallicus*.' Du Cange (s.v. *bipus*) should also be consulted. The '*bipus*' of our inscription, if one may judge by the price, must have been a more elaborate garment than the little cape figured in Rich, &c. The word is said to be derived from an early Latin '*bipus*' or '*biprus*' = 'veil' (of Greek *πυπιδος*); but Wadd. is probably right in regarding it rather as of foreign origin.

Purpures. Lat. '*Bipondis*,' i.e. from the banks of the Danube. The part of Dacia, &c., which bordered on the Danube was called '*Dacia Ripensis*' (Wadd.), and elsewhere the epithets '*Noricus Ripandis*' occur in combination.

Line 2.—*Cur.* (C.I.L.) absent entirely; (Wadd.) [BIPPE] . . . From this point two lines are omitted in Mommsen's edition (C.I.L.), with the note '*Sequuntur versus decem lectionis disparatæ*.' These '*versus decem*' correspond to our ll. 2—15. But, though entirely absent from the *editio*, a few letters are extant in Kichler's *copy*, which Mommsen quoted (C.I.L. vol. III. pt. 2, p. 891). These letters I have quoted whenever they were fairly certain, as evidence of agreement with Mag. Wadd. also has a few letters.

Speravunda.—Unless this word = Britton (s. *Chitha*, *Geographica*, § 87, *Titus Orbis* *Itac.*, 530), we probably have here the earliest mention of an import of wool or woollen goods from Britain.

Line 3.—*Cur.* (C.I.L.) [OC:MI(MATH: *φ
(Wadd.) μαν *α. This and the preceding entry are combined in Wadd.'s edition; wrongly.

Melitozaphoros (= *Mellitazaphoros*). An unknown word. I do not profess to have explained it; but *Malta* being one of the chief towns in the Balearic Islands, and *Mellita* being the ancient name of Malta (as well as of another island), it is possible that we have here a wool produced at Malta in imitation of the Balearic (s. note on ll. 40, 41), or a wool produced indifferently in both these places.

Lines 4, 5.—*Cur.* (C.I.L.) [YCE:MY

||||| *A
(Wadd.)

Canusinus.—Canusinus, in Apulia, was famous for its wool: a yellow wool ('*fulvus*') was its speciality (Plin. viii. 40, 73). Suetonius records of Nero, as one example of his extravagance, that his underclothes were Canusian, '*solis miliarum argentata, concoloris mullonibus*' (Nero, 80). The following passage from Pliny (viii. 48, 70), containing a list of places famous for their wool, accords well with our inscription: '*Una autem locustissima Apulia, et quæ in Italia "Grandi pecoris" appellatur, alba "Italica"*' (I suppose these are the wools from Magna Græcia, e.g. the *Perantina*); '*tertium locum Miletus ovæ optinet. Apulæ brevis villo nec ual puerilis celebris. Circa Perantiam Canusianæ puerum collatissimæ habent, in Asia vero colunt genera Locustiana. Alba Circumpulana*' (e.g. those of *Matina*?) *nulla præfertur*,' &c.

signatus, i.e. adorned with a stripe or pattern (like *σικυπιδιον*, ll. 68). Or does it mean 'marked,' i.e. with a trade-mark or the like, as proof of its being genuine Canusian?

Line 6.—*Cur.* (C.I.L.) [PO:NOE: *Γ

(Wadd.) [PO:NOE]

Nonpudus, '*Nonpudus*,' new as an epithet of woollen goods. In l. 11 we have an African *biprus* which is only half as costly

Lines 7-11.—At this point the collation becomes difficult, since our two copies of the Carystian fragment (those used in C.I.L. and by Wadd. respectively) diverge, not agreeing even in the number of lines. C.I.L. has three lines, corresponding to the number of entries on our stone; Wadd. has six, corresponding nearly with our number of lines. As it is impossible to equate them, line with line, I give both versions entire:—

(1) C.I.L. (Kühler)

/////////
//TE /////
/////////

(2) Wadd. (Lemonnier)

OC . . .
CONPAN .
... ΓΑΛΛΑ
... ΤΙΧΗΓΥ

Of all this, the only letters which can be equated with ours are Wadd.'s . . . OC, which form part of the 'thorax' of our 1. 7. The remainder he himself equates (and it was inevitable) with a small fragment from Mylasa (C.I.L. vol III. pt. 2, p. 820), and would therefore restore as follows:—

Σάββα Παφλαγιάς
Σάββα Ρωδίων
Δαλαρῆται γι(ν)ναρία

This restoration, charming as it is, must be given up. The fact lies not in Waddington, but in Lemonnier, who copied letters which were certainly not upon the stone. Kühler, with the same stone before him, failed altogether to see them; and we get a divergence from the Megalopolitan version at this point is out of the question, since, even so the inscription becomes clear—a few lines lower down—it agrees with ours.

After this point Wadd.'s readings almost entirely cease to be of service to us; I shall therefore give the readings of C.I.L. only, except in special cases, and 'Chr.' unless otherwise stated, must be taken as = 'Chr. (C.I.L.)'. Both are from the same stone, and, where Wadd. (Lemonnier) agrees with C.I.L. it is useless to quote them both; where they differ, C.I.L. is almost invariably the better copy of the two.

Lines 7, 8.—*πρώτοι αλλήλοισι*.—I suppose a sort of superlative of *αλλήλοισι*, 'first among the best,' 'A. 1'; perhaps a trade expression. Cf. *αλλήλοισι μέγιστοι* in IV. 7.

Lines 12, 13.—Chr. // ΗΑΤΑ//Η ΝΑΙ-

Νάνα.—This, and the *πάσι* of the next entry (the two words are repeated in 11. 14 and 17), form one of the chief puzzles of the inscription. The probability is that both are barbarous words (perhaps *clavic* or 'Nails') for over-garments of some kind. At the same time it is possible that they are Latin; and 'barbarous origin' is a refuge to be turned to only as a last resource. I therefore make the following conjecture, to be taken for what it is worth.

First, what we require are over-garments—coats, cloaks, or the like.

Second, though probably of wool, it is not necessary they should be of wool; transitions of this kind being common, e.g. IV. 12, from wools of various kinds to hare's fur. Over-garments were sometimes made of leather (c. Mart. xiv. 130).

Third, we have to account not only for the forms *Νάνα* and *Νάσι* of our own inscription, but for the forms *Νάνα* and *Νάσι* of Chr.

Now *η* in our inscription always represents either *h* or *e* in Latin, generally the latter.

The Latin forms therefore were probably 'varius' and 'austus' (or 'lanatus'), 'velox' and 'cilo' (or 'hodox'). It has occurred to me that the original forms may have been 'fannat' and 'fedor,' which would account for both the variants. The relation between *f* and *v* is obvious; the relation between *f* and *h* is well-known to philologists. Varro (*de Ling. Lat.* v. 19) gives an illustration which is very much in point. 'Finn' (more commonly spelt 'hedus' or 'hactus') is in Sabine 'fedus'; 'frens' (= 'birens') is in Sabine 'frens'. It is quite possible therefore that the original form of our *βδοξ* was 'fedor,' which has varied on the one hand to 'vedox' (*βδοξ*), on the other to 'hodox' (*ἡδοξ*); and that it came from 'fetus' or 'hedus,' and meant 'a garment of kid's skin.'

Similarly the original form of *βανναι* may have been 'fannat'; and since 'fannat' (r. Du Cange) in late Latin meant 'sawing-time,' 'fanna,' or some such word, almost certainly = French 'fau,' our 'fawn.' If so, just as 'fedor' (hodox) may possibly come from 'fetus' and mean a 'kid-skin,' so 'fannat' (hannat) may come from 'fannu' and mean a 'fawn-skin.' I give this suggestion for what it is worth.

Ναυπηγ, i.e. from the province of Noricum, south of the Danube, and partly coinciding with the modern Styria.

καταβριον.—Another new word. Is it a mistake for *καταβριον*, i.e. 'manubrium catabrium,' an expression which is found in medieval Latin? 'Catabrium' appears to be rightly interpreted as 'striped' (r. Du Cange).

Line 14, 15.—Chr. (C.I.L.) /ΔΕ///ΚΟΕ/// *;
(Wadd.) εἰς ἡμῶ<μα>.

βδοξ = *v*, note on li. 12, 13.

βανναι.—Lat. 'velum,' generally = a 'curtain' or an 'awning,' here more probably a large loose over-garment of some kind. Cicero, wishing to describe a loose, luxuriant toga, compares it to a 'velum'—'velis amictus, non togas' (*Cat.* li. 10, 22), so that the change of meaning is not difficult. Later, of course, velum = 'veil.'

Line 16.—Chr. *Αν* ἡ Πάλλης *μ<ἔμα>.

Line 17.—Chr. *ῥδοξ* (ῥαδαιονε *ῥ,η* (The *η* is taken from the copy). This is the only line, in the portion 1—38, which Chr. has complete; and even here *ῥαδαιονε* is almost certainly a mistake for *ῥαδαιονε*.

Lines 18-21.—These four lines, corresponding to those in Chr., are there almost entirely gone. Wadd. has

* , δ

* , αἰ

. , or * , αἰ

all of which is almost certainly wrong.

C.I.L. has the note 'Sequentes ceras tres qui legi non potuerunt'; but Kähler's copy, which he used, proves a general agreement with our version: for it reads—

///ΓΙΑΤΩΝ////

///ΓΙΑΤ////////

//////////

Line 18.—*Σινγίλιον*.—Lat. 'singillio,' a word which occurs in Tréb. Claudius (c. 300 A.D.), in a letter of the emperor Gallienus, 'Singillionis Dalmatensis decem,' (Du Cange); where others read 'singillionis' (Porcel.). Elsewhere the form *σινγίλιον* (= *sigillio*) occurs, this form arising in a false etymology from 'sigillata' (*quasi centis sigillata*), as the form 'singillio' arose in a false etymology from 'cingo,' 'Singillio' should probably be connected with 'singulus,' 'simplex,' &c., and denoted a 'simple,' as opposed either to a double or to a made-up, garment. The prices, which are comparatively low, accord well with this. The epithet 'Dalmatensis' in the passage cited suggests a tunic; but the position requires an over-garment of some kind.

Line 21.—*Φρυγίαια*.—The most celebrated Phrygian towns were those from Laodicea, for which = note on xxv li. 11.

Βασίς, 'Bassian,' i.e. from the Bassi, a Thracian tribe! We should rather expect **Βασσιάνος**; but cf. *Ἀφροί*, l. 11 (and elsewhere).

Line 22.—*Cur.* (price only) **Κ,ε**.

Φαίνοια, should be **παίνοια** (= paenula), as in next line. The form **φαίνοια** is a compromise between the Lat. 'paenula' and the late Greek **φανώλης**, which bore the same meaning.

The 'paenula' was an over-garment of very thick woollen material, round in shape, and sleeveless; shorter than the toga but long enough to cover the arms when hanging by the sides (s. Forcellinus, s.v.). Rich (s.v.) gives some useful references. It was used especially in wet weather: thus Galba, when asked for a 'paenula,' replied 'Non pluit, non opus est tibi; et pluit, ipse noster' (Quint. vi. 3, 86). Still, at the time of the meeting with Clodius, is described as 'paenula irritata' (the garment being sleeveless) (Cic. pro Milone, ix. 54).

Λαδικήνη, 'Ladicean.'—This is the **Λαδικήνη** in *Phrygia*, famous for its wool (s. note on l. 4, 6, quotation from Pline); to be carefully distinguished from the Syrian **Λαδικήνη**, which was celebrated for its linen (s. Wadd. note on chap. cvl. 11). The woollen materials of **Λαδικήνη** were remarkable for their **χρυσά κροτάφη** (= 'raven-black'—Strabo xii. 7, 145, and also for their softness (**μαλακότης**). Pline (viii. 48, 73) places them at the head of Asiatic wools.

Line 23.—*Cur.* (price only) **Κ,Α**.

Βαλυνήνη.—Possibly a lengthened form of **Βαλατινή**, i.e. from **Baba** (Pline, iv. 27, 36), a town of Lusitania in Spain. Spanish wool occurs elsewhere in our inscription (*ἄριον* 'Astrucensis', IV. 6). As an alternative Mr. Hicks suggests that 'Venusina' (Venusia in Apulia) is intended.

Line 24.—*Cur.* (price only) **Κ α μ < ἡμα > .δφ.**

Φιβλατόριον, **φελ** in *Cur.*, where it occurs in a later passage, **φιβλατόριον**. 'Fibulatorium' is no doubt a cloak to fasten with a buckle or buckles. It occurs in Trebellius as an epithet of 'angustia.'

Ραβυάριον, from the *Rhaeti*? (cf. *Hor. Od.* iv. 4, 17; iv. 14, 15, &c.). They occupied the modern Tyrol, and bordered on the Norici, whom we know already (s. ll. 12, 14, 15) to have exported wool.

Line 25.—*Cur.* **Κ,η** . . .

Τρεβιρίον.—The **Treviri**, or **Treveri**, were a Gallic tribe, whose territory was situated between the Rhine and the Moselle. Their chief town, Augusta Treverorum, is the modern Trier, or Trèves, on the Moselle.

Line 26.—*Cur.* **Κ,ε**.

Πατοβιανόν.—**Pavonis** (modern **Pellua**) was a town in **Pannonia**. Possibly, however, the reference is not to **Pavonis**, but to **Patavium** (modern **Padova**, near **Venice**), which sent woollen garments, &c. in great quantities to **Rome**. The names were easily confused; **Pavonis** is even called by **Ptolemy** (II. 10, 4) **Μαντιον**. **Strabo** (s. l. 7), commenting on the flourishing condition of **Patavium** in his time, remarks: 'ὁλοὶ δὲ αὖτὸ πλεῖστον τῆς περιουσίας πεποικισμένης ἐκ τῆς πόλεως αὐτῆς ἐμπορίας, τῶν τε ὁλοῶν καὶ ἐσθῆτος παρασκευῆς, ἣν ἐκείνη τῆς πόλεως καὶ τῆς εὐτυχίας.' And (v. l. 12) [**ἔριον δὲ τῆς μέσης**—i.e. of medium coarseness—**φίβρωτον**] 'καὶ περὶ Πατοβίου, ἐξ ἧς οἱ ἄριστοι οἱ ἰσπανοὶ, καὶ γαλῆες (a shaggy woollen material), καὶ τὸ ταυτέρω εἶδος ὡς, ὑμφορολλὰς τε καὶ ἱερύρολλας' (i.e. with shaggy nap on both sides or only on one). He goes on to say that for a softer wool **Britannia** had a greater reputation (s. note on l. 30).

Line 27.—Entirely absent from *Cur.*

Line 28.—*Cur.* has a portion of the price only . . . **ρφ**, an impossible combination. The **φ** alone is correct.

Χλαρίς, s. note on ll. 23.

Δαρδανική.—Not from **Dardania** in the Troad, but from the territory of the **Dardani**, a tribe which occupied a district to the south of the **Danubio**, corresponding to the southern portion of the modern **Serbia**.

Line 29.—*Cur.* (the price only) **Κ,ζ**, an addition to our stem, on which the numeral is indistinct.

[Γο] ε'.—For the symbol ΓΟ ε. note on next line. Embroidery is paid for by the ounce (ΓΟ = ὀνκία = 'ounce') of material used. The material (silk or wool) of the embroidery varied with the material on which it was worked. Thus the charge for embroidering a woollen garment (ll. 39–41) is very much less than for embroidering on silk.

Line 38.—*Cur.* ἐκ τριγχοῦ (ἀλ)κισσοῦ (ε' . .) δ' < γαίης > α' ✕τ.

Διοκλητιανός.—ε. note on σκαφεῖρας, ll. 39, 37.

Γε.—The symbol used in our inscription for ὀνκία or ὀνύκια = Lat. 'uncia,' an 'ounce,' the *uncial* part of a Roman pound. The Roman pound being about three-quarters of the English, it follows that the Roman ounce was almost exactly equivalent to the English ounce.

The symbol used in *Cur.* is \mathcal{O} , which must represent ω . Our engraver perhaps had a similar monogram of 'Oy' before him, and instead of \mathcal{O} .

Line 39.—*Cur.* ἐκ χλαμίδος (δ)μυροῦ (αἰ) δ' < γαίης > α' ✕τ.

Our reading χλαμίδα is a distinct gain. We have done with χλαμίδος long ago (! 20), and it is hardly likely we should return to them.

The χλαμίδα was a cloak of finer material than the χλαμῆς, less generally military, and worn by women as well as by men. It accords well with this that we find it made of the wool of Miletina, which was famous for its softness; ε. next note. Its shape it is said to have resembled the χλαῖον rather than the χλαμῆς, but χλαῖον itself is a somewhat vague term.

Μυροῦ (αἰ).—Rightly explained by Mommsen, followed by Wadd., as—'Mutinensium.' '—αἰος' in the inscription is the regular representative of Lat. '—ensis': e.g. 'Περσέων' = Περσίων; 'Ἀθηναίων' = Ἀθηναίων; 'Ἀστυρηνίων' = Ἀστυρ(ῖ)ων. Miletina was famous for a soft wool. Strabo (v. 1, 12) says: 'Ἐπίτα δὲ τῶν μὲν πολλῶν ἐκ περὶ Μυρσίου οὐκ ἐκ Μυρσίωνος πόλεως φέρωνται ποσὶν τοῖς πολλοῖς.' Cf. note on l. 20.

Lines 40, 41.—*Cur.* (C.I.L.) ἐκ χλαμίδος Ἀσδοχίου (δ)μυροῦ (αἰ) δ' < γαίης > α' ✕τ.

(Wadd.) *ibid.* but Μυροῦ (αἰ) for (δ)μυροῦ (αἰ).

Ἀσδοχίου Μυροῦ (αἰ).—(Cf. a Lucillea on imitation de cellas de Modène 'in Wadd.'s explanation. He compares chap. XVI 12, 'Ἰβήρος Ἀσδοχίου ἐκ δρυμῶν Μυροῦ (αἰ).')

With Ἀσδοχίου Μυροῦ (αἰ) Τραπεζοῦ (αἰ) (IV, 30 sqq.), elsewhere written Τραπεζοῦ Ἀσδοχίου.—*Μυροῦ Ἀσδοχίου* (II, 18), &c. The only question is whether Wadd.'s arrangement should not be inverted, the *ascent* of the two names being that which denotes the *original* place of origin. It would seem more natural that the epithet by which the thing was popularly known should come first, and in intimate connection with the substantive—afterwards the contractive local epithet. This arrangement, in the case of the epitheta Τραπεζοῦ Ἀσδοχίου, would also remove the difficulty which Wadd. himself finds (note on chap. XVII 5)—the absence of any mention of *lucra* from Egypt.

Lines 42, 43.—*ἔργον κρηπίδων.* *Cur.* ἐν τῷ ἔργῳ κρηπίδων. *Γε.* ε', absent from *Cur.* Wadd. rightly restores it.

Βαρβαρικῶν = Lat. 'barbaricarius,' an embroiderer in gold. This was especially an Oriental art. Another word for the same thing was 'Phrygia' δὴ χρυσῶν.—Apparently 'with (we should say rather "to," gold.)' Perhaps it was from this that the expression δέχρυσος (in one word) arose; e.g. Polybius, xl 58, 7, where Mr. Howland translates rightly 'embroidered with gold.'

Line 44.—*ἔργον δερπίδων.*—*Cur.* ἐργὸν δ)ρπίδων.

Lines 45–64.—From l. 45 to the end of the column, we have the assistance of a fragment from Thobes (*Rhein. Mus.* 1864, pp. 610–614; C.I.L. vol. III, pt. 2, p. 823). The Thobes fragment has the last halves of the lines only, but it is especially valuable from our l. 50 onwards, where both *Cur.* and *Meg.* are defective. I give the readings of Thob. from the copy, C.I.L. p. 823.

Line 45.—*Cur.* (δ)μυροῦ (αἰ) δ' < γαίης > α' ✕τ.

Thob. υνκίαν (δ)μυροῦ (αἰ) δ' < γαίης > α' ✕τ.

ἀλοσπεριὰν, c. note on ll. 36, 37, στυφευμενόν.

Line 46.—Chr. inserts δ<χρὸς>α'

Théb. . . . ἐπὶ οὐρανῷ *α'.

Line 47.—Chr. ἡμερῶν ἐργασίας ἐν σι(ψ)ηράνδρ' τριπομ[έ]νῃ ἡμερήνῃ. . . .

Théb. . . . ἐργ[ά]σις ἐστυφευμενόν τρε . . . *α α

thus confirming our somewhat doubtful numeral.

Στυφευμενόν.—Στυφευμενόν ('stiffening') is almost certainly a sweener in silk, not an embroiderer in silk:

(1) because the πλουμένον of ll. 36—38 probably embroidered in silk, and it is unlikely that we should have him again under a different name,

(2) because it would be absurd to embroider upon a check background (l. 38),

(3) because if the στυφευμενόν were an embroiderer, he would probably be paid, not by the day, but (like the ἀλοσπερίαι and βαρβαρικοί) by the ounce of material employed.

ἡμερ<ῶν>, 'daily pay,' . . . a day.

τριπομ[έ]νῃ, 'in addition to his board.'

Line 49.—Chr. αἱς for ἐ; ἀλοσπεριὰν for ἀλοσπερίαι; τριπομ[έ]νῃ ἡμερήνῃ in full.

Théb. . . . ἡμερῶν τριπομ[έ]νῃ ἡμερ<ῶν> *α'.

ἀσχηον, 'plain'; an opp. to σκουληκῶν in next line.

Line 50.—Chr. ἐν ἀλοσπερίαι σκουληκῶν *ε

Théb. . . . σκουληκῶν *εμ'

σκουληκῶν = Lat. 'scutellum' or 'scutellarium,' a word which must indicate a pattern of some kind, presumably a check. Dr. Cange quotes Jhn. ii. 97, 'Caecilus indutus scutillata' ['a blue check']; and galbana idae; and, for the meaning, Pliny vii. 18, 74 'Scutilla dididit Clallia' [instinct].

Lines 51, 52.—Chr. ἐνὲρ εἰματίου for εἰματίου; ἐν for ἐ; ἡμερήνῃ for ἡμερ<ῶν>

Théb. . . . ἐν εἰματίου-πε[ρ]ὶ τῶν αἰς αἰ . . . *εβ

Γερβ[ί]α, 'a female weaver'; Γερβία, ἑρβία (Guisse).

At this point we pass from silk to wool; the new heading would come much better here than at l. 56.

ἡβου—ῥίξος = Lat. 'pectus' which commonly = 'with the nap on,' an opp. to 'caus,' 'thread-back.' Here apparently a particular kind of material, presumably a material with long hairy nap.

ἐν ἐν ἐργασίᾳ.—Cl. 'ἐν' ἐν ἐργασίᾳ καὶ [ἐν] ἐργασίᾳ in Théb. (G.L.L. chap. XVI. 58). Παρίστασις = 'total trade' (Arist. Pol. I. (1), 4; and Cury. Gloss. Lat. II. 334), where 'exhibito' partham = 'exposition for sale'; Παρίστασις ('unhelpful' trade), Cury. Gloss. Lat. II. 334) may, when opposed to παρίστασις, mean 'wholesale trade'; but this requires confirmation.

Lines 53, 54.—Chr. ἐν εἰματίῳ Μακροσπείῃ ΗΤΟΙ. C. ΠΟΙΕ τριπομ[έ]νῃ *ι

(Wadd. here has the correct price *ε).

Théb. . . . (γ)ῆρσις ἡ τοῦ λαμπ[έ] *ι

There is no trace of a last τριπομ[έ]νῃ on our text.

ἐν εἰματίῳ α.τ.λ.—c. note on ἐν ἡβου, l. 36.

Line 55.—Περὶ λαμπ[έ]ν.—The heading occurs neither in Chr. nor in Théb. It is by no means odd to the character of the inscription, the real transition occurring not here, but at the female weaver (γερβία) of l. 51.

Lines 56, 57.—Chr. α. . . . ἐργασίας ἐν . . . ἐν τριπομ[έ]νῃ λ[ί]τ[ρ]α *μ

(Wadd. 'α<δραχμῶν>' arose from his mistaking Α Α [-λίτρα α'] for the beginning of a word.)

Théb. . . . ὑπότις ἡ [θ]υλάσσου τριφ[ά] *μ'

Thus filling a gap in Chr., confirming λ[ί]τ[ρ]α in the main, but distinguishing Μακροσπείῃ from θαλάσσου by interposing the conjunction ἡ.

θαλάσσου.—Were this the only place where the word occurred, I should suppose that it indicated colour (θαλάσσου = θαλάττω = ἀλαγγίτ; c. Sophocles' *Electra*). But in

IV. 11, it appears to indicate a special kind of wool. May it have been a wool coming from some district over sea, and commonly known as 'Isna Martia' or *Isna Tholaitia*? Or, better still, from some district on the sea-shore? for Pliny (xxix. 6. 33) tells us that sea-water was good for the fleeces of sheep, softening the wool.

If our reading (without the ϕ) is correct, *Μοισσαῖον θαλάσσιον* = *thalassion* made in imitation of *Μοισσαῖον*, or vice versa (c. note on ll. 40, 41).

Lines 58, 59.—Our $\tau\epsilon\iota\gamma\eta$ $\eta\tau$ ($\times \lambda$)

Théb. . . . $\eta\tau$ δ $\lambda\alpha\delta\iota\kappa\eta\sigma\eta\tau$ $\lambda\alpha\tau$ $\times \lambda$

The whole of my restoration therefore comes from Our. as *Théb.* *Meg.* adds the beginning and end of the line. The δ . . . δ then arrived at is rather suspicious, and one is inclined to conjecture that δ $\lambda\alpha\delta\iota\kappa\eta\sigma\eta\tau$ may have been absent from *Meg.*; but (except by assuming an unusually large break in the stone) it is impossible to fill the necessary space without it. As an alternative it might be suggested that, though our δ $\lambda\alpha\delta\iota\kappa\eta\sigma\eta\tau$ is quite clear, the δ is a mistake, and that the true reading is δ $\lambda\alpha\delta\iota\kappa\eta\sigma\eta\tau$ $\lambda\alpha\iota\sigma\iota\sigma\eta\tau$. Then, if $\lambda\alpha\iota\sigma\iota\sigma\eta\tau$ = 'merinum,' the reference might be to the Syrian Lambs, *Laodicea* and *Arista*; but the weak point in this is that we have no evidence for an export of woollen goods from the Syrian Laodicea.

Ταρραῖον.—For the wool of Tarraina c. note on ll. 4, 5 (quotation from Pliny).

Line 60.—From here to the end Our. is illegible. The copy used by Wadd. has indeed, in the next five lines, the letters—

. . . Λ . . . Δ $\delta\epsilon$
 . . . NXX $\delta\alpha$
 $\delta\alpha$
 AA $\delta\epsilon$
 HCO $\delta\epsilon$

which, if correct, would argue a divergence from our stone. But as before stated, this copy is utterly unreliable; so that these letters, and Wadd.'s attempted restoration, must be given up.

On the other hand *Théb.* and *Meg.* here supplement each other, the former supplying the second half, the latter the first half, of the lines. In the present line (60) *Théb.* reads—

. $\delta\epsilon\tau\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\tau\alpha\iota$ $\epsilon\pi\epsilon\iota$ λ δ $\times \lambda$ ϵ'

I have omitted $\epsilon\pi\epsilon\iota$ in my restoration of *Meg.*, so as to make it accord with other lines.

Line 61.—*Théb.* $\epsilon\pi\alpha\gamma\epsilon\iota\sigma\iota\varsigma$ $\epsilon\pi\epsilon\iota$ λ δ $\times \lambda$ ϵ'

Lines 62, 63.—*Théb.* $\epsilon\pi\iota$ $\epsilon\pi\alpha\gamma\epsilon\iota\sigma\iota\varsigma$ $\epsilon\pi\epsilon\iota$ $\times \mu'$

The $\lambda\epsilon\iota\phi\omega\varsigma$ is somewhat out of its place.

Line 64.—*Théb.* . . . $\epsilon\pi\alpha\phi\alpha\delta\epsilon\iota\gamma\mu\epsilon\tau\alpha$ $\times \epsilon'$. Montanzen (*l.c.*) hit on the true restoration, now confirmed by *Meg.* In these 3 lines (60-63) the dove-tailing of *Meg.* and *Théb.* is almost perfect.

Line 65.—This line began a new section. The heading appears to have been peculiar to *Meg.*; for L 10 in *Théb.*, which would otherwise correspond with our L 65, reads $\epsilon\gamma\epsilon$ $\times \epsilon'$ —an entry and a price.

VOL. IV.

1-50 New.

- ΕΡΕΑΣΤΕΡΕΝΤ///ΕΙΝΗΣΠΕΠΑΥ
ΜΕΝΗΣ 7A *POE
ΕΡΕΑΣΛΑΔΙΚΗΝΗΣΠΕΠΑΥΜΕ
ΝΗΣ 7A *PN
5 ΕΡΕΑΣΑΣΤΥΡ///ΚΗΣΙΑΣΠΕΠΑΥ
ΜΕΝΗΣ 7A *P
ΕΡΕΑΣΚΑΛΛΙΣΤΗΣΜΕΣΗΣΠΕΠΑΥ
ΜΕΝΗΣ 7A *N
10 ΤΗΣΛΟΓΗΣΠΑΣΗΣΕΡΕΑ///ΣΠΕΠΑΥ
ΜΕΝΗΣ 7A *KE
ΕΡΕΑΣΘΑΛΑΣΣΙΑΣΝΩΤΙ///ΛΙΑΣ 7A *I
ΕΡΕΑΣΛΑΓΒΙΑΣΜΙΓΗΣ 7A *P
ΕΡΕΑΣΑΡΒΙΑΣ 7A *PN
ΕΡΕΑΣΤΡΕΒΑΤΙΚΗΣ 7A *C
15 ΠΕΡΙΛΙΝΟΥ
ΛΙΝΟΥΤΟΥΚΑΛΟΥΜΕΝΟΥΣΤΟΥΠΙΟΥ
ΠΡΩΤ ΦΩΡ 7A *KD
ΦΩΡ ΔΕΥΤ 7A *K
ΦΩΡ 3I 7A *IC
20 ΟΠΟΙΟΝΕΙΔΟΣΛΙΝΟΥΠΟΣΗΣΤΕΙΜΗΣ
ΟΥΚ ΥΠΕΡ///ΙΝΗΣΕΤΑΙΠΙΠΡΑΣΚΕΜΕΝΟΝ
ΤΗΝΩΡΙΣΜΕΝΗΝΤΕΙΜΗΝΥΠΟ///ΙΝΗ
ΦΩΡ Α 7A *ΔΠ
ΦΩΡ Β 7A *ΓΞ
25 ΦΩΡ Γ 7A *ΩΜ
ΛΙΝΟΥΤΡ///ΑΧΥΤΕΡΟΥΙΣΧΡΗΣΙΝΙΔΙΩΤΩ//
ΤΕΚΑΙΦΑΜΕΛΙΑΡΙΚΩΝ
ΦΩΡ Α 7A ///I
ΦΩΡ Β 7A *///I
30 ΦΩΡ Γ 7A *///I
ΣΤΙΧΩΝΑΣΗΜΩΝΣΚΥΤΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΑΝΩΝ
ΦΩΡ ΑΙΣΤ Α *Z
ΤΑΡΣΙΚΩΝΙΣΤΟΣ Α *///I
ΒΙΒΛΙΩΝ ΙΣΤΟΣ Α *Ε
35 ΑΔΙΚΗΝΩΝΙΣΤΟΣ Α *ΔΦ
ΤΑΡΣΙΚΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΙΝΩΝΙΣΤΟΣ Α*Δ
ΦΩΡΒΣΚΥΤΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΑΝΩΝΙΣΤΟΣ Α*Ε
ΤΑΡΣΙΚΩΝ ΙΣΤΟΣ Α *///I

COL. IV.			Denarii.
	Ἐρίαι Τρεπταίνης πωλυ		
	μόνης να	ἥρσ	175
	Ἐρίαι Λαδικτήης πωλυμέ		
	της να	ἥρν	150
5	Ἐρίαι Ἀνταρκησίας πωλυ		
	μόνης να	ἥρ	100
	Ἐρίαι καλλιστής μέσης πωλυ		
	μόνης πα	ἥν	50
	Ἐρίαι λοιπῆς πόσης ἱρίας πωλυ.		
10	μόνης να	ἥκ	25
	Ἐρίαι θαλασσίας νοτιαίας να	ἥ	
	Ἐρίαι λαγίας μετῆς να	ἥρ	100
	Ἐρίαι Ἀρίαις να	ἥρν	150
	Ἐρίαι Τραβανικῆς πα	ἥν	200
15	§5. Περὶ λίνου		
	5. Δίνου τοῦ εὐλογημένου στυμφίου		
	(1) πρώτ<μη> φέρ<μη> πα	ἥκδ	24
	(2) φέρ<μη> δευ<τρα> πα	ἥκ	20
	(3) φέρ<μη> (γ')	πα ἥκγ	16
20	6. Ὅμοιον ὀβος λίνου π[έ]σης τιμῆς		
	οὗς (περ[β]ήσεται σπρασσ[α]ίν[ου])		
	τῆς ὀρισμένης τομῆς (ἴκτο . . .)		
	(1) φέρ<μη> α'	πα ἥδ	4,000
	(2) φέρ<μη> β'	πα ἥγδ	3,000
25	(3) φέρ<μη> γ'	πα ἥκγ	840
	7. Δίνου τραχυτέρου (εἰς χρῆσιν [ἐκστύ]ν[ου])		
	τοῦ καὶ φορτωμακίου		
	(1) φέρ<μη> α'	πα (ἥ)	
	(2) φέρ<μη> β'	πα ἥ	
30	(3) φέρ<μη> γ'	πα ἥ	
35	8. (1) Στιχίως ἀγρίων Σαυτοσαλατίνων		
	φέρ<μη> α' ἰστ<ος> α'	ἥδ	7,000
	Ταρσικῶν ἰστίαι α'	ἥ	
	Βιβλίως ἰστίαι α'	ἥδ	6,000
	Δαβιλήως ἰστίαι α'	ἥδφ	4,500
	Ταρσικαλιζανθρίωνος ἰστίαι α'	ἥδ	4,000
	(2) φέρ<μη> β' Σαυτοσαλατίνων ἰστίαι α'	ἥγ	8,000
	Ταρσικῶν ἰστίαι α'	ἥ	

1-50 New.
Ounces between
XVI and XVII
of Wood and
Oil.

	ΒΙΒΛΙΩΝ	ΙΣΤΟΣ	Α	✕///
40	ΛΑΔΙΚΙΝΩΝ	ΙΣΤΟΣ	Α	✕///
	ΤΑΡΣΙΚΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΙΝΩΝ	ΙΣΤΟΣ	Α	✕///
	ΦΩΡΣΚΥΤΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΑΝΩΝ	ΓΙΣΤΟΣ	Α	///
	ΤΑΡΣΙΚΩΝ	ΙΣΤ	ΙΣΤΟΣ	Α
	ΒΙΒΛΙΩΝ	ΙΣΤ	ΙΣΤΟΣ	Α
45	ΛΑΔΙΚΙΝΩΝ	ΙΣΤ		
	ΤΑΡΣΙΚΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΙΝΩΝ	ΙΣΤ		
	ΣΤΙΧΩΝ	ΣΤΡΑΤΙΩΤΙΚΩΝ		
	ΦΩΡ	Α		
	ΦΩΡ	Β		
50	ΦΩΡ	Γ		

(The remainder is missing.)

COL. IV.

Col. III. dealt with garments of various kinds, and with the wages paid for washing and for embroidery. Twenty lines of that column, written on the upper slab, are lost, and the whole of the lower slab (or slabs); but a great part of the matter inscribed on the lower slab is preserved elsewhere, partly on the Caryatian and partly on the Tholian stone. The portion preserved contains two new headings, *ἵπρι τριπλὴν τὴν σφραῖδα*, and *ἵπρι Ἀστυρίας*, and forms Wadd's Chap. XVI. 67 (or 68) - 101 (C.I.L. XVI. 67-100). Then comes our Col. IV., which (with probably a small gap only) forms its continuation.

Col. IV. deals with raw materials (wool and flax), and manufactured materials (linen) not yet made up into garments. In l. 1 we find ourselves in the middle of a section *Περὶ Ἐρίων*, which must have begun somewhere near the end of the bottom slab of Col. III.

Line 1. - *Ἐριωνία*. - a note on III. 59, 59.

2. - a note on II. 20-22.

Line 3. - *Ἀστυρία*. - 'In Iacutia in Phrygia' - a. note on III. 22.

Line 5. - *Ἀστυρίας*. - *Ἀστυρία* = *Ἀστυρία*. *Ἀστυρία* was a province of Bithynia *Tartanousis*; *Ἀστυρία*, its capital. It was famous for its breed of horses ('*Ἀστυρία*' = an *Ἀστυρία* horse). So far as I am aware, this is the first mention of its wool.

Line 7. - *καλλίστην μέσην*. - 'medium best,' 'A. 2'; cf. III. 7, 8, *ἐρίωνι καλλίστῳ*, and note.

Line 11. - *καλοτέρα*. - a. note on III. 59, 57.

καλοτέρα. - A word of doubtful meaning. On the Latin fragment from *Myra* is the entry '*Steleteria leparina* (l)aris . . .'. Monro has conjectured '*stelenilla*' - a restoration which, in view of our section, may be regarded as certain. But Wadd's explanation 'to wear on the back' (I suppose that to be the meaning: note on Chap. XVI. 27) is impossible, - first, because it would be impossible to wear a '*stelenilla*' (a tight-fitting garment) on the back only, and secondly because, as now appears, the epithet was applicable to *material* as well as to garments. This being so, the only possible explanation, though not altogether satisfactory, is 'from the back of the animal, - i.e. the wool taken from the back and not from all parts indiscriminately.

Line 12. - *Ἐρίων λευκὸς μέγας*. - 'mixed hare's fur.' '*Ἐρίων λευκός*' = '*lepus leparinus*,' for which see Lewis and Short, s.v. '*lepus*.'

The inscription of this entry in the midst of words in the ordinary sense of the word is

	Βιβλίον ἱστῶς α'	✕ .
40	Λαδικίων ἱστῶς α'	✕
	Ταρσικαλαξανδρίων ἱστῶς α'	✕ .
(3)	Φάρ<μη> Σκυταπολιτάνων γ' ἱστῶς α'	[✕ .]
	Τορσικῶν ἱστῶς α'	[✕ .]
	Βιβλίον ἱστῶς α'	[✕ .]
45	Λαδικίων ἱστ[ῶς] α'	✕ |
	Ταρσικαλαξανδρίων ἱστ[ῶς] α'	✕ . |
β.	Συγχὴν στρατιωτικῶν	
(1)	Φάρ<μη> α' | ἱστῶς α'	✕)
(2)	Φάρ<μη> β' | ἱστῶς α'	✕ . |
50	(3) Φάρ<μη> γ' | ἱστῶς α'	✕ . |

(After an interval, probably short, comes Chap. XVII. of Wadd. and C.I.L.)

particular. But of the transition, in the section *Ἡπὶ ἡλόδμων* (Col. II.), from 'down' proper to 'willow-down' (*καλοῦμαι ἀπὸ ἡλίου*).

μηγῆ.—I suppose 'mixed,' i.e. not all of one colour. L. and S. give one example of *μηγῆ* (nom. sing. for *μηγῆς*; but *μηγῆ* is, I think, without precedent.

Line 13.—*Ἀρσία*.—This word is a puzzle. I suppose it should be written with a capital 'A'. This province Asia, to the East of Parthia,—its capital Alexandria Ariana, the modern *Herat*.—is spelt in Greek both *Ἀσία* and *Ἀρσία*, and the people are called *Ἀρσίαι*; but to connect this region with our *Ἀρσία*, in the absence of any evidence for an export of wools from this quarter, must be regarded as pure conjecture.

Line 14.—*Τριβατωνία*.—no doubt for *Ἀτρουβατωνία*.—The *Atrebates* were a Belgic tribe, their capital the modern *Arras*. Their woollen garments were famous;—'vestes *Atrebatum*' '*χλαμύδες Ἀτρουβαττικαί*.' *Atrebatum* sup'—cf. Wadd's note on Chap. XVI. 28.

Line 15.—*Ἡπὶ λίνων*.—A new section,—*Flax* and *Linum*. II. 15-20 deal with the former (the raw material), i. 31-and with the latter. The former, like the raw wool, is sold by weight, the latter by measures.

Line 16.—*Στενωτόν*.—'taw'; the state of the flax-stalk in (the) last prepared form. The common form of the word is *στένω*, '*stempit*'

Line 17.—*πρότ<η> φάρ<μη>*.—cf. note on II. 12.

Line 18.—The form *Ϛ* may perhaps be a *Γ* (= *γληγῆ*) combined with a break in the stone.

Lines 20-22.—The order of the words is rather involved—*κατασκευασίας* should follow *στένω*. The meaning is 'What kind of flax, when sold at what price, will not exceed the prices prescribed,'—a sort of preamble to the three lines which follow. The formula may be compared with one which occurs in Chap. XVII. of Wadd. and C.I.L., which forms a continuation of our Col. IV.—'*ὅτιν ἀπὸ πόσος τῆς γ. φάρ<μη> τῆς κατασκευασίας ἱστῶς ἀποθεστέον, ἢ πλείονος μέτρο[ς]* κατασκευασίας, τίνας τιμὰς ἐκπερβαίνουσιν μηδὲν ἴσθαι εἶναι,'—and then follow, as here, the three qualities, the quantity, and the price.

The last word in l. 22 is partly illegible. Mr. Gardner, who has independently examined it for me, was struck by *ἐκδοῦναι*, and suggests that it may mean 'under the head of Flax'; but I am unable to satisfy myself of the reading.

Lines 24, 25.—Though the numerals on the stone are quite clear, I suspect an error on the part of the engraver, these two being the only *irregular* numbers in the inscription.

Lines 26, 27.—*ἑσπέρων*, 'common people'; *παμμήλας*, 'every.' cf. Wadd.'s note on Chap. XVII 29, and cf. *ἑσπερίαι*, 'common,' in I. 52, and my note there.

Line 31.—*Ἐνὶ δὲ δέξιμας α.α.λ.*—At this point we pass from the raw to the manufactured material: not, as might appear at first sight, to the garments themselves,—this is proved by the measure of length (*ῥοῖς α'*) which forms part of each entry. The use of the name of the garment for the material is compared by Wadd. (introductory note on Chap. XVII.) to our English expression 'shirts.'

From this line, 31, to l. 40, the inscription deals with materials for a single garment, the *χιτών* ('tunic'), which was explained (II. 24, note) as a tight-fitting tunic. In III. 36-38 it was of silk, or half-silk; here, of linen. The linen is divided into three 'classes' or 'qualities' (*φύσεις*): c. note to II. 12; each quality again into two subdivisions, according to the locality from which the material came.—Syracopolis, Tarsus, Bithyn, Laodicea (in Syria), Alexandria (in imitation of those of Tarsus); or *ἐκ τῆς αἰγύπτου*,—c. note on III. 40, 41). The Bithyn (*Βυθίνα*) is certainly that in Syria, not in Egypt; and if, as Wadd. thinks, the *παμμήλας* were made in Tarsus, not Alexandria, then all the kinds of linen mentioned are Syrian. Wadd. quotes appropriately from the 'Tetrabiblic description' (another unknown) the following list of Syrian towns which exported linen goods: 'In Antiochia sunt Lari, Sarcopolis, Laodicea, Bithyn, Tarsus, Hierus (= Harys, modern Beirut), quae Antiochia communiter totarum constant, et cum habundantia.'

Lines 31, 32.—The order of words in the last two lines is slightly irregular, thus obscuring the classification. The order should be

Ἐνὶ δὲ δέξιμας φύσεις α'
Ἐκ συρακοῦς ἰαθίνα α'
Ἐκ ταρσού ἰαθίνα α'
α.α.λ.

ῥοῖς,—properly a 'measure' is here a measure of length. Probably it was the amount commonly worked on the loom in a single piece; *ῥοῖς α'* may therefore be translated 'one piece' or 'one length.' To judge from the prices, it was no small quantity.

Line 47.—*Ἐνὶ δὲ ὁπλισμένον*.—These are of three qualities, but only one kind of linen; as the garment was part of the military outfit, probably the kind of material was prescribed.

After line 50 thirty-five lines of the slab are broken away, and the inscription comes to an end. The thread of it is taken up again, probably after no long interval, by a note from Diocletian, which is found in Chap. XVII of Wadd. and C.E.L. The Constantinian inscription, '*Palatium Diocletianum Terna*' opens with a classification of *δολιχέρων* (= tunic) on II. 57-60) similar to that of *χιτών* in C.E.L. IV. of *May*.

WILLIAM LORING.

ORPHIC MYTHS ON ATTIC VASES.

THE accompanying cut represents the painting upon a hydria in the British Museum (No. E 818). The design, in red figures, covers the body of the vase, which apparently dates from early in the fourth century B.C., and stands 32 centimetres high; the glaze is of that semi-iridescent character which



marks the Attic vases of this time, and the red figures are smeared with rustle and show the original sketch marks very plainly. It was found in excavations in Rhodes in 1880, outside a tomb at the site named in Mr. Biliotti's *Diary Caviri*; unfortunately the circumstances of the find do not

* Biliotti's *Diary*. Caviri, March 12, 1880.
No. 48. 'Discovered a sharply rusted vase, found outside.'

* 1 Hydria black glaze painted with three red figures; not very fine specimen however, as the figures are rather roughly done.

Small fragments.

3 glass bottles with three coloured stripes.

1 kylixes with ornaments.

1 same as No. 48 but little, very common.

1 fragment of stone, perhaps part of a tomb.

assist us in determining more accurately the date; but it may be taken as of certainly Athenian fabric, and probably of the date above stated.

At first sight the curiously rough and hasty style of the drawing suggests a caricature; while however this peculiarity is evidently intentional, I do not think that the artist intended a caricature in our sense of the word; as to this I shall have to speak presently: but first, as to the subject.

We see a group of three principal figures. The central one is a bearded man who faces the spectator, dressed in a short chiton girt at the waist; over this is a long cloak decorated with horizontal patterns, including a double band of ivy or vine leaves, and fastened by two flaps knotted on the chest; on his head is a cap which hangs down the back and has a separate flap on each shoulder. With his right hand he raises to his mouth—obviously with the intention of eating—the limb of a dead boy which he has torn from the body that he holds on his left arm. The dead child is quite naked, and its long hair hangs down from the head which falls loosely backward; the lifelike



character of the figure is well brought out, in spite of the general sketchiness of the drawing.

On the left advances a figure who is also bearded, and who expresses his surprise at the sight of the central scene by the gesture of his left hand; his long wavy hair, wreathed with vine or ivy, and the thyrsos in his right hand mark him at once as Dionysos. He wears a succinct talaris chiton decorated with vertical stripes.

On the right a bearded personage, attired in the same way as the central figure, runs away to the right, looking back, and extending his left arm as if in surprise. In his right hand he carries a long staff. Part of this figure has been broken away in the only damage which the vase has undergone, but fortunately no important part seems to be wanting.

The dress which distinguishes the two right-hand figures is that which in Greek art is invariably used to characterise the inhabitants of Thrace. Thus it is worn for instance by the Thracian Boreas on a vase of this period in the

British Museum, No. F 154 (Gerhard, *A. V.* iii. pl. 152, fig. 3); but perhaps the best instance for our purpose is the Naples krater, *Museo Borb.*, Tom. ix. Tav. xii. The figures are there arranged in two friezes around the body of the vase; in the upper frieze we have (i.) Orpheus wearing an himation seated on a rock playing upon the lyre in the midst of four Thracian men dressed precisely like our figures, and who listen in attitudes of attention and approval; (ii.) Orpheus, as before, leading two Thracian men to the left: on either side a horse. In the lower frieze is the same figure of Orpheus pursued by five Thracian women who threaten him with various weapons, a large pestle, a spit, bipennis, &c. It is remarked on this vase by Hordemann¹ that Orpheus is here distinguished by his Greek costume, just as Pausanias (*Phok.* 30, 3) notices of him in the Delphic picture by Polygnotos: 'Ελληνικὸν δὲ τὸ στήμιόν ἐστι τῷ Ὀρφεῖ, καὶ οὕτως ἡ ἐσθὴς αὐτοῦ ἐνὶ θήμῃ ἐστὶν ἐν τῇ πελοπόννησός θορῶν. This ἐσθὴς and ἐνὶ θήμῃ have been identified by Dillthey² as the ζῆμα and the δάσυνος which Herodotus³ mentions as worn by Thracians on their campaigns, and Xenophon⁴ notices the same fact, explaining why foxes' skins were worn by them on the head, and particularly alluding to the fact that the chiton was worn, not only around the breast, but also around the thighs, that is to say, longer than the usual Greek male attire, but yet not talaris. We may conclude therefore from the dress of the two right-hand characters of our scene, that these are intended to represent Thracians.

We have thus before us the devouring of a boy by a Thracian, in the presence of Dionysos and a second Thracian who flies in terror.

The episode of a child torn to pieces and devoured occurs very rarely in Greek mythology; the banquet of Thyestes, and that of the gods with Tantalus when they ate his son Pelops are of course inapplicable to the present case, as there is no question in either of those myths of conscious and deliberate anthropophagy: neither is Dionysos a leading figure in those dramas. There remains only the episode of the devouring of the infant Zagreus by the Titans, and this must be the subject represented on our vase.

This episode was one of the most characteristic legends connected with the mystic-orgiastic Thracian cult which in Athens took root in the form of the Orphic mysteries. The central conception of the Delphic cult was Dionysos in his varying forms; and considering his presence here, and the Thracian colouring that is given to the scene by the dress of the other two figures, I think we may without hesitation identify the subject as the devouring of Zagreus. If so, we have here what is I believe the first recorded instance of an intrinsically Orphic scene in Attic art,* treated in a way which offers some

¹ *Arch. Zeit.* 1868, p. 31.

² *Annali dell' Inst.* 1867, p. 179.

³ *Herod.* vii. 26. Ὀρφῶς δὲ τοῖς αἰετῶσι σφαλεῖται ἀκονταῖς ὄχοντι δαρπυζόμενῳ, καὶ διὰ τοῦτο κηρύσσεται, τοῖς δὲ ζῆμασι περιβεβημένῳ ἀνελθόντι...

⁴ *Mem.* vii. 1, 3.

⁵ Paus., *Real-Kämpf.* v. 7. *Libet. Pater.* iv. p.

1022, refers to a representation of this same scene in Gerhard's *A. V.* lat. 70, but I cannot find the publication he refers to; it is apparently not Antike Hildesheim nor Auserlansche Vasensammlung. The statement above is of course exclusive of the two familiar types, of Orpheus playing to or destroyed by Thracians; and Orpheus in Hellas.

interesting points of divergence from the Orphic traditions, as we know them.

The moving principle of the Thracian legend was the dogma of the immortality of the soul; the early localization of this idea in Thrace is set forth in various passages from Herodotus.¹ Unfortunately, most of our knowledge of the Orphic doctrines is drawn from such late authorities as Nonnus and Clement, in whose narratives there is an obvious jumble of the Theogony of Hesiod and other unknown Theogonies with that of the Orphic sect. The discoveries at Sybaris and the inscribed tablets found there,² together with the Puteoli tablet in the British Museum, speak for the prevalence of the cult in Southern Italy during the third century B.C. And still more recently, the discoveries at the Thasian Kadision and Keri's excavations therein³ have shown that Orphic influences emanating from Athens were affecting Bœotia at any rate towards the end of the fifth century B.C. Not of the existence of Orphic art types at Athens we have hitherto had no direct evidence.

In the cosmogony of the Orphic teaching, there are the two great cosmic elements, Zeus, the omnipotent all in all, and his daughter Kore, who combines in her personality the characteristic features of Persephone, Artemis, and Hekate; from the union of Zeus in serpent form with Kore, Zagreus is born, and to him, essentially in his character of *χθονεύς*, the kingdom is given of this world. Zagreus is the allegory of the life and death and resurrection of Nature; in the generally accepted version, he is brought up as the Zeus-child, and from fear of Hera is sent on earth to be married by the Kentaurs. Hera sends the Titans, who surprise Zagreus at play, to tear him in pieces, and out him, all except the heart. Zeus destroys the Titans with his thunderbolts and out of their ashes the human race is born. Since the Titans had swallowed Zagreus, a spark of the divine element for ever permeates the human system. The heart is carried by Athena to Zeus, who either gives it to Demeter in a pottage or swallows it himself, and thus is born another Zagreus, the "younger Dionysos," *ὁ νεὺς Διονύσιος*. It is evident that Zagreus is simply another form of Dionysos, *ὁ χθονεύς Διονύσιος* (*Attic. Mus.*, p. 213), representing him in the phase preceding his death and resurrection.⁴

In this narrative, we are struck by the startling parallel which is presented to the main features of the Christian Theogony. We have an omnipotent God the Father, who with his Son begotten of a virgin (Kore), is one person and all in all; the serpent, as in Paradise, playing a part in the beginning of things; the son is sent on earth where he has to suffer and to die for the salvation of the human race, and in order to be born again. No wonder that the early Christian Fathers found occasion to be shocked at some of the elements in the story! It is only natural to suppose that this form at least of the Zagreus legend must be post-Christian, and must owe some of its

¹ *Topffer, des Herodot.*, p. 34.

² *J. H. & vol. III.*, p. 111.

³ *Hermes*, 1920, p. 1.

⁴ *Loebek, Sphragismata*, p. 247 B.C. For the various versions of the resurrection myth see *Fraser's Golden Bough*, vol. I., p. 224.

details to artificial assimilation to the Christian religion. What the amount of this obligation was, it is difficult to define; probably each locality in which the Orphic cult took effect had added elements borrowed from its own local cult; at Thibes and Lasmos for instance it came under the influence of different forms of the Kabiric myth; at Athens, later on, under that of the Eleusinian mysteries. For the original Attic form of the Zagreus legend we may probably accept at any rate the Thracian elements of Dionysos and Samelos,¹ the Titans, and Zeus. In any case, we need not be surprised if an Attic vase like ours should differ in point of detail from the latest form of the story.

In the Orphic dogma, the number of Titans who tore Zagreus to pieces was seven; probably in keeping with the old Egyptian idea of the young Osiris torn by Typhon into seven (or twenty-one) pieces.² In our vase the act is performed by a single Titan; the second Titan distinctly has no part in the act, and hurries away as if in terror; whether this emotion is caused by the central action, or by the appearance of Dionysos on the scene, is left uncertain. I am at a loss to explain the presence of this second Titan, unless perhaps it refers to an episode in the story of which we have no record. In any case, it shows, I think, that the devouring Titan is alone in this version, and that he does not stand with our vase-painter (as he might otherwise be supposed to do) for the entire seven. It is possible that he represents, by a familiar process of prolepsis, the terror of the Titans at the avenging wrath of Zeus; this is in some measure, by a similar prolepsis, indicated by the presence of Dionysos; in that case the picture is, in its way, a sort of trilogy of three acts combined in one: (1) the devouring of Zagreus, (2) the (impending) destruction of the Titans, and (3) the outcome of it all, the new Dionysos. Such methods of combining successive moments are, of course, common enough in vase-paintings, and the intention of the artist would doubtless be clear to any one familiar with the mystic *épiphaneia*, the mystery-plays which must have supplied the artist with his types.

The Zagreus legend in its various forms was widespread throughout the Hellenic world; its elements appear more or less reflected in the various sects of the Kabiric religion, in the form already referred to of the Korymbantion myth, in Thessalonike, Macedonia, Samothrace and Lemnos, in the Olybeto, Kadmeia, and Attic legends. It is not my purpose here to handle the tangled web of comparative mythology. I only wish to signalize the interest of this vase as affording direct evidence of the form in which it existed at Athens.

In his article on the discoverer at the Kabirion at Thibes, Kern drew attention to the fact that the Kabiric cult was essentially Oriental, and was never really at home in Hellas; that in each locality it was closely inter-

¹ See Kriesthaus in *Ann. des. sciences*, p. 17, for the Phrygian-Thracian origin of the names Dionysos and Samelos.

² In the Ktesian form of the parallel Kabiric legend, which is represented as an engorged

adder (published by Herland) (16th. *Wiener. universitätsprogramm*), there are two winged and bearded Kabiri who tear a boy to pieces; and in the parallel story of the Korymbantes there are two who thus slay the third, their brother.

woven with a pre-existing cult, such as that of Hephaistos at Lemnos, Hermes-Kadmeios at Samothrace, and Dionysos (as the Kabirion vases show) at Thebes.

At Athens the leading threads of the Kabirion story are represented in the rhapsodic theogony of Orpheus, which we know to have existed there at least as early as the sixth century B.C., and to have been written for Athenians. It may be regarded as strange that so little evidence of this influence shows itself in the Attic art types of the sixth or fifth centuries. Probably, as Kern suggests, the answer is to be found in the fact that at Athens the Orphic doctrine as a whole had never taken a firm hold upon the popular conviction; that whereas at Thebes it transformed the whole Dionysos cult, at Athens, Zagreus-like, its teaching was dispersed and scattered in fragments broadcast among the various local myths and beliefs; such separate existence as it had, was confined probably to a small sect drawn mostly from the lower classes. But that it had this existence, even in art, we are shown by the evidently Athenian inspiration of the art types of the Theban Kabirion; these examples date from the end of the fifth century B.C.,¹ and our vase cannot be much later.

This leads us to another question, the peculiar character of the drawing in our vase. I think the closest parallel in this case also is to be found in the Kabirion vases. In these vases there is a strange mixture of the solemn and dignified with the ribald and grotesque, which shows as a studied effect through all the evident unskilfulness of the artists. Precisely the same mixed character is traceable in the elements of the Orphic mysteries themselves; the most solemn conceptions are here interwoven with a thread of burlesque, wherein such personifications as Iambe and Baubo occur. The Titans who snare the infant Zagreus to his tragical end avail themselves of a variety of children's toys, and even, according to one version, smear their faces with black. It is evident in all this that the dramatic instinct is strongly marked; as indeed was only natural in the cult of a god who was the special patron of the drama. The whole story is dramatic in the highest degree, and the admixture of comedy only served to point the final tragedy.

There is, however, one use to which comedy has always been applied beyond that of merely causing merriment either as an end in itself or as a subjective adjunct to tragedy. I mean that of representing subjects which are unfitted for direct representation either by popular or personal feeling. Aristophanes in the *Equites* could attack Kleon with a license which would have been impossible outside the sphere of comedy; the relation of the unedifying jester to the king that he served is a parallel case; and so the most powerful or the most sacred could be rendered on the comic stage as it would have been impossible to render them elsewhere. But in early times, and

¹ The Theban vases are black-figured; since we can hardly imagine black-figured vases being made at Athens as late as the end of the fifth century, it may be that the origin of the Theban type may date back perhaps a half century

earlier; in a class of vases specially destined for a temple the style of black-figures in which it had started would be kept up by a hereditary conservatism; the Phrontideis amphoras at Athens are an obvious parallel.

especially amongst an uneducated audience, the grotesque rendering of a religious subject need not necessarily have rendered that subject ridiculous. So that it may be that we must regard the grotesque drawing of our vase from this point of view. The artist was in all probability drawing for a limited circle of the initiated, to whom nothing would be more unseemly than the suspicion of ridicule cast on one of the most sacred tenets of their religious faith.

The sectarian and exclusive character of the Orphic cult at Athens is doubtless the reason why Orphic subjects are so little represented among the Athenian art types, since no great artist would probably have had them prominently before his notice. The result of this was that the humbler artists who dealt with these subjects had no great traditional types already created to fall back upon, and were forced to create for themselves. Hence it is probable that painters like that of our vase would have drawn his ideas direct from what he had seen, the moralities or miracle plays (*δράματα*) which we know to have played an important part in the Orphic cult.¹ According to Herodotus, v. 87, the misfortunes of Adrastos were celebrated at Sikyon in cyclic choruses. Kleisthenes, he says, substituted for the cult of Adrastos that of Dionysos, in whose honour he prescribed choruses representing the passion (*τὰ πάθη*) of the god. Moreover, Pausanias (viii. 37, 5) says that the Orphic myths related *τὰ παθήματα* of Zagreus: so that there evidently was no lack of dramatic material to be drawn upon by the artist had he chosen.

The occurrence of a Zagreus myth is, I believe, unique among Greek vase-paintings. In the *Gazette Archéologique*, v. (1879) p. 28, pl. 3, Lamourant published a late r. f. kylix, which he explains as referring to this myth. On the interior a woman is seated, holding in her lap a diminutive human figure with a bull's head; this group he interprets as Persephone with Zagreus on her knee; connecting this scene with the subjects on the exterior of the same kylix, in which Satyr and Maenad dance, the Maenad holding fragments of human limbs. I think Lamourant is certainly wrong. His identification rests mainly on the relation of the three scenes; but in late r. f. kylikes such a relation of subject between the exterior and interior is rare; the usual practice being to leave in the interior a definite subject, and to leave the exterior for meaningless athletic subjects or Bacchic subjects, as here; if these exterior scenes have any mythical significance, it is to the Pentheus rather than to the Zagreus legend. In any case the epithets *ταυρόκεφαλος*, &c., applied to Dionysos are not sufficient to warrant us in identifying a definite Minotaur type with Zagreus;² especially as on the one other distinct Zagreus scene³ he is represented as an ordinary human child. An infant Minotaur is a conception that might well have suggested itself in an age which knew the Centaur picture of Zeuxis.

¹ See J. E. Harrison, *Mythology and Monuments of Athens*, p. xxviii.

² For the same reason Steinhilber's explanation of the Vase of the Minotaur (p. 139) is

Persephone and Zagreus cannot be accepted.

³ Müller-Wiseler, *Dehnen*, ii. No. 413; see Heydemann, *Dionysos-Fides*, p. 35.

The personality of Orpheus comes but rarely into Greek art; on vases we have the descent into Hades, but this is only on late paintings which are connected with a series of representations of the underworld, in fact, the Eurydike legend appears to have very little connection with the Orphic legends proper. Apart from this, we have two main types, viz. (A) Orpheus playing to Thracians, (B) his death at the hands of Thracian women. Heydemann collected (*Arch. Zeit.* 1868, p. 3) the series of vases then known on which these subjects are shown. To his list may be added:—

(1) The Akropolis kylix published *J. H. & ix.* pl. 6.

(2) A r. l. amphora in the British Museum, E. 373 (old. Cat. 304, where it is wrongly described as Achilles among the Myrmidons); fine style, but without inner markings. *Obv.* Orpheus in Greek dress, seated on rock playing lyre and singing with head thrown back; between two Thracian men, in zeira and alopeke; the Thracians are beardless, but one has slight whiskers. *Rev.* Draped figures (*Maatelfiguren*).

(3) 'Noian' amphora in B.M. E. 334. *Obv.* Orpheus (mantle over shoulders, long hair looped up in Ionic style) falls to r. holding lyre in l. hand, r. extended towards a Thracian woman on the l., who has driven a spit through his body. She wears a talarie chiton, and has a mantle wound shield-fashion round her extended l. arm; she brandishes a second spit. *Rev.* A second Thracian woman of similar type, brandishing a spit. Both the Thracian women have the forearm and the lower part of the leg tattooed with a linear pattern.

Now if we examine the *Museo Borbonico* vase already quoted, we shall see that the complete type is there given, of which the other instances are as it were excerpts. The complete type unites the three successive moments, viz. (a) Orpheus leading the Thracian men, who are accompanied by their horses; (b) Orpheus seated playing to Thracian men; (c) the death of Orpheus.

The combination of three moments suggests a kylix, since this form of vase offers the most suitable spacing for a trilogy. It fortunately happens that of the Akropolis cup just sufficient is preserved to enable us to identify the subjects on the exterior as well as the interior; on the upper side (as given *J. H. & ix.* pl. 6) we have the legs of a horse, the feet of a seated figure (Orpheus), and the upper part of a Thracian wearing zeira and alopeke, who, if the fragment is properly placed, has not room to stand upright, and must therefore also be seated. On the reverse we have the hind feet of a horse, and the leg and foot of a figure wearing the high boot which also formed part of the Thracian costume; I would suggest that this corresponds in our typology with type (a); the other exterior scene is type (b); and the interior, the culmination of the tragedy, is type (c).

Now whether or no this kylix is attributable to Euphronios (I am inclined to think it is), it is undoubtedly from the hand of one of the great masters of the Epiktetian cycle, and dates from about B.C. 500. The rest of the series, those of Heydemann and those given above, are red-figured vases, mostly, if not all, of the latter part of the fifth and beginning of the fourth

century. It is remarkable how closely the original type is adhered to; thus for instance, the obverse of the Nolan amphora B.M. E 334 is almost exactly the same as the interior scene of the Akropolis kylix.

Dehnert has suggested (*Arch. Jahrb.* ii. p. 173) that the great scenes of the Ekperais found on the works of Euphrosios and Brygos must have originated, not in a vase painter's studio, but rather in one of the great painters of the sixth century.¹ The same may possibly be true of our subject; otherwise it is difficult to account for the vitality and fixity of the types. Unhappily, history is silent as to the existence of any great work of art dealing with this subject.

OSCAR SMITH.

P.S.—Since the above was printed, Furtwängler has kindly sent me his interesting paper in the *Winkelsmann's Programm* for 1890 (*Orpheus, Attische Vasen und Gelz*, Taf. II.). He proposes therein to refer the vase-painters' types of Orpheus with Thracians, and of Orpheus' death, to one common origin in the *Bassarides* of Aeschylus; suggesting that Aeschylus inspired the conception, and Polygnotos created the art-form of it. The Akropolis amp makes this difficult to accept, whether it be from the pre-Persian stratum or not (see *ibid.* p. 36, note 15), it must surely date from before B.C. 480, and therefore have preceded the production of the *Bassarides*.

¹ See *Ann. der Kunst.* p. 174.

NOTICES OF BOOKS.

W. M. Ramsay—The Historical Geography of Asia Minor.

THIS remarkable work by Prof. W. M. Ramsay is published by the Royal Geographical Society, of whose 'Supplementary Papers' it forms Vol. IX. It is a substantial volume of nearly five hundred pages, accompanied by maps and tables. The reader must not expect to find in it a complete handbook or dictionary of the geography of Asia Minor, for the author has purposely excluded details that are 'accessible in the ordinary sources of information.' Prof. Ramsay has preferred—and no doubt wisely—to produce a work which is a storehouse of new and unpublished information, of original suggestion, and of first-hand investigation both of the sites and of the original sources. The book consists of two Parts, of which the first, under the heading 'General Principles' (pp. 23–84), contains some highly suggestive and interesting discussions of several topics—more especially the Trade Routes and Road Systems of Asia Minor (the Royal [Persian] Road, the Eastern Trade Route, the Roman Roads, the Byzantine Roads). Another important section of this Part discusses the value of the Peutinger Table, Ptolemy and the Itineraries as geographical authorities. Prof. Ramsay rates the Table much lower than Dr. Konrad Müller and other writers. The Table and Ptolemy, when in agreement, 'may be used as corroborative evidence or to supply gaps,' but where they are at variance with the Byzantine Lists, Strabo, &c., 'their value is caught.' The authority of Hierocles, on the other hand, is very highly estimated by Prof. Ramsay, who has come to the conclusion that this compiler used an ecclesiastical list of the period, which he did not simply reproduce but collated with other evidence.

Part II. (pp. 85–426), which constitutes the bulk of the work, deals principally with the cities and bishoprics of the various provinces and divisions of Asia Minor, and treats also of the Roman roads and, incidentally, of a number of chronological and historical questions. From the enormous mass of new material here presented—often in a very much compressed form—it would be hardly possible to select details that could be adequately discussed within the limits of a short review: in the sections that we have especially tested we can bear testimony to the masterly array of evidence drawn from literary, epigraphic and—what are too often neglected—numismatic sources. A rather formidable list of Addenda occupies pp. 427–440, and a further list is given at the end of the Preface (Prolegomena). These lists, however, are chiefly based on information that has become available since the author printed off the earlier portion of his work, and we are glad that he has not withhold them. The book has a general index, and four other indexes, one of them being of the ancient authors quoted in the text of

Part II. Lists of the cities of Asia and other provinces, &c., are given in a tabular form, and six maps are provided. The whole work bears the impress of Prof. Ramsay's remarkable topographical knowledge and instinct, and of his minute and laborious researches, especially in the Byzantine and other little read authorities.

W. W.

Die attischen Grabreliefs, herausgegeben im Auftrage der K. Akad. der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Von A. Conze.

THE *Corpus of Attic Sepulchral Reliefs* was begun in 1860 by Prof. Michaelis, undertaken by the Vienna Academy in 1873, and carried out by Dr. Conze, with the aid of Dr. Brückner and others, and by means of a grant from the German Archaeological Institute.

The present Part, the first of eighteen in which the work is to be completed, includes all Attic sepulchral reliefs and paintings earlier than the Persian wars, and the beginning of the reliefs of the second period which comes down to the time of Demetrius Phalerus. It contains twenty-five plates, mostly photographic, but a few executed in lithography. To speak of the value of a work of this kind is superfluous.

P. G.

Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsnamen. KONRAD WERNICKE.

THIS most useful brochure contains lists of all Greek vases bearing the inscription *καλός* or *καλή*. The first chapter treats of those cases in which the epithet refers to the person depicted on the vase; the second of those cases in which it occurs in conjunction with a woman's name. Then come full lists of occurrences on various classes of vases of the word *καλός* in conjunction with male names. Finally, we have some general results. Mr. Wernicke shows that these inscriptions are nearly all in the Attic dialect and belong to the period 550—450 B.C. As to their meaning he does not express a very decided opinion. 'In fact the inscription *καλός* had very various significations; in some cases it conveys the satisfaction of the artist with himself, in others it refers to figures in the design—Gods, Heroes, or Heroes; when it refers to actual persons these are sometimes obscure favourites of the vase-painter, sometimes young aristocrats of whose beauty and pranks the whole town was gossiping.'

P. G.

F. Imhoof-Blumer, Griechische Münzen. Munich, 1890. (Reprinted from the *Abhandlungen der philosophisch-philologischen Classe der K. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Bd. XVIII.)

THIS volume is in every way worthy of its learned author's great reputation, and contains as did his *Monnaies grecques*, published in 1883, a mass of new and interesting material selected from Dr. Imhoof-Blumer's apparently inexhaustible stores. From the historical point of view, probably the most important part of the work is a section dealing with the coinage of Pontus, which sets forth, *inter alia*, the author's views as to the various *Ætes* employed as the Imperial money of

Pontic cities. According to Dr. Imhoof-Blumer the *Æra æro*: *Amasia*, a.c. 2 (not u.c. 7); *Kassana*, a.d. 64; *Krassana*, a.d. 33. The *Æra* of *Amasia* dates (as Prof. W. M. Ramsay has also proved independently (cf. *Wroth, B. M. Cat. Pontus*, &c., p. xcc.) from a.c. 31 (the Battle of Actium), and not from a.c. 33 as formerly supposed. The town of *Olis* in Bithynia, believed till now to have been one of the mint-places of Mithradates the Great, is shown not to have issued money, and the coins are assigned to Kabeira (in Pontus) under the name of *Olis*. Another important section of the work deals with the early coinage of the Cyclades. It is pointed out that the coins usually attributed to the town of *Polissos* in *Keos* have been mis-read and must be withdrawn from it. The archaic money of *Keos* is re-arranged. In that island, *Karthmen* and *Korassia* had each a distinct coinage, with amphora and *aspa* types respectively, while a third town, *Ialis*, is now provided with early money, consisting of the coins with grapes and dolphin type, formerly attributed to *Karthmen*. From *Karthmen* also are withdrawn, in favour of *Tonos*, the coins with the type, bunch of grapes. *Tonos* was already known to have issued money from the fourth century u.c., and Dr. Imhoof-Blumer has now well indicated where we are to look for its coinage previous to that period. The coinage of *Antioch* in Syria is another series to which the author devotes special and much-needed attention. He gives an excellent description of coins of the time of *Carnacalla*, which, though usually attributed to *Antioch*, really belong to several Syrian mints. Among the places in Asia Minor of which coins are described, the following—to make only a small selection—may here be noticed:—*Chios*. Silver coin with the remarkable inscription ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΔΑΦΝΟ[Ν]. This piece belongs, as Dr. Imhoof-Blumer points out, to the first century a.d., and its inscription cannot, therefore, refer (as often happened) to one of the Seleucid kings, *Antiochus* I., II., or III. The coin was probably struck from the proceeds of a present made to *Chios* by *Antiochus* IV., the rich king of *Cominagene*, a.d. 38–72.

W. W.

S. N. Svoronos—*Numismatique de Crète ancienne*. Part I. (Text and Plates). *Macon*. 1890.

In this remarkable work M. Svoronos has undertaken the task of producing a corpus of Cretan coins accompanied by an elaborate commentary, geographical, historical and mythological. Part I., which now lies before us, contains a substantial instalment of the whole, consisting as it does of full descriptive lists of the coinages of Crete, together with introductory notices of the history and topography of every city in the island known to have issued money. The book is issued in a sumptuous form, and is published, it is interesting to note, by the Cretan Assembly. It is most fully illustrated by an atlas of 33 plates giving excellent photographs of no less than 1,088 specimens. M. Svoronos is most heartily to be congratulated upon the publication of a work for which he has prepared himself by visiting nearly every important coin-cabinet in Europe, and upon which he has evidently brought to bear no common knowledge and enthusiasm. The present Part appeals principally to numismatists, but it contains matter that will be interesting also to students of epigraphy and archaeologists, and leads both numismatists and archaeologists to look forward to the appearance of the Commentary in Part II.

W. W.

Griechische Geschichte. Dritter Band. Von ADOLF HOLM. Berlin, 1891.

Those who are acquainted with the earlier volumes of this work will require for the new one no further recommendation than the assurance that it is fully worthy of its predecessors. The period treated extends from the end of the Peloponnesian War to the death of Alexander. Even where he is travelling on beaten ground, Dr. Holm, by his wonderful power of assimilating into his history all manner of old and new material, literary and archaeological, and by his terse and vigorous narration, intermixed with apt and suggestive analogies, is constantly adding to our knowledge or placing facts in a new light. For the latter part, the deficiencies of Grote and of most other English writers render a history of this kind peculiarly desirable for English people. The period is one 'welche durch die vielfach unstrittene Bedeutung hervorragender Männer interessant ist,' and the results of Dr. Holm's studies of prominent characters are in many ways striking. Among them may be mentioned a vindication of the impartiality of Xenophon, a sketch of the Spartan (not Pan-Hellenic) character of Agamemnon, a demonstration of the groundlessness of the charges brought against Fabius, a lowering of the ordinary estimate of the far-seeing patriotism of Demosthenes, a more favourable judgment than that usually passed upon Philip, and a genuine appreciation of the greatness of Alexander, both as man, general, and politician. There is an important and interesting chapter on the political and moral state of Athens about the year 360, in which some of the charges of speedy democratization brought against the people are shown not to be well-founded. As in the other volumes, discussions on doubtful points and on the relative values of authorities are relegated to the notes appended to each chapter, which are in this volume of special value. There are very important notes applying numismatic material to the elucidation of the second Athenian Confederacy, the state of Sicily and Italy during and after the rule of Dionysius, and the relations of various states under Alexander. At the end is a very interesting little disquisition on Greek Public law, with an examination of the exact meaning of the terms *πολις*, *συνοικία*, and *πολιτεία*. A. G.

A History of the Later Roman Empire, from Arcadius to Irene.
By J. B. Bury, M.A.

THIS book may be said to supply, in part at least, a long-felt need, though the task attempted is so great as to require a nineteenth-century Gibbon for its adequate fulfilment. The work deals primarily with what is popularly called the Byzantine Empire—a term indignantly repudiated by Mr. Bury, who, being in many respects a follower of Prof. Freeman, regards it as misleading as well as suggestive of the unpleasant associations which Mr. Lecky and others attach to it as 'universal verdicts of history.'

Mr. Bury shows great self-command in treating but lightly those parts—like the campaigns of Belisarius in Italy, which have already been sufficiently set forth by competent modern historians (e.g. Mr. Hodgkin and Mr. Finlay in England, and Dr. Dahn in Germany)—in order to concentrate all his attention on the darker regions, such as the Avar, Lasic, and Persian wars and the administrative reforms of the Isaurian emperors. This plan, however, gives a certain want of perspective to the whole. As an example, we may mention that in a work of more than a

thousand pages the legal work of Justinian is dismissed in six and a half. Yet the general importance of the Empire during the centuries for which it has commonly been ignored is strikingly brought home even to the cursory reader, who must learn to appreciate the great service it rendered in bearing the brunt of the Avar, Saracen, and other Asiatic invasions, and in keeping up commercial routes as well as traditions of Greek and Roman culture.

In general arrangement a comparison is made between logical and chronological order, which involves short chapters and a rather disjointed effect. The disadvantage of this method is partly obviated by good tables and indices. A few maps would make the chapters on geography clearer, as a few engravings would much increase the value of the chapter (by Mrs. Bury) on Byzantine art.

The most defective part of the work, perhaps, is that which deals with Church affairs. Some of the generalisations and analogies are not in excellent taste, nor very far reaching. But we must allow that while Mr. Bury abhors a theological atmosphere, he tries to do full justice to individual theologians and ecclesiastical.

Perhaps the most interesting and important parts of the book are those which deal with the successive changes in imperial and local administration, such as the chapter on *Themas*—the origin of which is traced to Justinian's combination of civil with military authority—and that on the *Kelogs* of Law III. In treating of the character and objects of the leading political personages Mr. Bury sometimes takes new and striking views. This especially applies to his sketch of the domugogic Tiberius II., the energetic Constant II., and the enigmatical Justinian II., perhaps a conscious imitator of his greater namesake. The riddle of Justinian and Theodosius Mr. Bury can hardly be said to have solved. He follows Von Ranke in regarding the *Stemata* as not the work of Procopius, yet he thinks that the accounts contained in it must rest on some basis of fact.

Among interesting and suggestive points we would mention the importance attributed to the threat of Heraclius to transfer the centre of administration to Carthage, as marking a turning point for the better in the Empire; the influence of the Slavonic nations in abolishing serfdom in the East; the moral and physical significance of pestilences like those of 542 and 745 A.D., and the destructive results of that love of art which often collects together priceless works to perish in a common conflagration.

We may note a few small points in which Mr. Bury seems to be mistaken. He says (Vol. I. p. 128) that Eudoxia was the first Roman Empress who received the title *Augusta*. We think it was borne by Julia Domna. In describing the revolt of the Goths under Aradarius, it seems to us unsafe to depend for details, and even for a masked leader, on an allegorical work like *The Egyptians* of Synesius.

The style is unfortunately abrupt in places, and statements are occasionally made with a bluntness that verges on brutality. Yet in spite of minor drawbacks, the work helps to fill a great gap, and we give it a sincere welcome. A. G.



CORINTHIAN LEKYTHOS.





CHAMBOCHOU BAY

ROUGH PLAN OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF FOLIE DES ENTHOUZIAUS, SHOWING THE AREA EXAMINED BY THE CORDON EXPLORATION FUND IN 1888

Map 1000

LOW FLAT LAND

LOW FLAT LAND

SITE OF ARSINDE

Chalk land

Chalk land

Chalk land

WADDS DISTRICT

Mr. Williams
Inc. Lincoln

Scale 1000

Scale

2000
1000

The sites marked are outlined with red. The presence of chalk, and their general No. is indicated by the number.

Surveyed by
S. J. H. S.



LEKYTHOS FROM POLIS TES CHRYSOCHOU.



JEWELLERY, &c. FROM POLIS TES CHRYSOCHOU.

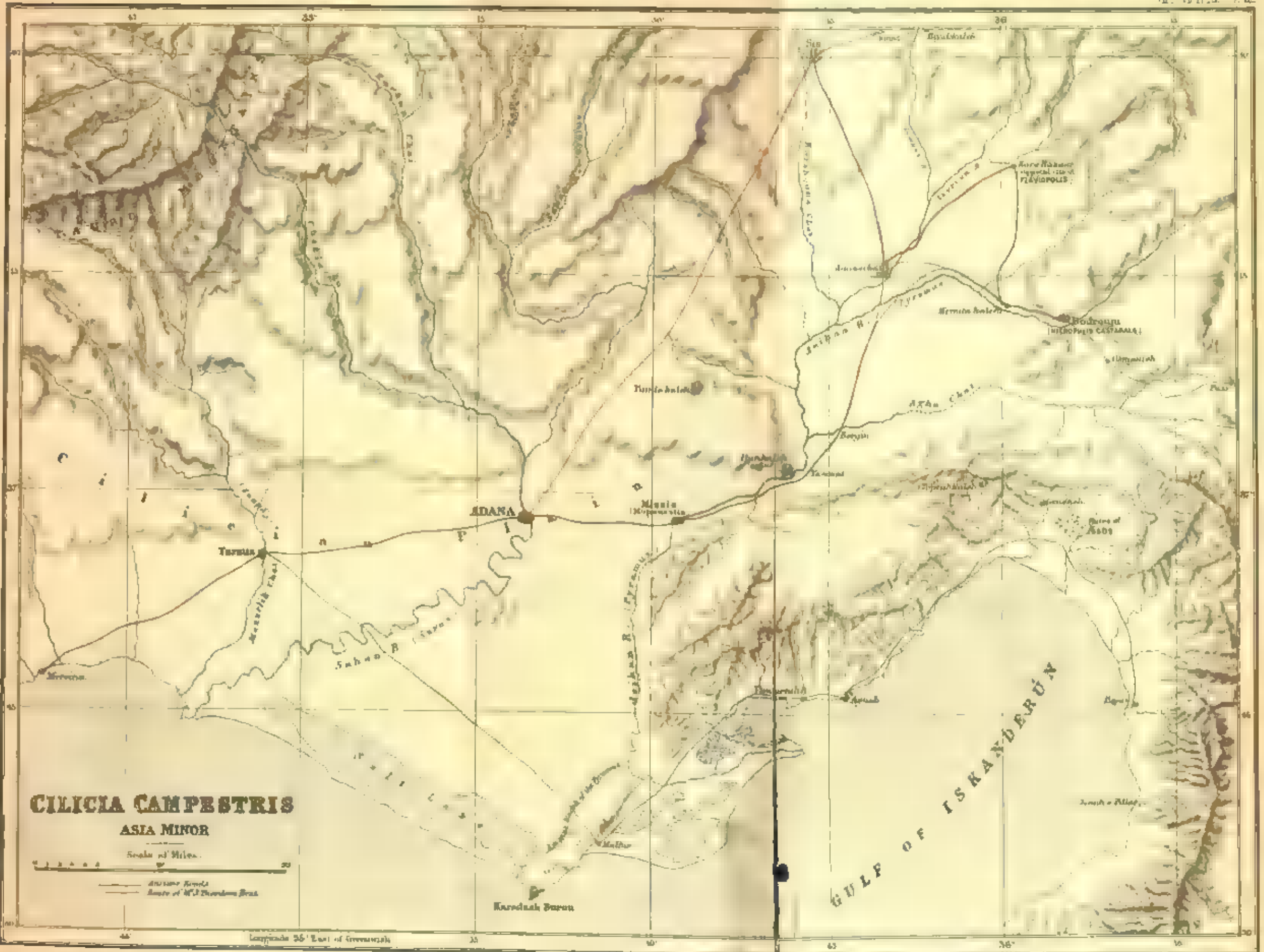




ALCMENE ON PYRE. CRATER BY EYTHON.



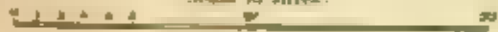
REVERSE OF CRATER BY PYTHON.



CILICIA CAMPESTRIS

ASIA MINOR

Scale of Miles.



Blue line, Rivers.

Red line, Route of M. J. Thomson's Trek.

Longitude 26° East of Greenwich

GULF OF ISKANDERUN

کبھی سے (۱۰۰) ۲۰

$$+ \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial y^2} \right) = 0$$

you know. And, I am not at all sure that

4 4 4 4 6 h h

ἡ δὲ πόλις ἔστιν ἡμετέρα καὶ τῆς πόλεως ἡμετέρας

١٠٠

וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת הַקּוֹל וְהָיָה כִּי יִשְׁמַע ה' אֶת הַקּוֹל

$$\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{1} = \frac{3}{2}$$

၁၂ နှစ် အသက် ရောက်မှသာ ပညာရေးကို စတင်ရမည်။

1 5 4 8 7 6 3 2

244 13 700 14 500 15 100 16 200 17 300 18 400 19 500 20 600 21 700 22 800 23 900 24 1000

2

[illegible][illegible]

... ..

1890

1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329

1.2m
'48

٧

1874

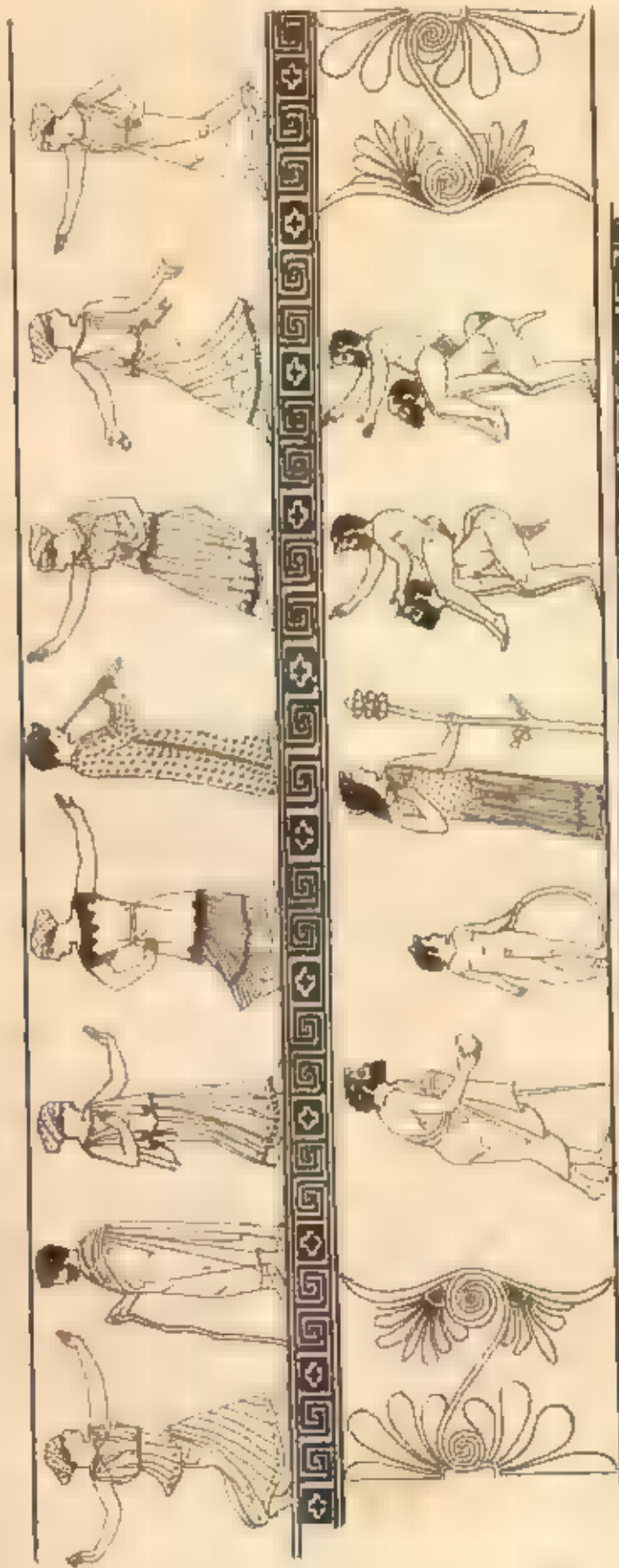
1. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

VAT. REG. 181. (2).





147E. Birth of Perseus. Comp. 147D.



REVERIES OF CECILIA, HANCE 531124









Central Archaeological Library,
NEW DELHI.

Call No 938-005/JH 5-

Author— 25957

Title— The Journal of
Hellenic Studies

Borrower No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return
22 R.S. Gupta	9/1/70	9/1/70

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.

N. S. 125, N. DELHI.